

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS AND PRODUCTS

2001

Dennis Trewin
Australian Statistician

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Catalogue No. 1101.0

© Commonwealth of Australia 2001

ISSN 1032-805X

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

In all cases, the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	vii
HOW TO ACCESS ABS INFORMATION	viii
INTRODUCTION	
The Catalogue of Publications and Products	ix
'Discontinued' products	x
Copyright	xi
Prices	xi
Information on ABS releases	xi
Annual reports	xi
The ABS catalogue numbering system	xii
1 CONSULTANCY SERVICES	1
2 NATIONAL PRODUCTS	9
Group 1 — General	
11 Directories, catalogues and guides	11
12 Classifications and work manuals	17
13 Year books and other multi-subject products and services	29
14 On-line electronic services	38
Group 2 — Census of Population and Housing	
20 Census statistical products and services	40
29 Census reference products and services	48
Group 3 — Demography	
31 Demography — general	50
32 Population trends and estimates	51
33 Vital statistics	53
34 Migration	55

	Page
Group 4 — Social Statistics	
41 Social statistics — general	56
42 Education	64
43 Health	66
44 Welfare and social services	74
45 Crime and justice	76
46 Environment	78
47 Indigenous statistics	82
48 Health	85
49 Social Statistics — general	88
Group 5 — National Accounts, International Trade and Finance	
52 National accounts	89
53 Balance of payments and international investment	96
54 International trade	102
55 Public sector accounts	105
56 Finance	108
Group 6 — Labour Statistics and Prices	
61 Labour statistics — general	113
62 Labour force	114
63 Earnings, hours and employment conditions	127
64 Prices	134
65 Consumer income and expenditure	142
Group 7 — Agriculture	
71 Agriculture statistics — general	145
72 Livestock and livestock products	148
75 Agricultural financial statistics and value of products	149
Group 8 — Secondary Industry and Distribution	
81 Industry wide statistics	150
82 Manufacturing and energy — general	161
83 Manufacturing commodity production	163

	Page
Subgroup 84 — Mining Industry	
84 Mining	164
Group 8 — Secondary Industry and Distribution (cont'd)	
85–86 Service industries (including Tourism)	166
87 Building and construction	179
Subgroup 89 — Other Agencies Products	
89 Other agencies	183
Group 9 — Transport	
92 Transport services	188
93 Motor vehicle registrations	189
3 STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS	191
New South Wales	193
Victoria	208
Queensland	224
South Australia	241
Western Australia	254
Tasmania	267
Northern Territory	281
Australian Capital Territory	292
4 INDEXES	305
Directories, catalogues and guides	307
Information and technical papers	308
Occasional and professional papers	310
Releases by medium	311
Floppy disk	311
CD-ROM	313
Feature articles	316
1996 Census products	324
Titles	329
Subject index	358

PREFACE

This edition of the *Catalogue of Publications and Products* lists titled products released by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) between 1 January 1997 and 31 December 2000, and those expected to be released before the end of 2001. The Catalogue can be accessed through the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

The Catalogue is a comprehensive reference to the statistical information published from ABS collections. It provides reference information such as product title and reference year, and also provides a brief description of the content of each product. The release medium of the product — printed publication, floppy disk, CD-ROM or on-line service — is also indicated.

Prices shown in this catalogue include the Goods and Services Tax, and prices are subject to revision (see page xi for details).

Most ABS publications and products are available by subscribing to the AusStats service available through the ABS (website www.abs.gov.au). See page viii for details.

The ABS also offers consultancy services, ranging from answers to simple statistical inquiries to the provision of detailed statistical analysis and survey design (see page 3 for details).

Suggestions for improvements to the Catalogue, or queries on matters not itemised in detail — such as the availability of data on special interest topics and unpublished statistics — should be directed to the National Information Service. The address and telephone number are shown on the inside back cover.

T. Skinner
Acting Australian Statistician

February 2001

HOW TO ACCESS ABS INFORMATION

Visit our Website

Updated daily, the ABS website **www.abs.gov.au** is the best place to start to access summary data from our latest publications, information about the ABS, advice about upcoming releases, our catalogue and Australia Now — a statistical profile.

Highlights include:

- Main features of all ABS publications.
- Australia Now which provides a comprehensive statistical summary on most aspects of Australia;
- Theme areas which provide a range of information on particular topics, such as Tourism, etc.;
- The Statistical Concepts Library which documents the concepts, sources, methods and classifications underlying Australian official statistics;
- Statistics — A Powerful Edge, a guide for students of mathematics and information studies, and;
- A population clock.

While on the ABS web site take the time to view the:

Products and Services Page — which keeps you up to date with product samples, promotional material and ordering information on a selection of paper and electronic products and services available for purchase; and the

Key National Indicators Table — a summary table of Australia's major economic and social indicators including the latest Consumer Price Index, Gross Domestic Product, Unemployment Rate, Retail Trade, Building Approvals, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population, New Motor Vehicle Registrations and Company Profits.

AusStats, the new ABS online subscription service.

AusStats is a web based information service making the ABS' standard product range available to subscribers on-line via the World Wide Web.

AusStats is updated daily and gives you access to:

- All ABS publications from 1998 onwards in Adobe Acrobat format (.pdf);
- Over 2,000 spreadsheets;
- Multidimensional datasets in SuperTABLE format;
- Census Basic Community Profiles to the Statistical Local Area (SLA) level in spreadsheet format; and
- Free summary information including Main Features, Release Advices & Australia Now and extensive linking between related information.

Other access

ABS information is also available in other ways, such as from libraries, over the telephone or the ABS Information Services areas. Please see details on the inside back cover of this catalogue.

INTRODUCTION

The ABS is Australia's official statistical organisation. Its main function is to provide government and the community with a high quality, objective and responsive national statistical service.

THE CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS AND PRODUCTS

The *Catalogue of Publications and Products 2001* refers to titled products which the ABS has issued since 1 January 1997 or expects to release before the end of 2001. In some cases, for example where products are part of a current series, information on earlier issues has been included.

The Catalogue is divided into four parts.

Part 1 — CONSULTANCY SERVICES

This introduces the various consultancy services provided by the ABS, such as: flexible data delivery; thematic maps; survey and sample design; data analysis; data management; methodological reviews; tender evaluation; and statistical training.

Part 2 — NATIONAL PRODUCTS

This part comprises a list of products that provide information referring to the whole of Australia. Many national products contain separate statistics for States and Territories as components of Australian totals, and can be used for comparing State and Territory figures. Products are arranged in sequence by ABS catalogue number. (See page xii for an explanation of ABS catalogue numbers.)

Part 3 — STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS

This is a list of products that provides information about a particular State or Territory. These products contain more detailed information than is provided in similar national publications, and in some cases they provide a finer geographic breakdown. Products are arranged in sequence by ABS catalogue number after being separated into State and Territory as indicated by the fifth digit of the number. (See page xii for an explanation of ABS catalogue numbers.)

Part 4 — INDEXES

As there are in the order of 950 publications and products introduced in this Catalogue, a number of different indexes are included to assist in locating the data required. (See table of contents for page numbers) The indexes are:

Directories, catalogues and guides

A comprehensive listing of directories, catalogues and guides issued by the ABS on particular topics.

Information and technical papers

This index contains a listing of information and technical papers produced by the ABS on the availability, collection and format of statistics.

Occasional and professional papers

Occasional papers are prepared by individual ABS officers and provide accounts of ABS development or research work, and analyses of an experimental nature.

Releases by medium

Many releases are available from the ABS either on floppy disk or CD-ROM.

Feature articles

A list of feature articles which have been published in ABS publications since 1 January 1997. Feature articles appear in some publications frequently and in others only occasionally. They examine statistical issues of particular interest or complexity.

Census products

For convenience, all 1996 Census of Population and Housing products are listed together in catalogue number order.

Titles

This index comprises a complete list of publication and product titles in alphabetic order.

Subject index

This index, lists ABS publications and products that are available pertaining to a specific subject of interest. It has not, however, been possible to include exhaustive lists of subjects for the Australian and State year books and pocket year books. While the most significant references for all year book publications are given in this index, each publication contains a more detailed index of its own.

'DISCONTINUED' PRODUCTS

There may still be stocks available of products which are labelled 'discontinued' in the margin of this catalogue. For details, please contact the National Information Service inquiries number listed on the inside back cover of this catalogue, or email: client.services@abs.gov.au

COPYRIGHT

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

In all cases, the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

PRICES

The balancing of public good obligations and user pays underpins the ABS pricing policy. Prices quoted in this Catalogue are inclusive of GST. Prices for individual copies are subject to revision.

INFORMATION ON ABS RELEASES

To supplement this Catalogue, the ABS produces a monthly publication *Publications Issued in [name of month]* (1102.0), and a twice-weekly *Release Advice* (1105.0).

The *Release Advice* is issued on Tuesdays and Fridays and gives titles of all ABS publications expected to be released in the next few days. The last issue of the *Release Advice* each month also contains a list of main economic indicator publications expected to be released during the following month.

Information on expected releases is also available through the ABS on-line service, *AusStats* (1405.0.55.001). *Release Advices* are also posted daily on the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

ANNUAL REPORTS

The *Australian Bureau of Statistics Annual Report* (latest issue 1999–2000) reports on the operations of the ABS.

The *Australian Statistics Advisory Council Annual Report* (latest issue 1999–2000) outlines the functions and activities of the Council.

The *Australian Bureau of Statistics Forward Work Program* (latest issue 2000–2001 to 2002–2003), which is produced annually, describes for each ABS program the objectives, outputs, main medium term developments and resources used. To obtain a copy please telephone the National Information Service on 1300 135 070.

THE ABS CATALOGUE NUMBERING SYSTEM

The system consists of either a five-digit or ten-digit code.

Five-digit Code

Printed publications usually have a five-digit code.

The *first digit* defines a broad subject group as follows:

- 1 General
- 2 Census of Population and Housing
- 3 Demography
- 4 Social Statistics
- 5 National Accounts, International Trade and Finance
- 6 Labour Statistics and Prices
- 7 Agriculture
- 8 Secondary Industry and Distribution
- 9 Transport, Tourism

- The *second digit* specifies a subgroup of the broad subject group. Refer to the Contents on page iii for details of the subgroups.
- The *third and fourth digits* are serial numbers which are permanently allocated to publications within categories formed by the first two digits. An allotted number will remain unchanged provided the contents of a publication remain essentially the same.
- The *fifth digit*, after the full stop, represents the State or Territory covered by the statistics. The codes for each State and Territory are:

- 0 Australia
- 1 New South Wales
- 2 Victoria
- 3 Queensland
- 4 South Australia
- 5 Western Australia
- 6 Tasmania
- 7 Northern Territory
- 8 Australian Capital Territory
- 9 External Territories

Products containing Australia-wide information (fifth digit: 0) are listed in Part 2 — National Products, pages 11–188. Products containing information pertaining to a specific State or Territory (fifth digit: 1–9) are listed in Part 3 — State and Territory Products, pages 191–302.

Example: ABS catalogue no. 3311.2

1st digit:	3	=	Demography
2nd digit:	3	=	Vital statistics
3rd & 4th digits:	11	=	Serial numbers
5th digit:	2	=	Victoria

Title of publication = Demography, Victoria.

This product is listed in Part 3 — State and Territory Products, page 191.

Ten-digit Code

Products other than printed publications generally have a ten-digit code with the sixth and seventh digits together indicating the medium of release. For lists of ABS products released on either CD-ROM or floppy disk, refer to the releases by medium index on pages 309-313.

NOTE: Publications and products may have multiple listings when they have significant reference to more than one subgroup. For example *Directory of Census Statistics* (2910.0) is listed in subgroup 11: Directories, Catalogue and Guides (page 15) and subgroup 29: Census Reference Products and Services (page 48).

When a publication or product listed in the State and Territory Products chapter refers to more than one State or Territory, a full listing can be found in both sections. For example, *Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory* (6201.1) is listed under both Australian Capital Territory (page 299) and New South Wales (page 202).

1. CONSULTANCY SERVICES

Part 1 describes the various consultancy services provided by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

CONSULTANCY SERVICES

The Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) will make a valuable addition to your research team.

When you need to engage professional, timely and objective statistical consultancy services first consider the range of services available from the ABS. The ABS houses Australia's largest and most comprehensive range of statistical data and has a wide range of expertise on hand to help you with your information and statistical needs.

This expertise can be found in the form of:

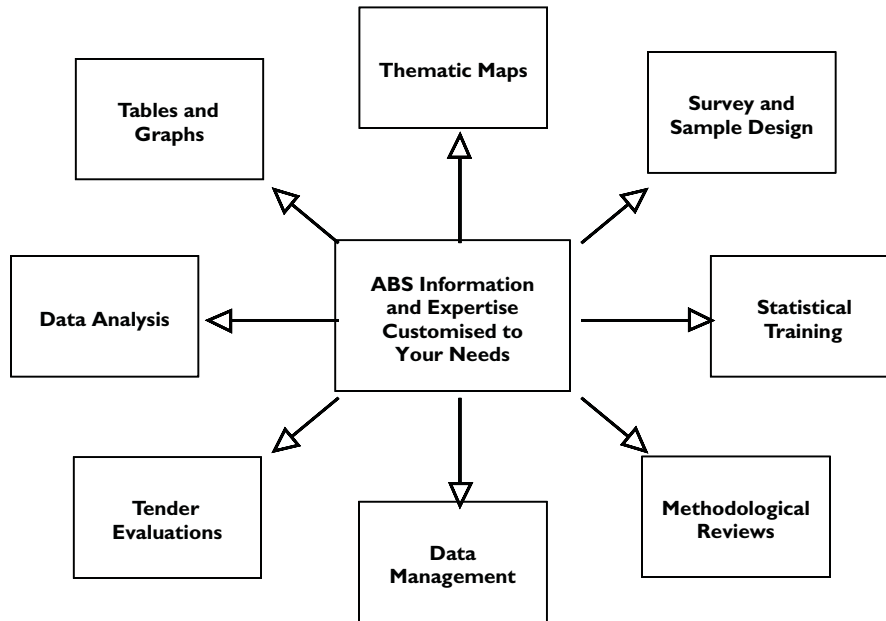
- demographers;
- mathematical statisticians;
- national and international accountants;
- geographers;
- professional librarians;
- survey designers;
- time series and seasonal adjustment analysts; and
- experts in all ABS social and economic statistics.

Our consultants will assist you by accessing the full range of ABS information including published and unpublished statistics on industry and business, agriculture, international trade, finance, population census, health, welfare and much more.

In addition, our consultants can analyse data for you as well as model or massage it to help meet your information needs. However, if the data does not exist we can provide methodological advice on how you can obtain it.

We can tailor our service to your needs, time frame and budget, to provide you with a range of solutions.

Range of Solutions Available as ABS Consultancy Services



Tables and Graphs

Most data from the ABS are delivered in tabular format, either in hard copy or electronically. Standard publications and products have fixed formats. However, customised consultancies can most often be delivered in whatever tabular or graphical format is required.

As not all ABS data are published in our standard publications, customised tables and graphs can be produced to provide access to a wider range of information than is covered in the publications.

Tables of data show the precise estimate for each statistic while graphs are useful to see trends over time or the difference in magnitude between variables. The ABS also has the flexibility to download most datasets as flat files so you can import them into your own database or spreadsheet packages and create your own tables and graphs as needed.

Thematic Maps

Often it is difficult to identify geographical patterns when data are presented in tables. Mapping data allows for an immediate visual impact or interpretation of the data. For example, you may wish to 'see' areas with high concentrations of young people, or manufacturing businesses, or population density.

The advantage of visual impact means mapping lends itself to presentational or promotional purposes, as well as analytical purposes.

ABS data can also be mapped with data from your own organisation. This will help you draw connections between general population or business characteristics and the characteristics of your own organisation. Alternatively, you may wish to show locations of facilities or outlets on a map of ABS data.

If you have a geographic focus, then it is wise to consider the benefits of mapping ABS data using our consultancy services.

Survey and Sample Design

ABS Statistical Consultants have extensive survey and sample design experience. They can provide advice on conducting a survey, and can help you undertake components of your survey.

The following details the services we can provide:

Project definition

- assisting in defining your survey's objectives and methodological requirements.

Survey design

- defining your population to be surveyed;
- deciding which list of the population should be used;
- identifying how much sample; and how to select your sample;
- considering what is the level of accuracy and confidence required about your results;
- advising on how to extrapolate from the sample survey to the population;
- presenting your results in a report; and
- determining the survey cost; the components; and the timetable.

Questionnaire design

- questions to include and how to ask them;
- the best structure of the questions and how they should be presented; and
- questionnaire testing.

Data collection

- is data collection required? Are there data sources already available that can be used?
- how to collect the information: telephone, interview or mail?

Data processing

- ensuring you have good quality data by editing and validating.

Analysing the results

- preparing tabulations, cross-tabulations and graphical presentations; and
- undertaking a range of more complex analytical techniques such as regression modelling.

Statistical Training

If you are designing a survey, concerned about data quality or have only basic data analysis techniques, then the ABS Statistical Consultancy Service can provide you with the tools and skills to help.

Our expert and experienced consultants provide a range of training in designing questionnaires, samples, surveys, analysing data and managing the survey process. Our courses provide you with the knowledge as well as practical skills in these techniques.

Courses are offered in most States and Territories, and can be tailored to your specific needs. Our current course content includes:

- Basic Survey Design
- Principles of Questionnaire Design
- Focus Group Techniques
- Basic Statistical Analysis
- Introduction to Sampling Techniques
- Turning Data into Information

Course participants receive a range of supporting notes and material, and we also offer hands-on computer-based training for teaching the numerous analysis techniques.

A number of major organisations have benefited from engaging our training services, including the Commonwealth Government, State, Territory and local governments, libraries, government-funded and nonprofit organisations.

Methodological Reviews

Our statistical consultants can undertake reviews of methodologies and prepare reports which examine:

- the feasibility of a range of methodological options for conducting a survey;
- your methodological proposal for conducting a survey, or analysing data; and
- your analysis of data and its accuracy.

Data Management

ABS Statistical Consultants can assist with the organisation of data into a statistical framework by advising on standards, suitable arrangements, objectives and input and output requirements.

Tender Evaluations

ABS Statistical Consultants can assist in evaluating the statistical and analytical content of your tenders or in the preparation of components of your tenders. In this situation, ABS cannot be a party submitting a tender.

Data Analysis

ABS Statistical Consultants are qualified statisticians with experience in simple analysis techniques to produce means and measures of spread, as well as more complex analytical techniques including:

- describing the relationships between a number of variables (regression analysis) — we can develop the optimal regression model or we can apply your model to our data;
- summarising a large amount of data (factor analysis) — a technique which summarises a large amount of related information into a few useful factors;
- grouping sub-populations (cluster analysis) — can be used to provide groupings of sub-populations that behave similarly with respect to a number of variables;
- testing the differences between a number of populations (analysis of variance) — for example, ABS Consultants can test the difference in average annual kilometres travelled between different vehicle types (cars, station wagons, taxis, motor cycles, utilities, panel vans, etc.);
- adjusting historical data to determine trends and forecasts (time series analyses) and
- standardisation — often the comparison of a social indicator over time, or between different areas, is spoilt by the influence of another variable which is moving independently. The effect of this variable can be neutralised by standardisation. For example, eliminating the effect of different age compositions on death rates for several States and Territories is called age standardisation.

Contact the ABS Consultancy Team Today

A limited amount of ABS information that is readily and quickly available can be provided free. However, most consultancies are provided on a fee-for-service basis.

Contact the ABS National Information Service for referral to our consultants (see contact details on the back of this publication).

OR

Visit the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au) where you will be able to find a range of ABS information, and lodge a request.

2. NATIONAL PRODUCTS

Part 2 lists national printed publications and other products. Note that many of these contain statistics at the State and Territory level. However, all State and Territory specific publications and products are now shown in Part 3.

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1101.0 Catalogue of Publications and Products

Annual; first issue: April 1967; latest issue: 2001; 436 pp; \$6.50; ISSN: 1032-805X

Previously: Catalogue of Publications, Australia (ISSN: 1032-805X)

Lists publications and other major products and services available from the ABS released in the current reference year and the 4 previous years. Separated into National and State products, a brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is given, as well as details of frequency, date of first issue, number of pages, price and ISSN or ISBN. Information is provided on unpublished data and the availability of customised services. A title index, releases by medium index for non-printed products and a subject index are also included.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM (1101.0.30.001) and for browsing on the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au)

1102.0 Publications and Products Released in [Month]

Monthly; first issue: October 1961; 12 pp; \$1.20; ISSN: 1328-2786

Previously: Publications Issued in [Month] (ISSN: 1031-0673)

A complete list of publications and products released by the ABS central and State offices during the reference month.

1105.0 Release Advice

Twice weekly; first issue: November 1969; 4 pp; \$1.00; ISSN: 1324-1117

Previously: Publications Advice (ISSN: 0156-4722)

Lists products released by all ABS offices on the day of issue of the *Release Advice* and those expected to be released on the following four working days.

NOTE: Copies are available free of charge on Tuesdays and Fridays over the counter from ABS bookshops, or by subscription. A daily *Release Advice* is also available from the ABS Statsite on the Internet (www.abs.gov.au).

1107.0.55.001 Directory of Energy Statistics — Website Version

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; Electronic delivery; Free

A comprehensive guide about energy statistics. This new innovative edition of the energy directory is a web based product. The website is developed in co-operation with the Australian and New Zealand Minerals and Energy Council and the Department of Industry, Science and Resources.

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1115.0 Colonial Microfiche Series — Colonial Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1804 to 1901; Microfiche; \$11,895.00

A collection of over 250,000 pages of information stored on more than 3,000 microfiche. It represents most of the statistics published by the various colonial bureaux and their precursors and also includes the 1901 Census, the first and only census to be carried out individually by each of the newly federated States.

NOTE: A catalogue of the microfiche, *Catalogue of Australian Statistical Publications 1804 to 1901* (ISBN: 0 642 14904 6), is also available at no extra charge. Individual State sets and titles can also be purchased.

Discont'd 1122.0 Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation

Irregular; Microfiche; Varies with requirements – Price on application; ISSN: 1038-6424

Contains publications released by the central office of the ABS between 1901 and 1993 and publications issued by the State offices between 1985 and 1993. The microfiche series is available as a set, or in parts, and discounted rates are available to purchasers of the whole set. The series includes a comprehensive index, guide cards and a timber storage cabinet for purchasers of the complete set.

NOTE: For further information, please contact the Historical Microfiche Manager, Canberra on 02 6252 6605.

Discont'd 1123.0 Index to the Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation

Irregular; first issue: 1901 to 1990; final issue: 1901 to 1993; 550 pp; \$90.00; ISSN: 1038-6300

Continues: 1121.0

Lists publications released by the central office of the ABS since 1901 and publications issued by the State offices since 1985 and 1993. All publications listed are available on microfiche as part of the Historical Microfiche Series. The index to the Historical Microfiche Series is free to Historical Microfiche customers, but is also available for purchase.

1124.0 Publications released in [Year] on CD-ROM

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; CD-ROM; \$2,700.00; ISSN: 1442-813X

Contains electronic copies of all the printed publications produced by the ABS in a calendar year. Publications are provided in Portable Document Format (PDF). The software accurately reproduces the look and feel of the printed publications. The Historical Publications on CD-ROM is an HTML based product which allows you to access on your desktop each ABS publication when you need it. It's just like having your own personal librarian.

1130.0 Directory of Tourism Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 2000; 220 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 54309 7

Contains comprehensive information on sources of tourism statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

NOTE: For further information, contact the Director, Transport and Tourism Section, Canberra on 02 6252 6068.

1131.0 Directory of Superannuation Related Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1997; 120 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25795 7

Brings together details of information relating to superannuation and retirement available from 19 contributing data collection organisations in Australia covering a range of private and government sources. Superannuation-related statistics cover the spectrum from broad economic and social aggregates to detailed market research. The directory is intended to assist those interested in the subject of superannuation to locate relevant statistical information.

1132.0 Directory of Transport Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1998; 260 pp; \$46.00; ISBN: 0 642 25748 5

Contains comprehensive information on sources of transport statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability and products and services available, to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

NOTE: Also available on the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au). For further information, contact the Director, Transport and Tourism Section, Canberra on 02 6252 6068.

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1134.0 Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics

Irregular; first issue: November 1992; latest issue: July 1996; 56 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23248 2

Gives a brief overview of the types of ABS data that are available (from publications and special data services) relating to industrial relations issues and an understanding of the wide range of statistics available, and how they can be used. Areas covered include employment and earnings, awards, trade unions, training, industrial disputes, the Labour Force Survey and supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey.

1136.0 A Directory of Education and Training Statistics

Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: October 1997; 112 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 18099 7

A directory of ABS statistics, related directly or indirectly, to education and training in Australia. It provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au). For further information on availability of related data, telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6768.

1138.0 Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); \$6.00

Provides information about ABS and non-ABS data sources that deal with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, families, dwellings and communities. The second release of the catalogue contains basic information about the data that are available from the 1986 and 1991 Censuses, the 1992 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Housing and Community Infrastructure Needs Survey and the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey plus information about several administrative collections on health and welfare in which Indigenous people are identified as such.

1139.0 Directory of Construction Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 400 pp; \$58.00; ISBN: 0 642 54233 3

Contains comprehensive information on sources of construction statistics in the public, private and academic sectors. For each building and construction data item, the directory provides comments on data, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory is structured to provide information on four major aspects of building and construction statistics: building industry activity; businesses operating in the industry; people in the industry and labour market aspects; and living and working arrangements in the built environment. It also provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

New issue 1140.0 Directory of Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 152 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 47704 3

Contains comprehensive information on sources of electricity, gas, water and sewerage statistics (ANZSIC Subdivisions 36-37) in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

1142.0 Directory of Rural Statistics

Triennial; first issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 200 pp; \$41.00; ISSN: 1443-8453

Previously: published under 7217.0

Contains comprehensive information on sources of agricultural and rural statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified data source, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them.

2910.0 Directory of Census Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 (Revised Edition); 32 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54214 7

Previously: 1991 Census — A Guide to Products and Services (ISBN: 0 642 166226)

Assists those interested in accessing information from the wealth of statistics collected in the Census of Population and Housing. The directory contains a description of the range of publications, electronic products, maps and consultancy services available from the 1996 Census. These products and services were progressively released between 1996 and 1998 as the detailed data became available. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is provided, as well as details of the geographic coverage, price, availability by medium and ordering information.

NOTE: A broad '1996 Census Guide to Products and Services' promotional brochure was produced in April 1996.

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

4158.0 Directory of Child and Family Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 54248 1

Relates directly or indirectly to families and children in Australia. Provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au). For further information on availability of related data, telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6063.

Discont'd **7217.0 Directory of Agricultural Statistics**

Triennial; first and final issue: 1998; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1443-8453

Continued by: 1142.0

Contains comprehensive information on sources of agricultural and rural statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified data source, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them.

8416.0 Directory of Mining Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 236 pp; \$42.00; ISBN: 0 642 27488 6

Contains comprehensive information on sources of mining statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1210.0 Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Australian Pack Classification (APC)

Irregular; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1993; 83 pp; \$25.50; ISBN: 0 642 17296 X

Previously: Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Interim Australian Pack Classification (APC)

The ATFCC and the APC are two transport-related classifications designed to enable goods transported to, from and within Australia by sea, air, rail, road or pipeline to be classified in a consistent and standardised manner. The ATFCC classifies goods carried by type of commodity while the APC classifies cargo by its pack characteristics, e.g. in bulk or containerised.

1216.0 Statistical Geography: Volume 1 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

Annual; first issue: June 1985; latest issue: July 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 350 pp; \$62.00; ISSN: 1441-1814

Previously: ISSN: 1325-1619

A classification system, designed and maintained by the ABS, which divides Australia into geographical areas for the purpose of collecting and disseminating statistics. The 2000 edition is the 18th edition since the ASGC was devised in 1984. It provides details of the geographical areas effective at 1 July 2000 and also maps of these areas.

NOTE: ASGC structures are available on floppy disk (1216.0.15.001) in code and label format, for each edition. For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 7557.

1218.0 Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia (SESCA)

Irregular; first issue: 1987; latest issue: 1998; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23121 4

Previously: Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia (SISCA)

Contains the SISCA and the associated classifications which are used in the compilation and publication of national accounts and related statistics. Some examples of the associated classifications are the public/private, level of government, State of jurisdiction, resident/non-resident, International Monetary Fund functional and direct investor/other investor classifications.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1220.0 ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 700 pp; \$92.00; ISBN: 0 642 23200 8

Replaces: 1222.0 and 1223.0.

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure and definitions for all levels of the classification (major, sub-major, minor and unit groups and occupations). The primary purposes of this publication are to aid in the interpretation of ABS occupation statistics and to provide detailed occupation information. This publication is the ASCO Second Edition equivalent of 1222.0 and 1223.0.

1221.0 Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations

Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1996; 38 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1326-5755

Discusses the development of *ASCO Second Edition* (1220.0). Contains information on the conceptual basis and classification criteria used and the purpose and contents of various ASCO publications and electronic products released in 1997. Also contains the classification structure at the most detailed level.

NOTE: see also 1220.0

1232.0 Information Paper — Census of Population and Housing: Link Between First and Second Editions of Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25741 8

Describes the link between the First and Second Editions of ASCO and provides a set of basic statistical tables for comparative analysis. It also explains the link file, developed by the ABS to facilitate the comparison of occupation data which shows the quantitative relationship between the two editions. Occupation data from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing were coded to both editions of ASCO.

1233.0 Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification (AHECC)

Irregular; first issue: 1988; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2001; Loose-leaf; \$117.00; ISBN: 0 642 47752 3

The AHECC is used in the preparation of export documentation and in the compilation of Australian export statistics. The classification is arranged in five sections: introduction and explanatory notes; codes, abbreviations and summary of the AHECC; detailed export commodity classification; key of changes between export statistical items; and alphabetical index to the AHECC. The AHECC is a dynamic classification with any necessary changes being implemented on 1 January and 1 July of each year. Replacement pages will be issued as required.

NOTE: One copy may be issued free to genuine exporters and their agents; updates are supplied free of charge to subscribers on the 1233.0 mailing list. Replacement pages are provided twice yearly (1233.0.00.001).

1234.0 Australian Standard Offence Classification

Irregular; first issue: 1985; latest issue: 1997; 186 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 25794 9

Previously: Australian National Classification of Offences (ANCO)

A three-level hierarchical classification developed for use in the collection and publication of crime statistics. It is used in all ABS collections requiring a classification of offences, and the ABS encourages its use by other government bodies and the community in general.

1244.0 Information Paper: ABS Views on Remoteness

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; 24 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47706 X

This Information Paper deals with the concept of 'remoteness' in Australia and details options for the introduction of a classification of remoteness into the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) (Cat. no 1216.0)

1248.0 Australian Standard Classification of Drugs of Concern (ASDCD)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54288 0

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure, definitions, and alphabetical and numerical order coding indexes. Primarily aims to ensure the compatibility and comparability of data on problem drugs derived from a range of different statistical and administrative systems.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1249.0 Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEG)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000–01; 176 pp; \$36.00; ISBN: 0 642 54287 2

A national standard for use by the ABS and other government and non-government agencies for the collection, aggregation and dissemination of data relating to ancestry, ethnicity and cultural diversity. Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure and coding indexes in alphabetical and numerical order.

1250.0 Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation (ASCOVA)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 21 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 20744 5

A comprehensive classification, with appropriate descriptions of types of accommodation used overnight by visitors. It covers commercial and non-commercial establishments and facilities which may or may not be designed or intended to accommodate visitors. It has been developed for use primarily in the preparation of tourism statistics which include accommodation type as a classificatory variable.

1252.0 National Localities Index, Australia

Annual; first issue: January 1991; latest issue: July 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; Floppy disk (DOS); Varies with requirements – Price on application

Assigns Statistical Local Area (SLA) codes and Australia Post postcodes to more than 30,000 Australian localities. It can also be used to assign Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Division and State/Territory codes as defined in the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC). The index is updated with each new edition of the ASGC, 1216.0. A streets sub-index is available to enable accurate coding for addresses in localities that straddle SLA boundaries. Computer-assisted coding software is also available.

NOTE: For more information and details on pricing, please contact Area Classification, Canberra on 02 6252 5620.

1253.0 Postal Area to Statistical Local Area Concordance, Australia

Price on application

Enables the conversion of Census Collection District derived Australian postal areas to Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), as defined in 1216.0. The conversion is expressed as a percentage of each postal area's population as recorded in the SLA(s) that occur within the postal area. The concordance is effective at the time of the 1996 Census of Population and Housing. The reverse concordance, i.e. SLA to postal area and other geographic concordances, are also available.

NOTE: For more information please contact Area Classification, Canberra on 02 6252 5620.

1254.0.55.001 Australian and New Zealand Standard Product Classification (ANZSPC) – Website Version

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001; Electronic Delivery; Free.

Replaces: 1254.0

Previously: Australian Standard Commodity Classification (ASCC) (Revised) — Transportable Goods (ISBN: 0 642 15547 X)

Represents contemporary product items and provides a framework for future collections. It has been developed in conjunction with Statistics New Zealand. It covers all goods and services and uses the Central Product Classification Version 1.0 as its framework. Links are specified to the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, the Harmonised System, the Standard International Trade Classification and the Central Product Classification.

NOTE: Floppy disk versions of the ANZSCC (1254.0.15.001) and Coder (1254.0.15.002) are also available.

1256.0 Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1993; Floppy disk (DOS); \$25.50

Contains the same information provided in 1210.0 but on floppy disk.

Discont'd **1258.0 Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder, Version 1.0 (APURCC V1.0)**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1993–94; Floppy disk (DOS); \$125.00

A user-friendly, microcomputer-based look-up tool for the Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC) that operates in the Microsoft Windows environment. APURCC Coder is a customised (for the purposes of Purchasing Australia) version of the ANZSCC Coder. The software enables the user to enter all or part of a word which the Coder will match to entries within its data file. It displays a list of all entries, complete with their relevant ANZSCC codes.

NOTE: See also 1254.0.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1259.0 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries (Intercensal), Australia

Price on application

Digital boundaries for the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) intercensal editions. Boundaries are available for Statistical Local Areas and higher level spatial units from secondary distributors.

NOTE: For further information on secondary distributors, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6998.

1261.0.30.001 Historic Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundary Files, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; CD-ROM; \$95.00

A CD-ROM product containing digital ASGC and pre-ASGC boundaries, in Mapinfo interchange format for 1981, 1986, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995. The 1981, 1986 and 1991 boundaries include Census Collection Districts while boundaries for 1992 onwards are for Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Divisions and States/Territories only.

NOTE: 1981 and 1986 boundaries were previously available through Auslig. Later boundaries were available for individual years through the ABS and secondary distributors.

1262.0 ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 230 pp; \$30.60; ISBN: 0 642 18640 3

Designed to classify post-school educational qualifications, by level of attainment and field of study. It was developed specifically to classify data on qualifications collected in the 1991 Census of Population and Housing and is used in other ABS collections. This publication comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, definitions of the level of attainment categories and of the broad, narrow and detailed field of study categories, and a set of conversion tables which define the relationship between ABSCQ and other relevant classifications. Its primary purpose is to aid the interpretation of ABS statistics on qualifications. Users wishing to code their own qualifications data to the classification should refer to 1265.0, which includes the coding indexes used to code qualifications data in the Census.

Also available is the structure and definitions of the ABSCQ (1262.0.15.001) on floppy disk. This disk contains the structure of the ABSCQ and the classification definitions for level of attainment, and broad, narrow and detailed field of study categories. It does not contain the conceptual basis or appendixes that are included in 1262.0.

Links between ABSCQ and other educational classifications (1262.0.15.002) are also available on floppy disk. This disk contains the three concordances:

- ABSCQ to the International Standard Classification of Education;
- ABSCQ to the Field of Study Classification of Tertiary Education Courses; and
- ABSCQ to the 1986 Census Classification of Qualifications.

NOTE: See also 1263.0

1265.0 ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Manual Coding System

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 550 pp; \$30.60; ISBN: 0 642 18611 1

Designed to classify post-school educational qualifications by level of attainment and field of study. It was developed specifically to classify data on qualifications collected in the 1991 Census of Population and Housing and is used in other ABS collections. This publication was developed to enable a four-digit code (level of attainment and field of study) to be assigned to information about a particular qualification to produce statistics compatible with those produced by the ABS. It comprises a training guide, coding indexes and a guide to resolving queries. Users should refer to 1262.0 when interpreting statistics coded to this classification.

Also available is the *ABSCQ Coding Index and Valid Output Codes on Floppy Disk* (1265.0.15.001). The disk contains the coding index as presented in 1265.0, together with a list of valid output codes for level of attainment and field of study. It also includes a matrix of valid level of attainment and field of study combinations. These valid output codes are not published elsewhere.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1266.0 Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 121 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23196 6

Intended for use in coding census and survey data in all ABS publications and recommended for use by other government and non-government organisations.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1266.0.15.001), and on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library* (1361.0.30.001).

1267.0 Australian Standard Classification of Languages

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 167 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23203 2

A national standard for the publication of all ABS statistics on languages, and recommended for use by other government departments and non-government bodies.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1267.0.15.001). The 1997 issue of 1267.0 is also available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library* (1361.0.30.001).

1269.0 Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC)

Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998 (Revision 2.01); 8 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54306 2

Previously: Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS)

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the structure of the classification, alphabetical and numerical order coding indexes, concordances between the SACC and the ASCSS, a link between International Statistics Organisation codes and the classification codes and a link between the classification and the United Nations Standard Country or Area Codes. The classification is intended for use whenever population or economic statistics are classified by country.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1269.0.15.001). Revised version 1.03 of the 1990 issue is available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library, 1997* (1361.0.30.001). Revision 2.01 to the Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) 1998, updates the classification in regard to East Timor, Macau and Taiwan.

1271.0 Information Paper: Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47717 5

Provides an introduction to the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED). The ASCED is made up of two component classifications, Field of Education and Level of Education. It provides a basis for comparable administrative and statistical data on educational activities and attainment classified by field and level. The publication provides an overview of the development and implementation of ASCED, the structure of the classification, the coding system and the relationship with other education classifications.

New issue **1272.0 Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED)**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 500 pp; \$78.00; ISBN: 0 642 47760 4

The Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED) is a new Australian standard classification and replaces the ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ). ASCED is comprised of two component classifications, Level of Education and Field of Education. It provides a basis for comparable administrative and statistical data on educational activities and attainment classified by level and field. The publication provides details of the conceptual basis of ASCED, the structure of the classification, definitions for all categories of level and field and concordances with other education classifications.

1286.0 Standards for Statistics on the Family

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 140 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18158 6

Specifies ABS standards for the collection, processing, storage and dissemination of statistics on family type, relationship in household, household type and marital status. Topics covered include the ABS recommended definitions of concepts, classification criteria, code structures, questionnaire modules and output categories. Issues related to these standards are also discussed.

1287.0 Standards for Cash Income Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 18166 7

Describes the cash income variables used in ABS collections: total cash income, source of cash income and principal source of cash income. It provides detailed discussion of concepts, definitions, classifications, coding structures, output categories and question modules for use in both interviewer-based and self-enumerated surveys.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1288.0 Standards for Labour Force Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 55 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 18174 8

Specifies ABS standards for the collection, processing, storage and dissemination of statistics on labour force variables. Topics covered include the ABS recommended definitions of concepts, classification criteria, code structures, questionnaire modules and output categories. Issues related to these standards are also discussed.

1289.0 Standards for Statistics on Cultural and Language Diversity

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 108 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25657 8

Presents the standards for a set of variables which measure the various aspects of cultural identity, including First Language Spoken, Religion, Australian Citizenship, Indigenous Status and Year of Arrival in Australia. The ABS uses these standards in its publications and encourages their use by other government departments and community bodies generally.

1290.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$125.00; ISBN: 0 642 27494 0

A user-friendly, microcomputer-based look-up tool for the ANZSIC that operates in the Microsoft Windows™ environment. The software enables the user to enter all or part of a word or a numeric code which the coder will match to entries within its data file. It displays a list of all entries, complete with their relevant ANZSIC codes. It also includes a manual containing information about the ANZSIC Coder package, Coder installation procedures, operating instructions and industry coding tutorial.

1291.0 A Guide to Major ABS Classifications

Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 17257 9

Provides an overview of the major ABS classifications and assists users wishing to gain a broad understanding of these classifications. This will aid the interpretation and analysis of statistics provided by the ABS. The classifications referred to in the guide relate to industry, geographical areas of Australia, production and trade commodities, countries, occupations, government finance and offences. In addition to providing a ready description of the nature of these key classifications, the guide gives details of ABS products that are available to be used in association with the classifications.

1292.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 445 pp; \$75.00; ISBN: 0 642 17241 2

Continues: 1201.0, 1236.0 and 1237.0

The ANZSIC is to be implemented for all ABS industry-classified statistics and is a fundamentally important reference for organisations wishing to interpret these statistics or to compile their own statistics on a comparable basis. The ANZSIC is also to be implemented by the New Zealand Department of Statistics with whom it was jointly developed. This publication presents the detailed classification and defines each industry class identified in it. It also includes concordances with the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC), the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC) and the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

NOTE: Also available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library*, 1997 (1361.0.30.001).

In addition, the following ANZSIC products are available on floppy disk:

- 1292.0.15.001 Complete Classification (\$75.00);
- 1292.0.15.002 Titles and Codes (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.003 Detailed Classification and the Index of Primary Activities (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.004 ASIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.005 ISIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00); and
- 1292.0.15.006 NZSIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00).

1293.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Alphabetic Coding Index

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 195 pp; \$50.00; ISBN: 0 642 17249 8

Continues: 1202.0, 1238.0 and 1239.0

Contains a comprehensive alphabetic list of economic activities, showing for each activity the ANZSIC class to which it is primary.

1297.0 Australian Standard Research Classification (ASRC)

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1998; 290 pp; \$46.00; ISBN: 0 642 23288 1

This is a compendium of three classifications developed specifically for the compilation of standardised research and development statistics. It comprises classifications for type of activity, field of research and socioeconomic objective.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1299.0 An Introduction to Sample Surveys: A User's Guide

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 27597 1

Replaces: 1202.2

Intended as a basic guide on the use of sample surveys, for the purpose of conducting all types of research. Each chapter is self-contained to enable easy, practical use of the contents. The chapters correspond to the basic steps that need to be taken in order to successfully conduct a sample survey using a variety of methodologies. Major topics covered include survey objectives, data collection methods, questionnaire and sample design, sources of error, survey testing, data collection and processing and analysis and presentation of results.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1301.0 Year Book Australia

Annual; first issue: 1901 to 1907; latest issue: 2001; 800 pp; \$80.00; ISSN: 0312-4746

A comprehensive general reference work which includes basic statistics and different feature articles each year. Data are presented in tables and related explanatory text, some of which is illustrated by maps and graphs. The statistical coverage includes subjects such as population; labour, income and welfare; housing; health; education; crime and justice; culture and recreation; environment; agriculture; forestry and fishing; mining; energy; manufacturing; construction; service industries; tourism; transport; communications; science and technology; the financial system; government finance; prices; national and international accounts; as well as chapters on Australia's geography and climate, government, international relations and defence.

NOTE: This product has been available on CD-ROM for IBM PCs (1301.0.30.001) annually since 1995. The CD-ROM product includes several features designed to enhance its usability for research and analysis. These features include electronic searching, bookmarking and annotation. In addition, selected material can be readily copied into other documents as required. The CD-ROM also includes pictorial material not included in the printed book.

Discont'd 1302.0 Pocket Year Book, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1913; final issue: 2000; 196 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 0727-145X

Emulates 1301.0 in coverage without the detail. Emphasis is on basic statistics. Information includes demography; prices; labour, social welfare; health; law and order; environment; education; agriculture, forestry and fisheries; mining; manufacturing; energy; housing; construction; transport and communication; tourism; finance and financial institutions; national accounts; international transactions; science and technology; culture; as well as chapters on climate, government, defence and international relations.

1309.0 Australia at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1971; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; Brochure; \$1.20; ISSN: 1031-0541

Provides condensed information about agriculture, balance of payments, building, climate, consumer prices and other price indexes, demography, education, exchange rates, finance, geography, international statistical comparisons, international investment, international merchandise trade, labour force, manufacturing, mining, national accounts, retail trade, tourism, transport, wages, earnings and hours.

NOTE: Also available on the ABS Statsite on the Internet (www.abs.gov.au).

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1319.0 Australian Housing in Brief

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISBN: 0 642 25796 5

Previously: ISSN: 1321-1617

Condensed information on housing-related topics — tenure type, dwelling structure, housing costs, type of household, number of bedrooms, building approvals, value of dwellings, housing finance, house price indexes and housing interest rates.

1321.0 Small Business in Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1983–84 to 1986–87; latest issue: 1999; 182 pp; \$34.00; ISSN: 1326-8643

Contains statistics on the number and employment of small businesses on a national, State, and industry basis. It also contains statistics on business bankruptcies, business performance and an analysis of the non-employed sector. Included are detailed profiles on small and very small businesses in the Agriculture, Mining, Manufacturing, Construction and some selected service industries as well as a report of the recent review of defining businesses by size.

1329.0 Australian Wine and Grape Industry

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1320-6486

Continues: 7310.0 and 8366.0

A statistical compendium of Australia's wine and grape industry containing information on: area of vines and production of grapes by region; wine production and grapes crushed by region; structure of the wine manufacturing industry; stocks of wine held by winemakers at 30 June; brandy and grape spirit production; domestic wine sales; exports and imports of wine; price indexes of grapes and wine; consumption of wine; employment in wine and grape production; world comparisons.

1331.0 Statistics — A Powerful Edge!

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1996; 240 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25744 2

This booklet is primarily intended for middle school students (Years 9 and 10) of mathematics and information studies. It deals with issues such as data collection, information use and society, measures of the mean, median and mode, and presenting data graphically. This edition is very similar in content to the first edition but makes use of data from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing.

NOTE: The 1996 issue is an update to the edition released in 1994. No supplementary set of data is provided with the Second Edition, nor is it available electronically.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Discont'd **1339.0** **4-SITE Consultancy**

Price on application

A customised report giving a detailed profile of an area with demographic information on the local population (including income, age, housing, families and means of transport), and also information on the number and type of local businesses. A comparison with another area is included, as well as information on household expenditure. 4-SITE is primarily designed as an indicator of the business potential of an area; most clients use it when considering establishing or expanding a business.

New issue **1349.0** **Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series —
Monitoring Trends**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 180 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54286 4

This information paper explains why, in ABS publications, the main features and commentaries sections concerning most time series are increasingly emphasising the trend series rather than the seasonally adjusted or original data. It also explains how these trend estimates are obtained as well as how they may be used more effectively for informed decision making. It indicates that these trend estimates are the better guide to the substantive movements in series and are generally more suitable for most business planning decisions and policy advice.

1350.0 **Australian Economic Indicators**

Monthly; first issue: February 1991; 144 pp; \$34.00; ISSN: 1035-865X

Absorbs: 1304.0

A monthly compendium of economic statistics, presenting comprehensive tables, graphs, commentaries, feature articles and technical notes. Primarily a reference document, the publication provides a broad basis for analysis and research on the Australian economy and includes statistics that can be applied to both macro-economic and sectoral analyses. The publication contains statistics under the following headings: national accounts, international accounts, consumption and investment, production, prices, labour force and demography, incomes and labour costs, financial markets, State comparisons and international comparisons. The March through to January issues generally present the statistics as time series for the last nine years of annual data, and for the last nine quarters or fifteen months of sub-annual data. The February issue contains longer time series.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1351.0 Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics

Irregular; first issue: September 1993; latest issue: 2000; 36 pp; \$22.00

The Working Paper series presents ABS research in the fields of econometrics, time series and statistics. The series is intended to make the results of current research within the ABS available to other interested parties. The aim is to present research or analysis of an experimental nature so as to encourage discussion and comment. Working papers are of a technical nature and are directed towards a technically orientated audience. While any one working paper focuses on the results of a single research topic, the series canvasses a diverse range of ABS work. The most recently published working papers include 'Seasonal Adjustment: Comparison of Philosophies' and 'Adjusting for an Easter Proximity Effect'.

NOTE: The following topics are currently available:

- Working Paper No. 93/1 (Sep 1993): Investment Expectations: A Unit Record Analysis of Data from the Private New Capital Expenditure Survey;
- Working Paper No. 93/2 (Dec 1993): XII Time Series Decomposition and Sampling Errors;
- Working Paper No. 94/1 (Sep 1994): Australian Labour Force Projections 1995 to 2011;
- Working Paper No. 94/2 (Oct 1994): Balanced Australian National Accounts;
- Working Paper No. 96/1 (May 1996): Choosing a Price Index Formula;
- Working Paper No. 97/1 (Dec 1997): Tradables Developing Output and Price Measures for Australia's Tradable and Non-tradable Sectors;
- Working Paper No. 98/1 (Mar 1998): Trend Estimation for Small Areas from a Continuing Survey with Controlled Sample Overlap;
- Working Paper No. 98/2 (Apr 1998): Using State Space Models and Composite Estimation to Measure the Effects of Telephone Interviewing on Labour Force Estimates;
- Working Paper No. 99/1 (Apr 1999): The Impact of Sample Rotation Patterns and Composite Estimation on Survey Outcomes;
- Working Paper No. 99/2 (Dec 1999): Seasonal Adjustment: Comparison of Philosophies;
- Working Paper No. 99/3 (Dec 1999): Adjusting for an Easter Proximity;
- Working Paper No. 2000/1 (Jun 2000): Diagnostic Measures and Applied Statistics.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1353.0 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions, and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The user can select areas and further examine the data through powerful, integrated, Geographic Information System modules.

NOTE: Please contact the IRDB on-line help service 1800 631 150 for further information.

Discont'd

1357.0 Information Paper: Improvements to ABS Economic Statistics

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 16 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25660 8

The ABS is committed to continually improving the accuracy and reliability of its statistics, especially the major economic indicators. This paper describes improvements to be made to a range of economic statistics released by the ABS. These improvements also involve adjustments to previously published data reflecting better coverage of several surveys and better estimation methods. They result in more accurate and consistent series in the Australian National Accounts.

1358.0 Information Paper: ABS Statistics and The New Tax System

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54294 5

Discusses impacts on statistical series resulting from The New Tax System that starts on 1 July 2000.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1360.0 Measuring Australia's Economy

Biennial; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 176 pp; \$46.00; ISSN: 1039-1444

Provides national statistics, non-technical definitions and references to further reading for over 50 major economic indicators currently used by analysts and the media to measure the performance of the Australian economy. Indicators are provided for and grouped into summary measures of economic activity, international accounts, domestic consumption and investment, production, prices and incomes, labour force and demography, and financial markets. It also provides comparative international data for 11 key economic indicators and basic information about statistical concepts, sources and methods. A chapter on tax reform is also included.

Discont'd **1361.0.30.001 Statistical Concepts Library**

Irregular; first issue: 1996; final issue: 2000; CD-ROM; \$50.00; ISSN: 1327-4368

A comprehensive reference library of ABS publications describing the concepts, sources and methods used to compile Australia's major economic and social statistics. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics. The library now includes the standard classifications used in the ABS, for example, Industry, Occupation, Commodity, Country, Languages, Labour Force and Social classifications.

It includes significant updates to existing material, the addition of new concepts, sources and methods publications, additional classifications and links to other statistical agencies on the web.

NOTE: From late September 1999 The Statistical Concepts Library will be available on the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

After the 2000 release changes to material included on the web will be updated as it becomes available. A CD-ROM will be available by special order and will be a "snapshot" of the web material at the time the order is received.

1363.0 Book Publishers, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 16 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1327-4643

Contains details on financial and employment data of book publishers, as well as on industry structure, growth and numbers of books published and sold by type.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has changed from annual to biennial with the 1997–98 issue.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1364.0.00.001 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Documentation

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 168 pp; \$90.00; ISBN: 0 642 25704 3

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. The result is a model that is ideal for understanding the workings of the Australian economy and for economic research and analysis. The Database is separately available as part of the *Modellers' Database* (1364.0.15.003). The TSP version of TRYM allows users to access individual equations and comes with a user guide for using TRYM in TSP. Users will need a copy of TSP Version 4.3 to run this version of the Model.

NOTE: This documentation is provided free with the TSP version of the Model (1364.0.15.001). *See also* 1364.0.15.001.

1364.0.15.001 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Floppy disk (DOS); \$1,000.00

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. The result is a model that is ideal for understanding the workings of the Australian economy and for economic research and analysis. The database is separately available as part of the *Modellers' Database* (1364.0.15.003). The TSP version of TRYM allows users to access individual equations and comes with a user guide for using TRYM in TSP. Users will need a copy of TSP Version 4.3 to run this version of the Model.

NOTE: The TRYM Database is separately available as part of *Modellers' Database* (1364.0.15.003)

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Discont'd **1364.0.15.002 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Standalone Version**

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; final issue: June 1997; Floppy disk (DOS); \$700.00

Related to: 1364.0.15.001.

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. It can be used as a tool to assist with understanding the workings of the Australian economy and with economic research and analysis. The Model continues to be the focus of research and development.

The TRYM Model is available in two versions: a TSP version and a standalone Windows compatible version. The TRYM Database is included in both versions of the Model and is also available as a separate product.

The standalone version of the TRYM product allows you to simulate the Model using a familiar Windows spreadsheet interface. The software assists time series analysis of data and Model results. The multiple document interface allows the concurrent use of time series databases and multiple data views and graphs; this facilitates comparison of different Model scenarios. Graphs and data derived from TRYM Databases and simulations can also be pasted into other Windows applications such as spreadsheets and word processors, or simply printed for reference and comparison. The Model comes with comprehensive documentation and a user's guide for running the Model in the interface software. The recommended PC hardware is a Pentium or 486DX (however it will run on a 80386 with at least 4MB of RAM, Microsoft Windows™ version 3.1 or later, and at least 5 MB of free disk space.

NOTE: Also available is the TSP Version of TRYM (1364.0.15.001) and the TRYM Database (1364.0.15.003).

1364.0.15.003 Modellers' Database

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Floppy disk (DOS); \$163.00

Related to: 1364.0.15.001

The Modellers' Database consists of over 500 quarterly times series constructed from the NIF and TRYM econometric models. They are useful to economists, econometricians, financial analysts and students. The database covers national accounts, banking and investment, price indexes, interest rates, world data, population and labour statistics and wage and tax rates. Some of the time series are published elsewhere by ABS while others are specifically constructed for the TRYM and NIF models. For most series the data span is between 20 and 25 years.

NOTE: See 1364.0.15.001.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Discont'd **4124.0 Australian Women's Year Book**

Annual; first issue: 1994; final issue: 1997; 198 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1322-753X

Contains socioeconomic data on the status of Australian women. A range of indicators chart women's progress in the following areas: population, housing, birth and fertility; health; education and training; employment and unemployment; working life; business; decision making and management; income; earnings and income support; crime and justice; leisure and sport; and voluntary work. A summary table is included for many of the chapters.

14: ON-LINE ELECTRONIC SERVICES

14: ON-LINE ELECTRONIC SERVICES

Discont'd

1401.0 PC AUSSTATS — On-line Time Series Data Service

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1999; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Continued by: AusStats (1405.0.55.001)

PCAUSSTATS gives on-line access to the latest time series information from the ABS. The service allows you to access the information you need, when you need it — 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

You can find the information you want simply and quickly from a fully menu driven system. Once you have selected the information, downloading to your PC is done by the *PCAUSSTATS* software. The data are supplied in spreadsheet format — so it's ready for instant analysis or manipulation on your own PC.

By using *PCAUSSTATS* you will know that you have the latest information available. *PCAUSSTATS* is updated daily, giving you full access to the latest facts and figures about the nation. Plus, you do not have to worry about revisions or corrections to the data. *PCAUSSTATS* is updated in line with any revisions to the official figures.

Historical information is typically available for a fifteen-year period for monthly time series and even further for quarterly and annual series. *PCAUSSTATS* data include over 100,000 time series from over 85 publications. Topics covered include agriculture, balance of payments, capital expenditure, company profits, consumer price index, financial surveys, demography, labour force, manufacturing, national accounts, producer and foreign trade price indexes, Reserve Bank of Australia bulletin, retail turnover, stocks and manufacturer's sales, tourism and transport.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM (1401.0.30.001).

1404.0.55.001 ABS@ — Key Client Intranet

Daily; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements – Price on application

ABS@ is an electronic container of the ABS' standard product range which has been developed for use within a client organisation's intranet. It is an evolving service, with new content and capability being added over time.

Information in ABS @ is updated daily, providing access to:

- All ABS publications from 1998 onwards in Adobe Acrobat format (pdf);
- Time series data in spreadsheet format;
- Multidimensional datasets in SuperTABLE format;
- 1996 Census Basic Community Profiles at the Statistical Local Area (SLA) level and above in Excel spreadsheet format; and
- Free summary information including Main Features, Release Advices & Australia Now and extensive linking between related information.

1405.0.55.001 AUSSTATS

*Daily; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001;
Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements – Price on application*

AUSSTATS is a web based information service making the ABS' standard product range available on-line via the World Wide Web. AusStats is an integral part of the ABS website and is a subscription service.

AUSSTATS will be updated daily, after 11.30 am, and will give you access to:

- All ABS publications from 1998 onwards in Adobe Acrobat format (pdf);
- Over 2,000 spreadsheets;
- Multidimensional datasets in SuperTABLE format;
- Census Basic Community Profiles to the Statistical Local Area (SLA) level in Excel spreadsheet format; and
- Free summary information including Main Features, Release Advices & Australia Now and extensive linking between related information.

Topics covered include: Agricultural Statistics; Balance of Payments and International Investment; Building and Construction; Consumer Income and Expenditure; Crime and Justice; Demography; Education; Finance; Environment; Health; Indigenous Statistics; International Trade; Labour Market; Manufacturing Statistics; Mining; National Accounts; Population and Migration; Prices; Producer and Foreign Trade Indexes; Public Sector; Retail and Service Industries; Social Statistics; Stocks and Manufacturers' Sales; Tourism; Transport; Welfare and Social Services; Reserve Bank of Australia and OECD data.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2007.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 107 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25652 7

Sets out the ABS initial views on content and procedure options for the 2001 Census and invites comment from clients and the public.

2008.0 Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 76 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27497 5

Outlines the content of the 2001 Census of Population and Housing and the procedures to be followed in collecting, processing and releasing the data.

2009.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output Strategy

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 32 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54213 9

Outlines strategic directions for census output and seeks user views on them.

2011.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54242 2

Informs Census users of the results of consultations on the 2001 Census output program. Provides information on the proposed products and services for the 2001 Census and seeks user views on the proposals.

2015.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23211 3

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs), Statistical Divisions (SDs) and States and Territories. 1991 Census data are provided for SDs and States and Territories for comparison. There are no ranking tables included. This publication includes a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for Australia and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State or Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2016.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23220 2

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Sections of State and States/Territories. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Commentary is also provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2017.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23229 6

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs), Statistical Divisions (SDs) and States/Territories. 1991 Census data is provided for SDs and States/Territories for comparison. There are no ranking tables included. This publication includes a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for Australia and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State/Territory summary regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2019.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATA96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATA96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATA91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$10,815.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.0.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATA96. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2020.0 Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia

Price on application

Comprises key census data for all standard census geographic areas from Collection District (CD) to total Australia. Each Community Profile is a set of tables containing key census characteristics of persons, families and dwellings covering most topics on the census form. Explanatory notes and footnotes are included with each Community Profile.

The Basic Community Profile provides 32 tables for all census areas from CD to total Australia. The Time Series Community Profile provides 21 tables from the Basic Profile comparing data from the 1986, 1991 and 1996 Censuses where the classifications are comparable. It is available for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) and aggregates of SLAs.

The Usual Residents Profile provides 25 tables based on the usual residents of SLAs.

The Expanded Community Profile provides 38 tables, available for SLAs and larger areas, comprising more detailed versions of some of the Basic Profile Tables, plus new tables.

The Working Population Profile provides 17 tables of labour force and related data on the characteristics of people who work in SLAs within the journey to work study areas — usually capital cities. The Indigenous Profile provides data on Indigenous people in 29 tables based on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Regions, Indigenous Locations and Indigenous Areas.

2021.0 Census of Population and Housing: Thematic Profile Service, Australia

Price on application

A set of tables, similar to 2020.0, based on a particular theme. They are available for a user-specified area and a range of target populations. A series of tables covering the themes of family, youth, older persons and ethnicity can be produced on request. Clients can select an individual table or a selection of tables from any of the Thematic Profiles for any census geography. They will be available for Collection Districts (CDs) and aggregations of CDs. The Expanded Community Profile is also available through this service. Explanatory notes and footnotes are included with each Thematic Profile.

2022.0 Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia

Price on application

Provides frequency counts for 1996 Census variables in full classificatory detail, available for each State or Capital City Statistical Division. The tables are cross-classified by sex where appropriate.

2023.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second & Third Releases); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Contains 2901.0, 1101.0 and information about other 1996 Census products such as CDATA96 and the 1996 Census Community Profiles and Census boundaries.

CENSUS KEYDATA is also designed to distribute 1996 Census Community Profiles data and Census boundaries which are stored on the CD-ROM in an encrypted format. Clients can select any number of Community Profiles or boundaries and generate an order form, which also calculates the total price for the order. On receipt of the order and payment, the ABS will supply a decryption key which will allow the selected data to be downloaded from the CD-ROM to the client's network or hard drive. If, at a later stage, the client requires additional data, it can be selected and ordered in the same way and an additional decryption key provided to the client. Standard ABS software to manipulate, view, print and export the data is also provided. The statistical data can be easily exported for most PC-based spreadsheet packages. The boundary data are provided in MapInfo format which can be used with MapInfo or spreadsheet packages containing MapInfo-based software.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit

Irregular; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application; ISBN: 0 642 25708 6

A version of *Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia* (2023.0.30.001) produced for school education. A special package of Release 2 Census data is available, along with reference materials on Census and other ABS products. Additional statistical and boundary data can be purchased as required. Special school prices apply. Curriculum material supporting this Toolkit is maintained on the Education Services section of the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

2024.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second & Third Releases) ; CD-ROM; Free

Contains a large volume of tabulated census data, with software that allows access, display, printing and aggregation of the data. The data in this package comprise all 1996 Community Profiles and the State and capital city Classification Counts.

NOTE: CLIB96 has been produced for, and is provided free of charge to eligible libraries under the Library Extension Program. See also 2020.0 and 2022.0.

2030.0 Complete Set of Social Atlases

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; pp; \$360.00

A set of Social Atlases of the Australian capital cities. The Social Atlas series present colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of each capital city, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The Social Atlas series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each Social Atlas also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2031.0 Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia

Price on application

Contains tabulations which cross-classify a number of census variables. Clients are able to specify their own combination of census variables and geographic levels (based on census geographic units), providing the table does not breach confidentiality rules. Customised tables can be produced by place of enumeration or by place of usual residence.

2032.0 Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 192 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 25669 1

Provides commentary and data on a number of key social indicators from the 1996 Census with the focus on regional distribution and comparisons. Topics covered include population growth and distribution, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, employment and unemployment, income and living standards and housing. A wealth of information is provided in easy-to-use formats such as maps, graphs and ranking tables which allow meaningful comparisons to be made between areas on a set of variables.

2033.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socioeconomic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage;
- Rural Index of Advantage;
- Index of Disadvantage;
- Index of Economic Resources; and the
- Index of Education and Occupation.

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.0 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25689 6

Replaces: 2740.0, 2841.4, 4107.5 and 4107.7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2035.0 Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25690 X

Provides information about the demographic changes that have taken place in Australia, focussing on the 1991 and 1996 Census years.

Includes information on the growth, location and mobility of the population at national, State and regional levels. A major emphasis is on the characteristics and volume of interstate and intrastate movements between 1991 and 1996. Final estimates at the Statistical Local Area level for all of Australia are also provided.

2037.0 Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00; ISBN: 0 642 25722 1

The 1996 Census Household Sample File (HSF) is a comprehensive unit record database of census characteristics, containing a random sample of person, family, household and dwelling data. The HSF is produced for model testing and statistical analysis.

The HSF is released under strict conditions and clients are required to sign an undertaking stating that the information will be used for statistical purposes only.

2039.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socioeconomic Indexes for Areas, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 28 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25757 4

Describes the indexes for summarising the socioeconomic profile of population by areas and illustrates their possible uses. Indexes are derived from the 1996 Census to rank postcodes, Local Government Areas, Statistical Local Areas and Collection Districts by summarising a wide range of socioeconomic characteristics. Examples of variables used are income, education, occupation and housing conditions.

NOTE: See 2033.0.30.001.

2040.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 Add-on Datapaks

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Contains the Indigenous, Usual Residents, Expanded and Working Population Community Profiles and Estimated Resident Population. An interface within CDATE96 allows easy import of these datapaks into the CDATE96 operating environment. This interface will ensure that the other Profiles can be imported and presented, manipulated and mapped in the same way as the Basic and Time Series Profiles on the standard CDATE product.

The datapaks are available on one CD-ROM in MapInfo format in an encrypted format. Clients will be required to call 1800 676 646 for a decryption key. The datapaks are complete Profiles containing all tables for all available geography.

NOTE: This product is for use with 2019.0.30.001. It contains the same data as in 2020.0 but is on CDATE format and includes software which provides an interface to CDATE96.

2041.0 Census of Population and Housing: Occasional Paper — Counting the Homeless

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 62 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54296 1

Reports on a research project to analyse information on the homeless population in Australia using 1996 Census data and administrative data.

2042.0 MapInfo Version 5.5 Software

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; CD-ROM; \$650.00

Upgrade of existing MapInfo GIS software which is part of the CDATE96 product.

29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2901.0 Census Dictionary

Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 260 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 47761 2

Provides users of census data with a comprehensive reference document for the Census of Population and Housing. The dictionary contains the details of the classifications used in the 2001 Census along with definitions of census concepts and terms.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (2901.0.15.001).

2903.0 How Australia Takes a Census

Five Yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 2001; 68 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47742 6

Outlines how the 2001 Census will be conducted including the history of the census, the process by which the 2001 Census was planned, the way it will be conducted and processed and the type of output which will be available.

Discont'd **2905.0 Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; final issue: 6 August 1996; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25780 9

Previously: 1991 Census — Geographic Areas (ISBN: 0 642 16102 X)

Lists the names, codes and explanatory notes for the geographic areas that are specific to the 1996 Census of Population and Housing, including State and Commonwealth Electoral Divisions, Postal Areas, State Suburbs and Indigenous Geography. Names and codes for the Australian Standard Geographical Classification areas are not listed.

2909.0 Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities

Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23277 6

The urban centre and locality structure of the ASGC groups census Collection Districts to form defined areas according to population and other criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. This publication lists all Urban Centres and Localities defined within a State or Territory in Australia at the time of the 1996 Census.

29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2910.0 Directory of Census Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 (Revised Edition); 32 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54214 7

Previously: 1991 Census — A Guide to Products and Services (ISBN: 0 642 166226)

Assists those interested in accessing information from the wealth of statistics collected in the Census of Population and Housing. The directory contains a description of the range of publications, electronic products, maps and consultancy services available from the 1996 Census. These products and services were progressively released between 1996 and 1998 as the detailed data became available. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is provided, as well as details of the geographic coverage, price, availability by medium and ordering information.

NOTE: A broad '1996 Census Guide to Products and Services' promotional brochure was produced in April 1996.

2920.0 Census of Population and Housing: Collection District and Statistical Local Area Reference Maps, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; Map; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Maps printed on demand by the Land Information Centre at Bathurst using an electronic ordering system.

Contains printed reference maps showing Collection District and Statistical Local Area boundaries of areas used in the 1996 Census.

2923.0 Census of Population and Housing: Digital Boundaries, Australia

Price on application

Contains Digital Boundaries for the 1996 Census. They are available from secondary providers in a variety of formats for Collection Districts and many higher level areas.

NOTE: Boundaries can be purchased for client-specific areas. For further information on list of secondary providers, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6998.

2940.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount

Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23290 3

Provides an assessment of the coverage of the 1996 Census of Population and Housing by examining the undercount by a range of demographic characteristics. Differentials by State and Territory, capital city and rest of State, as well as estimates of dwelling and household undercount are also included.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

1339.0 4-SITE Consultancy

Price on application

A customised report giving a detailed profile of an area with demographic information on the local population (including income, age, housing, families and means of transport), and also information on the number and type of local businesses. A comparison with another area is included, as well as information on household expenditure. 4-SITE is primarily designed as an indicator of the business potential of an area; most clients use it when considering establishing or expanding a business.

3101.0 Australian Demographic Statistics

Quarterly; first issue: June 1979; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1031-055X

Quarterly estimates of total population for States, Territories and Australia. Also includes most recent estimates of the population in five-year age groups; numbers (and some rates) of births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages, divorces, interstate and overseas movements. Quarterly and/or annual time series tables throughout.

NOTE: This publication contains some household estimates data previously published in 3229.0.

3102.0 Australian Demographic Trends

Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1997; 172 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 20755 0

Provides an overview of Australia's past and current population trends with an emphasis on changes in the past 10-20 years. The publication covers population growth and distribution, age and sex composition, fertility, mortality, international and internal migration. In addition, time series from the turn of the century for the main demographic indicators are presented.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

3201.0 Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1968; latest issue: June 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1329-9115

Estimates of population for each State and Territory classified by sex and single years of age (0–100); also grouped ages, sex ratios, median and mean ages of the population.

3218.0 Regional Population Growth, Australia and New Zealand

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 1999–2000; 108 pp; \$31.00; ISSN: 1321-179X

Highlights population growth or decline in Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) in Australia, and Territorial Authorities in New Zealand. Average annual growth rates for each LGA, SLA and Statistical District in Australia, and each Territorial Authority in New Zealand are included. Commentary is provided on population change at various geographic levels.

3222.0 Population Projections, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1984 to 2021; latest issue: 1999 to 2051; 164 pp; \$37.00; ISSN: 1442-7575

Previously: Projections of the Populations of Australia, States and Territories (ISSN: 0816-3391)

Contains alternative projections (based on different assumptions as to future fertility, mortality and migration) of the resident population of Australia, the States and Territories, capital cities and balance of States at five-yearly intervals from 1999 to 2051. Also includes number and percentage of population at selected ages, sex, median ages, as well as detailed notes on the assumptions. A 100 year projection scenario will be provided for Australia.

Discont'd

3227.0 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$185.00

Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Australia.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

3230.0 Experimental Estimates of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population

Irregular; first issue: 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1991; latest issue: 30 June 1991 to 30 June 1996; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23250 4

Contains experimental estimates of the Indigenous population of States and Territories of Australia from 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1996. The publication also includes age and sex details for selected years, sex ratios, median ages and comparisons between the Indigenous and the total population. Indigenous population estimates for 1996 are provided by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions. A comparison of the 1991 and 1996 Census-based estimates is given for 1986, 1991 and 1996. Describes the method used in deriving the estimates from 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1996.

3231.0 Experimental Projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population

Irregular; first issue: 30 June 1991 to 30 June 2001; latest issue: 30 June 1996 to 30 June 2006; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 20756 9

Contains experimental projections of the Indigenous population of each State and Territory and Australia by age and sex as at 30 June for each year from 1996 to 2006. Projections are based on experimental estimates as at 30 June 1996 and published in 3230.0. The publication also includes median ages and comparisons between the Indigenous and the total population. The assumptions used in the projections are outlined.

3236.0 Household and Family Projections, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996 to 2021; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25756 6

Projects the number of households and families in Australia by State and capital city / balance of State for period 1996–2021. Describes the method and assumptions used to produce these projections.

NOTE: See also 3229.0 and 3310.0

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3301.0 Births, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1968; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 88 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1030-0150

Detailed statistics on confinements and live births — male and female births, births of Indigenous children, age and birthplace of parents, duration of marriage, previous issue of the current relationship, nuptial and ex-nuptial births, single and multiple births, usual residence of mother (by State or Territory), regional comparisons. Also shows various rates and time series data. The appendix gives a comparison between the different births collections — Birth Registrations and the Midwives' Collection.

NOTE: See also 3302.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

3302.0 Deaths, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1967; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1031-0223

Number of deaths classified by age, sex, birthplace, marital status, cause of death and usual residence of deceased by State or Territory; also information on infant deaths, deaths of Indigenous persons, age-specific death rates, expectation of life at birth and standardised death rates. Australian Life Tables are included.

NOTE: See also 3301.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

3303.0 Causes of Death, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1963; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 96 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1031-2005

Presents statistics on the number of deaths by State or Territory of Australia, sex, selected age groups, and cause of death classified to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Version 10 of the ICD has been introduced from 1999. Major causes are also shown as a proportion of total deaths and as age-specific death rates. Prior to 1997, death information is available for underlying cause only, while from 1997 onwards, information relating to multiple causes is also available.

Details of perinatal deaths are included from 1994 to 1996 based on the 500 gram/22 weeks gestation definition, while from 1997, the 400 gram/20 week gestation definition is used.

NOTE: See also 3302.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3309.0 Suicides, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1961–81; latest issue: 1921 to 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 54239 2

Using the data derived from causes of death statistics, this publication presents a time series for suicides from 1921 and highlights trends in suicide death rates by age and sex from 1921 to 1998. A detailed analysis of suicide data by age and sex is carried out for suicides in the 20-year period from 1979 to 1998. Although the publication has a national focus, it also presents suicide data for States and Territories, capital cities, other urban and rural areas. Trends in suicide death rates are examined according to the method used, marital status, international trends and multiple causes of death.

3310.0 Marriages and Divorces, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 120 pp; \$31.00; ISSN: 1322-8692

Continues: 3306.0, 3307.0 and 3220.0

Provides a valuable tool to examine family formation and dissolution as well as helping to quantify the number of children involved. While the main emphasis of the publication is registered marital status, allowance for change in living arrangements through the growing importance of de facto marriages is also recognised. It covers registration of marriages classified according to State or Territory of registration, age, previous marital status, country of birth of bridegrooms and brides and type of celebrant. Registered marriages dissolved are classified by age, duration of the marriage at final separation and at date of dissolution, country of birth and number of children. Estimates of the population by marital status, age and sex, at 30 June are also included.

NOTE: Issues from 1994 contain a wide variety of data relating to Marriages, Divorces and Marital Status Estimated Resident Population. The 1995 issue includes time series data for Marriages and Divorces from 1901. See also 3301.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

3315.0 Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1997; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 27496 7

Describes the mortality of Indigenous Australians in the three-year period from 1995 to 1997. Most of the data presented are from Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory combined, as these jurisdictions were believed to have the most complete coverage of Indigenous deaths during the period of interest. The process used by the Australian Bureau of Statistics to assess completeness of coverage is also described in detail.

34: MIGRATION**3401.0 Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: May 1965; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1031-0495

Comprises a summary of monthly data by category of movement. For visitors arriving and residents departing short term, the intended length of stay, main purpose of journey, principal destination (departures) or country of usual residence (arrivals) and State and Territory in which most time was spent. For settler arrivals — region of birth.

NOTE: In each issue, data are presented as preliminary for the month of reference, and as final for the previous month. For example, the November 2000 issue has preliminary results for November (for short-term visitors arrivals only), and final results for October 2000 (for all categories of movement). The final results for November 2000 would be published in the December 2000 issue.

3412.0 Migration, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 120 pp; \$31.00; ISSN: 1322-8765

Contains information on international and internal migration by State and Territory. Includes permanent and long-term movement by State and Territory of usual residence, country of birth, occupation and sex. Provides estimated resident population by age, sex and birthplace.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4102.0 Australian Social Trends

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 212 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 1321-1781

Presents statistical analysis and commentary on a wide range of current social issues. The 30 plus articles are organised into seven chapters, representing the following broad areas of interest: population; families; health; education and training; work; income and housing. Each chapter is supported by a set of summary tables including key social indicators which provide an overview of social change over the past decade, as well as how social conditions differ Across Australian States and Territories. A set of international tables also compares Australia with 18 other nations.

The style of the report is clear, focussed and easy to read. Effective use is made of summary tables and graphics to highlight key information. The annual series, as it builds up over time, will provide an invaluable historical perspective of social change in Australia.

4103.0 Population Survey Monitor

Quarterly; first issue: August 1993; final issue: November 2000; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1320-6494

Presents statistics from an omnibus household survey which collects data on a wide and varied range of topics each quarter. Topics to date have included sport and recreation participation, computer usage, consumer expectations, housing issues, satisfaction with police services and data on a variety of health issues.

4109.0 Older People, Australia: A Social Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 144 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 27599 8

Previously : Australia's Aged Population

Presents information about people aged 65 and over living in Australia. The major themes covered in this report include: population distribution and growth; cultural diversity; living arrangements and care; health and disability; housing; use of technology; crime and safety; employment and income; social participation. In each chapter, data are presented in tabular, graphic and textual form. Where data are available, trends over time and State and Territory differences are analysed.

NOTE: This publication is the last in a series of three social reports. See also 4111.0 and 4119.0.

4111.0 Youth, Australia: A Social Report

Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1997; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23272 5

Previously: Australia's Youth Population

Presents information about youth in Australia in tabular, graphic and textual form. The major themes covered in this report include: population; living arrangements and housing; education and training; employment; health; crime and justice; and social participation. Each theme is presented in chapter format, featuring an introduction which provides an overview of the topic and associated issues.

4114.0 Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues, Australia

Irregular; first issue: June 1991; latest issue: April 1999; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 27481 9

Contains details on frequency of visits and characteristics of people who attend a range of cultural venues including libraries, museums, various categories of music and performing arts performances, cinemas, botanic gardens and animal parks.

4119.0 Children, Australia: A Social Report

Irregular; first issue: 1989; latest issue: 1999; 144 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 25791 4

Presents a range of population and social statistics on Australian children aged under 18. The report concentrates on issues which impact on children including family life, physical environment, economic environment, health and education. Also includes tables, graphs, textual commentary and analysis of the data. Where data are available, trends over time and State and Territory differences are analysed.

NOTE: This publication is the second in a series of three social reports. See also 4109.0 and 4111.0.

Discont'd **4124.0 Australian Women's Year Book**

Annual; first issue: 1994; final issue: 1997; 198 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1322-753X

Contains socioeconomic data on the status of Australian women. A range of indicators chart women's progress in the following areas: population, housing, birth and fertility; health; education and training; employment and unemployment; working life; business; decision making and management; income; earnings and income support; crime and justice; leisure and sport; and voluntary work. A summary table is included for many of the chapters.

4128.0.15.001 Women's Safety Survey, Unit Record File, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); \$8,000.00

A confidentialised unit record file (CURF) containing one record for each of the contributing 6,333 respondents to the survey. The sample survey is a stratified collection of private dwellings in all States and Territories in Australia which obtained information from one woman aged 18 years or more in each of the selected dwellings.

Purchasers are provided with the opportunity to satisfy detailed and extensive data needs. To ensure that the integrity of respondents is not compromised, some variables collected in the survey (including State and Territory identification) are not available on the CURF, and the categories of some other variables have been collapsed. The methodology used to confidentialise the data ensures that the accuracy of the nature and extent of violence against women measured in the survey is maintained.

An information paper is included which provides technical and other details of the unit record file and conditions of use.

Discont'd **4129.0 Women's Safety, Australia: User Guide**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1996; 97 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23202 4

Contains information about the concepts and methods used to undertake the 1996 Women's Safety Survey. Includes a description of sampling, data collection and processing methods. Also included is a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

NOTE: An essential reference tool for understanding data released from the Women's Safety Survey.

4130.0 Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1988; latest issue: 1997-98; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1329-3907

Previously: Survey of Income and Housing Costs and Amenities: Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 16848 2).

Contains data from the continuous Survey of Income and Housing Costs on Australian housing costs (rates, mortgage and rent payments) and relates these to characteristics of occupants and dwellings such as tenure, household composition, dwelling structure, age, income and principal source of income. The publication uses the 'current income' concept (i.e. weekly income), and 'households' as the unit of analysis. Also includes some capital cities and value of dwelling estimates.

Discont'd 4142.0 Business of Music, Australia, Summary*Irregular; first and final issue: 1995–96; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25765 5*

Contains an economic picture of the Australian music business for the 1995–96 financial year, including summary figures on employment, income and expenses. Segments covered are record companies and distributors, manufacturers of recorded music, music publishers and sound recording studios.

Discont'd 4143.0 Business of Music, Australia*Irregular; first and final issue: 1995–96; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25766 3*

Contains an economic picture of the Australian music business for the 1995–96 financial year, including final figures on employment, income and expenses. Segments covered are record companies and distributors, manufacturers of recorded music, music publishers, sound recording studios and managers of artists.

4144.0 Business Sponsorship, Australia*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25663 2*

Contains information on the amount of sponsorship and types of activities sponsored by businesses in Australia. Data are classified by sport, art/culture, education, trade shows and other sponsorships and by size of sponsoring business.

4145.0 Selected Museums, Australia*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 27587 4*

Presents data on small museums collected in a survey conducted for the financial year 1997-98. Contains information on employment, volunteers, admissions, Internet web sites, artefacts on display, exhibitions developed, income and expenditure, conservation and preservation measures, documentation of collections and data by State and Territory.

NOTE: This publication complements the 1996–97 Service Industry Survey on Museums, details of which are published in 8649.0.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4150.0 Time Use Survey, Australia — Users' Guide

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; 90 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 25719 1

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing for the above survey, including details of the classifications used. The survey presents a different perspective on topics such as paid work, leisure and parenting, allows measurement of household work and the sharing of domestic responsibilities, and examines activity profiles by life stages and socioeconomic status.

NOTE: An essential reference tool for understanding data released from the 1997 Time Use Survey.

4152.0 Time Use Survey, Australia — Confidentialised Unit Record File

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; Various media; \$8,000.00

A data file on CD-ROM or floppy disks consisting of variables from the master file at the unit record level. Deletion of some variables and aggregation of categories in other variables ensures that confidentiality provisions are not compromised. Provides purchasers with the opportunity to satisfy detailed and extensive data needs.

4153.0 How Australians Use Their Time

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23258 X

Contains a selection of mainly national level data on time spent in paid work, unpaid household work and shopping, caring for children and frail, sick and disabled people, community participation, education, leisure and personal maintenance, by usual residents of private households aged 15 years and above.

NOTE: Also available from the Time Use Survey is a package comprising a unit record file, a technical information paper and a user's guide. For further information about the survey, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 7030.

Discont'd

4155.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Social Atlas

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 70 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23206 7

Presents map displays of social statistics for the Indigenous population of Australia. It draws mainly on the results of the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey but also uses other important statistics from ABS e.g. 1991 Census data, and other collections of vital statistics. This is a preliminary output from a project to develop social indicators for Indigenous Australian people.

4156.0 Sport and Recreation: A Statistical Overview, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 96 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25763 9

Provides a statistical overview of sport and recreation (including gambling) in Australia. Topics covered include output of the sport and recreation sector, employment in sport and recreation, government outlays on recreation, international trade in sport and recreation goods, attendances at sporting events, and participation in sporting and leisure activities.

Discont'd **4157.0 Public Attitudes to the Arts, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: November 1997; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25737 X

Provides a statistical overview of the Australian public's attitudes to the arts with data being mainly extracted from the November 1997 Population Survey Monitor. Contains details about attitudes on a range of topics including: what is meant by the term 'the arts', the value of cultural institutions in our communities, government funding of the arts and main sources of information about the arts.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and the Australia Council.

4158.0 Directory of Child and Family Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 54248 1

Relates directly or indirectly to families and children in Australia. Provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au). For further information on availability of related data, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6063.

4160.0 Measuring Social Wellbeing

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2001; 200 pp; \$43.00; ISBN: 0 642 27487 8

Previously: A Guide to Australian Social Statistics (ISBN: 0 642 16853 9)

A textbook of social statistics which firstly examines international and Australian developments over the last 15 years. It then addresses each major area of social statistics in turn and describes a general framework which connects the main elements. For each element, the key social policy needs are then considered as well as the statistics currently available.

4172.0 Cultural Trends in Australia: A Statistical Overview

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1997; 112 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25762 0

Provides a statistical overview of culture in Australia. Contains information on a range of topics including attendances at cultural venues, time spent on cultural activities, employment in culture, expenditure on culture, and imports and exports of cultural goods and services.

4173.0 Time Use on Culture/Leisure Activities

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; Brochure; \$2.00; ISBN: 0 642 27495 9

Contains a selection of national data on time spent, by persons aged 15 and over, on culture and recreation activities. Data are sourced from the 1997 Time Use Survey.

4174.0 Sports Attendance, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1995; latest issue: April 1999; 32 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 27484 3

Contains details on the characteristics of people who attend and their frequency of attendance at various sports.

Discont'd

4177.0 Participation in Sport and Physical Activities, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1995–96; final issue: 1999–2000; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1441-0214

Contains details on the number and characteristics of people who participate in a range of sport and physical activities at national and state level, by age, sex and frequency of participation.

Earlier editions 1995–96 and 1996–97 contained expenditure data for individual sports and physical activities, and participation by children aged 5–14 years in school organised and club organised activities, by age and State.

4182.0 Australian Housing Survey — Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions

Five Yearly; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1999; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 54227 5

In addition to information on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, emphasis is given to the costs, affordability and adequacy of housing. These are analysed in relation to various characteristics, such as household composition, tenure status and income levels.

The most recent collection also provides information on people's recent housing history, changes in household composition over time and the number and characteristics of 'visitors' who regularly stay overnight or on a more extended basis.

4183.0 Cultural Funding, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 8 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1328-4460

Contains estimates of public funding for arts and cultural activities for the three levels of government in Australia.

Discont'd **4189.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Law and Justice Issues**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23142 7

The result of a joint project between the ABS and the Australian Institute of Criminology. It analyses the law and justice data from the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey conducted in 1994 and presents its findings in both commentary and tabular presentation.

New issue **4901.0 Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: April 2000; 48 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 54252 X

Presents data on a range of cultural and recreational activities, including participation in organised sports and use of computers, by children aged from 5 to 14 years inclusive. Both State and National data are presented.

42: EDUCATION

2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit

Irregular; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application; ISBN: 0 642 25708 6

A version of *Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia* (2023.0.30.001) produced for school education. A special package of Release 2 Census data is available, along with reference materials on Census and other ABS products. Additional statistical and boundary data can be purchased as required. Special school prices apply. Curriculum material supporting this Toolkit is maintained on the Education Services section of the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

4220.0 Schools, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1034-5671

Previously: National Schools Statistics Collection, Australia, Preliminary

Preliminary summary statistics of primary and secondary schools, students and staff, classified by State or Territory, type and category of school and year of education. Also includes apparent retention rates for students to Year 12.

4221.0 Schools, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 112 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1035-3461

Previously: National Schools Statistics Collection, Australia

Statistics on schools, students, teaching and non-teaching staff involved in the provision or administration of primary and secondary education, in government and non-government schools for all States and Territories. Schools are classified by type and category; students are classified by age, year of education, sex and type and category of school attended; staff are classified by major function, area of activity, and sex. Also includes apparent retention rates for students to Years 10, 11 and 12, plus student/staff ratios and student participation rates.

4224.0 Education and Training in Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1998; 156pp; \$31.00; ISBN: 0 642 25797 3

A wide range of ABS and non-ABS statistics covering schools, higher education, Technical and Further Education, Vocational Education and Training, and training providers and activities in Australia. Statistics and commentary describe and analyse participation, staffing and finance at each sector level. Educational attainment and transition to the labour force are also examined. The publication includes selected State and historical components, and has been written with an awareness of current trends and policy directions.

4226.0 Aspects of Literacy: Profiles and Perceptions, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23158 3

Presents initial results from the Survey of Aspects of Literacy conducted in the first half of 1996. Contains information about people's use of certain literacy skills in the workplace and in everyday life, people's perceptions of their own skills in reading, writing, and numeracy and whether people need help performing tasks that require literacy skills. Also contains information about Australians' use of languages other than English.

NOTE: See also 4228.0.

4228.0 Aspects of Literacy: Assessed Skill Levels, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: May 1996; 132 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23263 6

Contains statistics from an objective assessment of the Australian population's skill levels in certain aspects of literacy. In particular, these statistics will contain information on the characteristics of people with different levels of literacy ability including age, labour force participation, educational attainment, whether spoke English as first language. These statistics also compare people's own perceptions of their literacy abilities with an objective assessment of those abilities.

NOTE: See also 4226.0.

43: HEALTH

4306.0 Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1946–47; latest issue: 1997–98 and 1998–99; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1329-2056

Previously: Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs and Nutrients, Australia (ISSN: 1031 0533)

Contains detailed statistics of the apparent consumption of foodstuffs in Australia as well as comparative data for earlier years. Data includes a general overview of the supply and utilisation of approximately 130 basic foodstuffs (e.g. flour, meat, fresh fruit, milk, vegetables, etc.) available for consumption.

NOTE: This publication no longer presents data relating to nutrient intake, compiled by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW). Users of this data should contact AIHW directly.

Discont'd **4315.0 Apparent Consumption of Selected Foodstuffs, Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1978–79; final issue: 1997–98; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0158-2496

Preliminary details of the apparent consumption and per capita consumption of selected food items. Corresponding data for five previous years are also shown.

NOTE: See also 4306.0.

4324.0 Information Paper: National Health Survey, Sample File on Magnetic Media

Irregular; first issue: 1977–78; latest issue: 1995; 38 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 0817-9344

Provides technical details of the sample file, information about the data content together with conditions of issue and how to order.

NOTE: Also available on magnetic tape or floppy disk (4324.0.55.001) and on CD-ROM (4324.0.30.001).

4326.0 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 68 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25726 4

Presents an overview of the main topics covered in the National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing conducted in 1997. It contains the first comprehensive Australian data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety and substance use disorders.

NOTE: A Confidentialised Unit Record File is available on CD-ROM (4329.0.30.001). An information paper (4329.0) which provides technical and other details about the Confidentialised Unit Record (sample) File is also available.

4327.0 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults: Users' Guide

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25736 1

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing of the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults. Also included is a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

4329.0 Information Paper: Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25743 4

Provides information about the data content of the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Confidentialised Unit Record sample file, along with conditions of issue and how to order the file.

4334.0 National Health Survey: Private Health Insurance, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23268 7

Contains statistics showing the level of private health insurance in Australia, and selected characteristics of those with and without cover.

4335.0 Health Insurance Survey, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1979; latest issue: June 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0727-1611

Contains statistics showing the level of private health insurance of contributor units and persons, cross-classified by: type of insurance cover; contribution rate; recent changes to cover; composition and income of contributor unit; reasons for insuring/not insuring; State or Territory and whether government benefit received.

43: HEALTH

4359.0 How Australians Measure Up

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 25747 7

Presents findings from an analysis comparing Australians' self-reported height, weight and body mass index recorded in the 1995 National Health Survey with measured height, weight and body mass index from the 1995 National Nutrition Survey. Findings are presented by a range of demographic and physical characteristics.

4364.0 National Health Survey: Summary of Results

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23141 9

Contains a cross-section of survey results, including selected national statistics about recent and long-term illnesses experienced, consultations with doctors and other health professionals, use of medications and alcohol consumption, smoking and exercise patterns.

4368.0 National Health Survey: Summary Results, Australian States and Territories

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23267 9

Contains selected statistics for the States and Territories of Australia, covering health status, health-related actions and lifestyle factors affecting health.

4371.0 National Health Survey: Diabetes, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 23169 9

Contains information on diabetes, from the ABS National Health Survey, including prevalence of diabetes in the Australian population and statistics on health risk factors and health-related actions. Data from the ABS Causes of Death Collection are used to present information on deaths due to diabetes.

4372.0 National Health Survey: Cardiovascular and Related Conditions, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23170 2

Contains information on cardiovascular and related conditions from the ABS National Health Survey, including prevalence of these conditions in the Australian population and statistics on health risk factors and health-related actions. Data from the ABS Causes of Death Collection are used to present information on deaths due to cardiovascular and related conditions.

4373.0 National Health Survey: Asthma and Other Respiratory Conditions, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23171 0

Contains information on asthma and other respiratory conditions from the ABS National Health Survey, including prevalence of these conditions in the Australian population and statistics on smoking, seasonal patterns and health-related actions. Data from the ABS Causes of Death Collection are used to present information on deaths due to respiratory conditions and deaths due to cancers of the trachea, bronchus and lung.

4377.0 National Health Survey: Use of Medications, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23173 7

Contains national statistics about levels and reasons for usage of medications and demographic and socio-economic characteristics of persons involved. Selected information is also provided about type of medication and duration and frequency of use.

4384.0 National Health Survey: Injuries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23269 5

Previously: National Health Survey: Accidents (ISBN: 0 642 16061 9)

Contains information on current injuries and injury-related conditions from the ABS National Health Survey, including prevalence in the Australian population, types of current injuries and injury-related conditions, work-related conditions, causes of most recent injuries and sports and recreation injuries. Data from the ABS Causes of Death Collection are used to present information on deaths due to accidents, poisonings and violence.

4390.0 Private Hospitals, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1991–92; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 44 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1039-3005

Provides details about the operation of private acute and psychiatric hospitals and free-standing day hospital facilities in Australia. Information is included about facilities (beds available, special units, etc.), activities (patient throughput, days of hospitalisation provided, bed occupancy rates), patients (types of admitted patients, outpatients and operations performed), staffing and finances.

NOTE: Also available from the collection, detailed information on floppy disks (4390.0.15.001 and 4390.0.15.002) and data-report hard copy tables (4390.0.40.001 and 4390.0.40.002). For further information, contact the Health and Vitals section Brisbane, on 07 3222 6374 or 1800 806 415.

43: HEALTH

Discont'd **4397.0 Firearms Deaths, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1980 to 1995; 25 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23270 9

Contains a time series showing the trend and changing pattern of deaths from the use of firearms in Australia by socio-demographic characteristics for the years 1980–1995. It provides a national focus and in addition to the demographic characteristics, includes data on month of occurrence, years of potential life lost and a geographic comparison.

Discont'd **4398.0 Causes of Infant and Child Deaths, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1982 to 1996; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 23271 7

Contains a time series showing the trend and changing patterns of causes of infant and child mortality in Australia by socio-demographic characteristics for the years 1982–1996. The levels and trends in causes of infant deaths are examined according to its two major components: neonatal and post-neonatal deaths.

4399.0 National Health Survey: SF36 Population Norms, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25720 5

Contains population norms compiled for the eight dimensions of health covered by the SF36 questionnaire (physical functioning, role physical, bodily pain, general health, vitality, social functioning, role emotional and mental health), together with the physical and mental health summary scales derived from this instrument. Norms are presented for various population groups, defined by demographic, socioeconomic and health characteristics.

8902.0 Australian Health Trends

Irregular; latest issue: January 1995; 120 pp; \$21.50; ISBN: 0 642 22999 6

Provides information on the health of Australians, and factors which influence health; health system usage; and health resources available in Australia. For each of the 80 health indicators, it shows:

- a decade of national data for males, females and persons (where possible);
- commentary identifying what aspects of health or health care the indicator;
- measures and a discussion on the trends; and
- refers the reader to more detailed publications.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8903.0 Australia's Health

Biennial; latest issue: 2000; 349 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 1032-6138

The fifth health report from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, provides current information on all aspects of health and health services in Australia. Covers causes of ill-health; improving the health of Australians; health service funding and expenditure; health care resources and their use; and the development of health information.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8904.0 Australia's Food and Nutrition

Irregular; latest issue January 1994; 347 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 644 32478 3

Examines the structure of the food supply, such as how food is bought and sold, as well as the effects of the political, physical and social nature of Australia on nutrition. There are chapters on food and nutrient intakes; nutritional status and health; nutrition and health inequalities; and food and nutrition monitoring and surveillance.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8906.0 Australian Hospital Statistics

Annual; latest issue 2000 -2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 248 pp; Price on application; ISSN: 1036-613X

Summarises data from two hospital data collections held by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, including information on the resources, expenditure and revenue of public hospitals and on the services they provide. Detailed statistics are also presented on the characteristics and hospital care of admitted patients in both public and private hospitals.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8908.0 Medical Labour Force

*Annual; latest issue 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 169 pp;
Price on application*

Compendium of data on the Australian medical labour force. Presents aggregate information on all registered medical practitioners in December 1995. Trend information up to and including 1996 on medical education and migration, Medicare utilisation and Medicare providers is also included, as well as chapters on the hospital workforce, rural medical workforce, and Aboriginal health service employment.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8916.0 Cancer in Australia

Annual; latest issue: 1997; 106 pp; \$23.50; ISBN: 1 74024 086 3

Presents comprehensive national data on cancer incidence and mortality. The report provides data for cancers by site, age and sex, and summary data for each State and Territory. Incidence and mortality trends since the early 1980s and age patterns for selected cancers are features of this report.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS bookshop.

8917.0 Australia's Children: Their Health and Wellbeing

Biennial; latest issue: 1998; 292 pp; \$38.00

Includes information on major risk factors and wider health and wellbeing determinants as well as information on injuries and important diseases. It also includes separate sections about the health of some priority groups including Indigenous children, children living in rural and remote locations, overseas-born children, and children from socioeconomically disadvantaged groups.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8919.0 Health in Rural and Remote Australia

Irregular; latest issue: 1998; 136 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54240 6

Compares the health of those living in rural and remote zones with that of those living in the metropolitan zone by analysing a wide range of national health data sources, including death registrations, hospital statistics and results from the 1995 ABS National Health Survey. It quantifies the impact of indigenous health on health differentials between metropolitan, rural and remote zones using mortality data from the jurisdictions with reliable registration of indigenous deaths in South Australia, Northern Territory and Western Australia.

The report will be an invaluable resource for researchers, policy makers and educators who wish to understand the health problems and service needs of those living in rural and remote Australia.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8920.0 International Health — How Australia Compares

Irregular; latest issue: 1999; 160 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54241 4

Australia's health is compared with nineteen other developed countries using seventy indicators of health. It draws data from annual reports to the WHO and the United Nations, complemented by data from AIHW, ABS, the OECD and other national and international organisations.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8922.0 Australia's Young People: Their Health and Wellbeing

Biennial; latest issue: 1999; 300 pp; \$38.00

Provides comprehensive information from currently available data sources, and is the first in a series of biennial reports on youth health. This report will be relevant for anyone interested in youth health, including health planners and administrators, community and hospital practitioners, academic researchers, as well as the general public.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4402.0 Child Care, Australia

Triennial; first issue: May 1969; latest issue: June 1999; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1037-7921

Previously: Child Care Arrangements, Australia

Contains information on children under 12 years of age and family units with children under 12 years of age classified by type and usage of childcare, number and age of children, days and hours of care, labour force status and birthplace of parents, demand for childcare and other demographic and economic attributes of the families, children or parents.

4430.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings

Five Yearly; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25739 6

Includes tables on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. National and State counts and rates show the prevalence of disability and of restrictions in activities of daily living. The report examines the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities, their social participation and their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of ordinary life activities. Similar information is presented for people aged 65 years and over, whether they have disabilities or not. Identification of unmet need assists with the planning of support services. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends. Counts of carers are presented, and, for primary carers, age, labour force status, housing tenure, income, time spent caring and relationship to, and some characteristics of the recipient of care.

4431.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers: User Guide, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998; 160 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 27503 3

Essential reference for understanding data released from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers. Describes the background, nature and content of the Survey, sampling and estimation, collection and processing and issues relating to quality. A detailed data item list and information about the coding of health conditions is included.

4433.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Disability and Long Term Health Conditions

Irregular; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47701 9

Contains national statistics on people with disabilities grouped by the type or combination of types of impairments that produced their disabilities; and on people with common long-term conditions. Topics include living arrangements, country of birth, area and severity of core activity restrictions, help needed, difficulty using public transport, labour force status and time in employment, main disabling condition and number of conditions, all analysed by impairment groups and characteristics of people with common long-term conditions.

4436.0 Caring in the Community, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 60 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 27500 9

Providing information on informal carers from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, this publication is valuable for researchers in the fields of caring, disability and related community services. Topics included are need for, receipt and provision of assistance because of disability; characteristics of carers and in particular primary carers; activities for which care is provided; the effects of caring on labour force experience and other aspects of the lives of primary carers and the availability and use of support.

4441.0 Voluntary Work, Australia

Irregular; first issue: June 1995; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 47723 X

Contains information about participation in unpaid voluntary work through an organisation or group. This publication includes data about the types of organisation with which the voluntary work is associated, the types of activities carried out, time spent volunteering, the characteristics of the volunteer and the reason for volunteering.

NOTE: See also 4440.0.

4442.0 Family Characteristics, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: April 1997; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23241 5

Contains information on the composition of families and households, especially characteristics of children such as age, sex and step relationships. Some of the issues covered in this publication include marital status; labour force status; parental income and visiting and child support arrangements for children with non-resident parents.

8905.0 Australia's Welfare

Biennial; latest issue: 1999; 440 pp; \$38.00; ISSN: 1321-1455

The most comprehensive and authoritative source of national information on services in Australia. Topics include welfare services expenditure, children's and family services, child protection, housing assistance, crisis accommodation and support services, aged care services and disability services. Featured is a special chapter on the interactions between changing work patterns and demand for, and supply of, welfare services. Both formal and informal care services are explored, as well as changes in the nature of the welfare labour force.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

4509.0 Crime and Safety, Australia

Irregular; first issue: April 1993; latest issue: April 1998; 104 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25665 9

Summarises details on household break-ins, attempted break-ins and motor vehicle theft and personal robberies, assaults and some data on sexual assaults, in the 12 months prior to the survey. Provides information on the most recent incident including whether it was reported to the police. Also contains selected details on victimisation risk factors for break-in offences and repeat victims of assault. Data are classified by demographic characteristics. Includes some State and Territory data and some comparisons with the 1993 Crime and Safety Survey.

NOTE: It is expected that State level standard data sets will be available, where appropriate, for the tables included in 4509.0.

4510.0 Recorded Crime, Australia

Annual; first issue: January to December 1993; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 128 pp; \$31.00; ISSN: 1329-203X

Previously: National Crime Statistics (ISSN: 1320-6532)

Contains uniform national crime statistics relating to a selected range of offences that have become known to and recorded by police. The statistics provide indicators of the level and nature of recorded crime in Australia and a basis for measuring change over time.

National crime statistics are compiled on a victim basis and measure the number of victims for each offence category rather than the breaches of criminal law. This publication provides a breakdown of the offences by victim details (age of victim, sex of victim, and relationship of offender to victim). Type of location and use of weapon data are also provided. From 1 January 1997, outcome of police investigations statistics are also included. As the national collection progressively expands, future publications will provide additional details on reported offences.

4512.0 Corrective Services, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1440-5997

Contains national information on persons in custodial corrective services in Australia. Monthly information is presented for each State and Territory. Numbers and imprisonment rates are presented by open and secure custody and periodic detention, for all prisoners and for Indigenous prisoners. Information is also presented on prisoner numbers by legal status (sentenced or unsentenced), and by sentence type ('fine default only' or 'other sentenced'). The number of sentenced receptions and the number of federal prisoners in each State and Territory are also represented. As the collection is developed, information on numbers received into custody and number of persons serving community-based corrective service orders will also be included.

4513.0 Higher Criminal Courts, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1441-2608

Previously: Australian Criminal Courts (ISSN: 1325-541X)

Provides national case-flow data showing the number of defendants processed by the higher (Supreme and Intermediate) criminal courts. Information is presented for each State or Territory (including the aggregate total for Australia) and for each court level (including the aggregate total for higher courts combined). The publication provides monthly data and includes information about the method of initiation and finalisation of a defendant case. Data on the age and sex of defendants with finalised cases is provided.

New issue **4517.0 Prisoners in Australia**

Annual; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 124 pp; \$31.00; ISSN: 1444-710X

Contains national information on prisoners in custody on 30 June each year. The statistics are derived from information collected by the ABS from corrective services agencies in each State and Territory. Details are provided for each State and Territory, together with numbers and imprisonment rates. A range of information is presented on prisoner characteristics by type of prisoner, that is, for all prisoners, sentenced prisoners, unsentenced prisoners (remandees), Indigenous prisoners, federal prisoners and periodic detainees.

NOTE: This publication replaces an annual report published previously for the Corrective Services Ministers' Council by the National Corrective Services Statistics Unit.

46: ENVIRONMENT

4602.0 Environmental Issues: People's Views and Practices

Annual; first issue: May 1992; latest issue: March 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1324-9029

Contains information on household practices and behaviour with regard to waste management such as recycling and hazardous waste, motor vehicle ownership and maintenance and use of private and public transport.

NOTE: The March 2000 publication contains information on household recycling and hazardous waste disposal, motor vehicle ownership and maintenance, and use of private and public transport. Data on recycling is comparable with those in May 1992 and March 1996. Hazardous waste, motor vehicle and transport data is comparable with those in March and April 1996.

4603.0 Environment Protection Expenditure, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 1995–96 and 1996–97; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1325-0914

Previously: Cost of Environment Protection, Australia: Selected Industries (ISSN: 1038-7617)

Presents and analyses costs incurred by governments, industry and households on environment protection measures. Using a framework based on work from OECD, UN and EUROSTAT, provides estimates of the expenditures on pollution abatement and control, as well as some other environmental expenditures in both the public and private sectors. Contains a selection of economic and general statistics on environment protection from the manufacturing, mining, agricultural, retail, wholesale and public sectors.

4604.0 Energy Accounts, Australia

Irregular; first issue 1993–94; latest issue: 1992–93 to 1996–97 is expected to be released in 2001; 152 pp; \$37.00; ISBN 0 642 24751

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts. This publication focuses on Australian energy bearing resources such as petroleum, coal, uranium and wood fuel in physical units. Detailed accounts of resource quantities, production and consumption are presented. Flow accounts show the movement of energy in quantity terms through economic sectors and experimental studies on the impact of economic activities on energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions.

Note: Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. The series also includes 4607.0, 4608.0, 4609.0 and 4610.0.

Discont'd 4605.0 Australian Transport and the Environment

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 192 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18133 0

Presents an overall picture of Australian transport and related environmental issues. Detailed statistics cover road, rail, water and air transport services and facilities. Information on the environmental impacts from transport and data on the management of transport systems are also provided.

4607.0 Fish Account, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 1998; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25658 6

Comprises part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. This publication provides information on Australian fish resources in physical terms. The statistics cover Australian fish stocks, production and consumption of fish products. The focus is on Australian commercial fish stock and common fish species.

4608.0 Mineral Account, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 112 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25659 4

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. This publication focuses on Australian mineral and petroleum resources in physical units. Detailed stock accounts of mineral and petroleum resource quantities, production and consumption are presented. Flow accounts show the movement of each mineral in quantity terms through economic sectors.

4610.0 Water Account for Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94 to 1996–97; 108 pp; \$26.50; ISBN: 0 642 25662 4

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed and is focussed on the physical characteristics of Australia's water resources. Where available, quantitative data are compiled on a national and state level. Detailed statistics on the volume of surface and ground water assets (stocks), the supply and use of water by various industries and sectors, water re-use and discharge data are presented. Monetary data linked to the use of water resources are supplied. A compilation of water supply and use sustainability indicators are also presented.

46: ENVIRONMENT

4611.0 Environment Expenditure, Local Government, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 28 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1444-3902

Previously: Environment Expenditure, Local Government, (Experimental Estimates), Australia (ISSN: 1442-8377)

The publication focuses on local governments and their role in providing environmental management for their jurisdiction. The publication developed from Environment Protection Expenditure Account, Australia (4603.0) and highlights financial transactions made by local government on environmental issues.

The publication for the financial year 1998–99 presents the first set of results collected under the *Census and Statistics Act 1905* and follows two voluntary surveys and extensive consultation with local governments and associated groups.

New issue **4612.0 Concepts, Sources and Methods for Australia's Water and Energy Accounts**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 52 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 47703 5

Describes the methodology and conceptual frameworks used for developing Australia's environmental accounts on water (4610.0) and energy (4604.0). The methodology describes stock and flow (supply and use) tables and how they are developed with reference to Australia's objectives and priorities and the physical characteristics of resources. Linkages with the United Nations System for Integrating Environmental and Economic Accounts (SEEA), and Input–Output frameworks and concepts are discussed. For a number of years the environmental accounts have been developed as an integrated information system for Australia that links environmental and resource issues to the national accounts, with the water and energy being the most comprehensive.

NOTE: Describes the data sources and methods used to compile statistics in 4610.0 and 4604.0.

4613.0 Australia's Environment: Issues and Trends

Annual; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2000 and 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 152 pp; \$35.00; ISSN: 1443-7155

Presents a broad selection of environmental statistics and information which illustrate topical environmental issues that affect the future of Australia as a nation. Each year the subject matter covered will vary, as new environmental issues emerge or more current data sources become available. Data and information are derived from ABS collections and surveys and also from a wide range of non-ABS organisations and agencies.

Each year the publication will explore some of the relationships that exist between our use of the natural environment in Australia for socioeconomic benefit and the impacts that some of these activities have on our ecology and stocks of natural resources. Broad environmental themes from which specific issues will be selected include land use; consumption and waste; marine, estuarine and freshwater systems; and people and the environment. Examples of specific issues covered in the first edition include: agriculture and the environment; international shipping and the introduction of exotic organisms; the conservation status of native fish and; the influence of age, education and income on environmental attitudes and behaviour. All statistical information and supporting text will be presented with the non-specialist audience in mind, as the publication aims to meet the information needs of a wide audience.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

**2034.0 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait
Islander People, Australia**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25689 6

Replaces: 2740.0, 2841.4, 4107.5 and 4107.7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

**4701.0 Occasional Paper: Cigarette Smoking Among Indigenous
Australians**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 25 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23273 3

Examines the socioeconomic, demographic and cultural factors associated with smoking among Indigenous Australians.

4702.0 Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23274 1

Reports on the distributions of relative weight among Indigenous Australian children and adults and compares them to what has been found in other populations. The socioeconomic, demographic and cultural factors associated with body mass index and with non-measurement in adults are also examined.

4704.0 The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples

Biennial; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 224 pp; \$46.00; ISSN: 1441-2004

Provides a comprehensive statistical overview, largely at the national level, of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health and welfare. Among the topics included are: mortality; ill health; risk factors; access to, and use of, services; and recent developments in health and welfare information.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

4705.0 Population Distribution, Indigenous Australians

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23278 4

Presents estimated resident population data for Indigenous Australians for 1991 and 1996. 1996 Census counts of the Indigenous Australian population are also given for small areas and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions.

4706.0.30.001 Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$50.00

Provides maps of Indigenous geographical classification levels. The Indigenous geographical classification has three levels — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions, Indigenous Areas and Indigenous Locations. The classification has been designed specifically for the output of statistics about Indigenous Australians.

4707.0 Occasional Paper: Self-Assessed Health Status, Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 23293 8

Investigates the factors associated with reported self-assessed health status of Indigenous Australians.

4708.0 Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25684 5

Australia's Indigenous population has experienced large increases in population counts in recent censuses. This paper examines the issues underlying Indigenous population growth and attempts to quantify elements of population increase.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

4710.0 Housing and Infrastructure in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Communities, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 76 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 54267 8

Provides information from the national Community Housing and Infrastructure Needs Survey conducted between August to October, 1999. The publication presents summary information from all known Indigenous organisations that own or manage community housing including the condition and size of community houses, repairs and maintenance expenditure and amount of rent collected. It contains summary information on the infrastructure of all discrete Indigenous communities such as water, electricity, sewerage, drainage, solid waste, transport, communication, education, health and community facilities. Also includes information at the National and State levels (including Northern Territory) as well as maps showing the distribution of Indigenous housing organisations and discrete communities across Australia.

NOTE: This issue provides information from the national Community Housing and Infrastructure Needs Survey conducted between August, 1999 to October, 1999.

4711.0 Occasional Paper: Hospital Statistics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 54307 0

Provides information about the reasons for which Indigenous people are hospitalised, the characteristics of Indigenous people who are hospitalised, the procedures which are performed on them in hospital and how this compares with the rest of the Australian population. Information will be presented at Australia and State/Territory geographic level for public and private hospitals.

New issue **4712.0 Australian Housing Survey — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 47700 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander housing from the Australian Housing Survey. In addition to information on physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, emphasis is given to the costs, affordability and adequacy of housing. These are analysed in relation to various characteristics such as household composition, tenure status and income levels. Includes comparisons with the non-Indigenous population.

48: HEALTH

Discont'd **4801.0 National Nutrition Survey: Users' Guide**
Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 156 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 25792 2

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing the 1995 National Nutrition Survey. Also included is a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

NOTE: The National Nutrition Survey was sponsored by the Department of Health and Family Services (DHFS). This publication is issued as a joint ABS/DHFS release.

Discont'd **4802.0 National Nutrition Survey: Selected Highlights, Australia**
Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 50 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25793 0

Presents selected summary statistics from the 1995 National Nutrition Survey, covering foods and beverages consumed, nutrient intake, eating patterns and physical measurements of children, adolescents and adults in Australia.

NOTE: The National Nutrition Survey was sponsored by the Department of Health and Family Services (DHFS). This publication is issued as a joint ABS/DHFS release.

4804.0 National Nutrition Survey: Foods Eaten, Australia
Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 140 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 25723 X

Part of a series on results from the National Nutrition Survey 1995. Presents detailed information on food intake of Australians aged two years and over. Results for food intake are reported by characteristics such as age, sex, State, and part of State.

NOTE: A joint publication between the ABS and the Department of Health and Aged Care.

4805.0 National Nutrition Survey: Nutrient Intakes and Physical Measurements, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 176 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 25724 8

Part of a series of publications on results from the National Nutrition Survey 1995. This publication presents detailed information on energy, water and nutrient intake of Australians aged two years and over. The nutrients include protein, carbohydrate, fat, alcohol, vitamins (e.g. vitamin A and niacin) and minerals (e.g. iron and calcium). Detailed information is presented for each of these nutrients, including mean daily intake, main food sources and percentage contribution of macro-nutrients to energy intake.

NOTE: A joint publication between the ABS and the Department of Health and Aged Care.

4806.0 National Health Survey: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25735 3

Presents selected data from the 1995 National Health Survey about the health of Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians (excluding those living in remote areas). Topics include measures of health status, health actions taken and lifestyle factors which may influence health.

4807.0 Information Paper: National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 0817-9344

Provides information about the data content of the National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record sample file, along with conditions of issue and how to order the file.

New issue **4808.0 Illicit Drug Use in Australia**

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47757 4

Information and data sources on illicit drug use in Australia.

8904.0 Australia's Food and Nutrition

Irregular; latest issue: January 1994; 347 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 644 32478 3

Examines the structure of the food supply, such as how food is bought and sold, as well as the effects of the political, physical and social nature of Australia on nutrition. There are chapters on food and nutrient intakes; nutritional status and health; nutrition and health inequalities; and food and nutrition monitoring and surveillance.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

49: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

New issue **4902.0** **Australian Culture and Leisure Classifications**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 172 pp; \$38.00; ISBN: 0 642 54274 0

Presents three separate classifications for culture and leisure data, covering industries, occupations and products. The development of these three classifications is the first stage in the preparation of a wider framework for managing culture and leisure data. Further work planned includes developing an information model, an information plan, additional classifications and a data directory.

52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

5204.0 Australian System of National Accounts

Annual; first issue: 1948–49 to 1961–62; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2001; 124 pp; \$31.00; ISSN: 1441-1075

Previously: Australian National Accounts: National Income and Expenditure (ISSN: 0067-1983)

Previously: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (ISSN: 1322-5006)

Detailed presentation of annual national accounts data. Includes: main aggregates and productivity measures; sectoral accounts for households, financial and non-financial corporations, general government and the rest of the world; estimates of product, operating surplus, compensation of employees and other aggregates dissected by industry; tables of capital formation and capital stock; national balance sheets; flow of funds tables. Includes both current price and chain volume measures.

NOTE: For State details see 5220.0. Also available on floppy disks (5204.0.15.001 and 5204.0.15.002). Data for 1996-97 are only available as a standard data service (5204.0.40.002).

Includes data from 5221.0, 5234.0 and 5241.0 as from the 1997–98 issue.

5206.0 Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product

Quarterly; first issue: September 1960; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1031-5128

Previously: Australian National Accounts: National Income and Expenditure (ISSN: 1031-5128)

Absorbs: 5222.0

Detailed presentation of quarterly national accounts showing both current price estimates and chain volume measures in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

NOTE: For State details see 5206.0.40.001.

52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

5209.0 Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables

Annual; first issue: 1958–59; latest issues: 1996–97 and 1997–98 are expected to be released in 2001; 108 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 0727-9434

Shows input by industry and output by product group; industry-by-industry flow matrices; direct and total requirement coefficient matrices, employment by industry and multipliers. Also provides detailed definitions and explanations of the concepts and structure of Australian input-output tables; appendixes show input-output classification in terms of Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, a key between input-output industries and industry groups used in detailed and aggregated tables respectively and a floppy disk order form.

NOTE: See also 5215.0, 5237.0 and 5246.0. Detailed data from the collection are also available. Please contact the Input–Output Section of the ABS for further information.

5215.0 Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (Product Details)

Annual; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1996–97 and 1997–98 is expected to be released in 2001; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0727-1476

Provides detailed information about the Input-Output Product Classification. Also shows the value of Australian production, imports and exports for over 1,000 commodities classified to the industry from which each originates, such as agriculture, manufacturing, business services and personal services.

NOTE: See also 5209.0 and 5237.0. Detailed data from the collection are also available. Please contact the ABS National Information Service on 1300 135 070 for further information.

5216.0 Australian System of National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1981; latest issue: 2000; 500 pp; \$75.00; ISBN: 0 642 54212 0

History; conceptual framework; structure of the accounts; chain volume measures; sector accounts; capital formation; capital stock; input-output statistics; State accounts; flow of funds accounts; sources and methods of estimation of aggregates at current prices and chain volume measures; reliability and revisions.

NOTE: An updated version of this publication is available on the Statistical Concepts Reference Library on CD-ROM (1361.0.30.001).

5220.0 Australian National Accounts: State Accounts

Annual; first issue: 1985–86; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2001; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 0819-7423

Dissections for the last 9 years of various national accounting aggregates by State and Territory including household income, household final consumption expenditure, government final consumption expenditure, private gross fixed capital formation, public gross fixed capital formation, international trade in exports and imports of goods, State final demand, agricultural income, gross State product at market prices, total factor income by industry, compensation of employees, gross operating surplus and gross mixed income by industry. Includes estimates of gross State product and State final demand and its major components in chain volume terms.

NOTE: Data for 1996-97 are only available as a standard data service (5220.0.40.001).

Discont'd **5221.0 Australian National Accounts: Capital Stock**

Annual; first issue: 1985–86; final issue: 1995–96; 60 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1033-3010

Previously: Australian National Accounts: Estimates of Capital Stock (ISSN: 1033-3010)

Estimates of consumption of fixed capital, gross and net capital stock and gross fixed capital expenditure, at both current and average 1989-90 prices, cross-classified by industry, asset type and institutional sector. Also included are gross and net rates of return on capital classified by industry division and by private and public trading enterprises.

Discont'd **5228.0 Australian National Accounts: Quarterly Data on Floppy Disk**

Quarterly; first issue: March 1988; final issue: December 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); \$130.00; ISSN: 1038-0302

Floppy disk(s) containing the full-time series of quarterly national accounts data published in 5206.0 in spreadsheet format. Most series are provided quarterly from the September quarter 1959.

NOTE: Data continue to be available on a consultancy basis.

52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

5232.0 Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts

Quarterly; first issue: March to June 1989; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1038-4286

Contains information about the level (stock) of financial assets and liabilities of each sector of the economy, as well as information about financial transactions (i.e. flows of funds) between the sectors. Tables show the characteristics of the market for each financial instrument (e.g. which sectors borrow by issuing bills of exchange and which buy bills as investments).

NOTE: This publication has been assigned the same ABS catalogue number as *Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Flow of Funds, Developmental Estimates* (ISSN: 1034-0475).

Discont'd **5234.0 Australian National Accounts: Multifactor Productivity**

Annual; first issue: 1989-90; final issue: 1995-96; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1036-1324

Presents annual indexes (base year 1989-90 = 100.0) and average annual growth rates over growth-cycle periods of estimates of multifactor productivity for the market and non-farm market sectors of the Australian economy. Also included are comparable indexes of gross product per hour worked and per unit of capital.

Discont'd **5237.0.15.001 Input-Output Multipliers on Floppy Disk**

Price on application

Output, income, employment and imports multipliers at 35 or 107 industry level; value added multipliers; tables of domestic production, value added, employment and imports induced by final demand category.

NOTE: Also available on hard copy.

Discont'd **5237.0.40.001 Input-Output Multipliers on Hardcopy**

Price on application

Output, income, employment and imports multipliers at 35 or 107 industry level; value added multipliers; tables of domestic production, value added, employment and imports induced by final demand category.

5240.0 Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54298 8

Provides a range of experimental estimates of the value of total unpaid work in 1997 based on data from the 1997 Time Use Survey. Discusses the issues involved in measuring unpaid household work and volunteer and community work. Also outlines the issues involved in developing further household satellite accounts.

Discont'd **5241.0 Australian National Accounts: National Balance Sheet**

Annual; first issue: 1989 to 1992; final issue: 30 June 1996; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1327-3337

Previously: Occasional Paper: National Balance Sheets for Australia — Issues and Experimental Estimates (ISBN: 0 642 17322 2)

Provides estimates of the national and sectoral balance sheets for Australia, covering produced nonfinancial assets (such as equipment and engineering structures), certain natural resources (subsoil assets, land and native forests) and financial assets and liabilities with net worth being the difference between total assets and liabilities (including shares and other equities). The estimates for natural resources are considered to be experimental. Australia's assets and liabilities to the rest of the world are also included.

Discont'd **5242.0 Australian National Accounts: State Accounts**

Quarterly; first issue: December 1992; final issue: June 1997; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1039-2610

Provides a detailed presentation of quarterly State accounts for the last 13 quarters, at both current and average 1989-90 prices, with original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates. Estimates are provided by State and Territory for income-based gross State product; wages, salaries and supplements; gross operating surplus; indirect taxes less subsidies; domestic final demand; private final consumption expenditure; government final consumption expenditure; private gross fixed capital expenditure; public gross fixed capital expenditure; international trade in goods; terms of trade and real gross State income. The estimates of constant price gross State income and real gross State income are labelled as 'experimental'.

NOTE: See also 5220.0.

52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

5248.0 Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes

Irregular; first and latest issue: September 1997; 30 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25789 2

Describes what chain volume and price indexes are, their advantages and disadvantages with respect of fixed-weighted indexes and how and when they are to be implemented in the Australian national accounts and associated statistics. Experimental chain volume measures for the expenditure-based estimate of gross domestic product and its components are provided.

5249.0 Australian National Accounts: Tourism Satellite Account

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 52 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 47724 8

Presents the first official estimates of the contribution of the tourism industry to the Australian economy within the context of a satellite account linked to the Australian System of National Accounts. The publication will show the contribution of tourism to major economic aggregates, such as GDP, as well as details on what products were purchased by tourists, which industries supplied those products and the contribution of tourism to the value added of those industries. In addition, data on employment and visitor numbers will be presented. The Tourism Satellite Account will provide users with a macro-economic framework to conduct analyses of tourism impacts on the economy.

5250.0 Australian Business Expectations

Quarterly; first issue: December 1993 and September 1994; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1320-811X

Estimates of percentage change in key business performance indicators obtained from a sample survey of business in all industries except general government and agriculture, forestry and fishing. Expected aggregate percentage change and percentage weighted net balance (percentage of businesses expecting an increase minus the percentage of businesses expecting a decrease) is provided with respect to the next quarter (compared with the current quarter) and the current quarter of the following year (compared with the current quarter). The following indicators are provided: operating income; selling prices; profits; capital expenditure; inventories; employment; wage costs; non-wage labour costs; other operating expenses; and total operating expenses. The data are presented by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) divisions and by size of business.

NOTE: More detailed information is available as a special data service on request.

5251.0 Information Paper: Implementation of Revised International Standards in the Australian National Accounts

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 116 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25686 1

Details the proposed changes to concepts, terminology, classifications and the presentation of data in the Australian national accounts resulting from revised international standards in the System of National Accounts 1993.

5253.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts

Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1998; 92 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27486 X

Provides details of the impact on the national accounts of the implementation of revised international standards contained in the 1993 version of the System of National Accounts (SNA93) and of the adoption of annual benchmark estimates obtained from balanced annual supply-use tables. The addendum to the publication (released in late 1998) includes the June quarter 1998 national accounts estimates compiled on the SNA93 basis and shows the new table formats which were adopted from the September quarter 1998 issue of 5206.0. These table formats were also provided in 5253.0.

5254.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts

Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1998; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 54217 1

Provides details of the impact on the quarterly financial accounts 5232.0 of the implementation of revised international standards contained in the System of National Accounts, 1993 (SNA93). Details of these changes were announced in 5251.0 which was released on 30 September 1997. The publication includes a re-issue of the June quarter 1998 financial accounts estimates adjusted for the SNA93 changes and shows the new table formats which were adopted from the September quarter 1998 issue of 5232.0.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

Discont'd **5301.0** **Balance of Payments, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: March 1976; final issue: December 1996; 16 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 0313-2773

Continued by: 5368.0.

Provides long-term time series for estimates of the principal balance of payments aggregates, including preliminary estimates for the latest month. Also provides key components of merchandise trade; original and seasonally adjusted estimates of services, income and unrequited transfers; trend estimates for major aggregates; and a broad sectoral dissection of the capital account. Includes data on exchange rates, analytical comment and a reconciliation of levels of official reserve assets with changes included in the balance of payments.

5302.0 **Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: December 1961; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1329-508X

Previously: Balance of Payments, Australia (ISSN: 0819-114X)

Merged with: 5306.0.

Provides detailed quarterly balance of payments tables on current, capital and financial transactions for the latest six quarters, including seasonally adjusted, trend and chain volume measures of the current account. It also provides a complete international investment position statement with details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is also provided on Australia's foreign debt. It includes longer term historical series, exchange rates, analytical ratios, analytical comment, graphs of principal aggregates as well as articles of interest and a list of such articles published in recent related publications.

NOTE: Long-term series are available on a variety of media. See also 5364.0 and 5365.0, which explain changes to new international standards introduced in September quarter 1997.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

Discont'd **5306.0 International Investment Position, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1976; final issue: June 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1037-8774

Previously: Foreign Investment, Australia (ISSN: 0819-0925)

Absorbs: 5307.0

Continued by: 5302.0

Provides a complete international investment position statement, including a detailed analysis of international investment. Covers foreign investment in Australia and Australian investment abroad, including details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is provided on Australia's foreign debt. Series are classified by institutional sector and type of investment. For foreign investment in Australia, some country and industry detail are also provided. For foreign debt, further details are included on drawings and repayments, currency and maturity structure.

The final issue of this publication was the June 1997 issue. From the September quarter 1997, international investment position statistics have been included in 5302.0. This change, which integrated the international investment position and balance of payments data in one quarterly publication, coincided with the introduction into ABS statistics of new, integrated international statistical standards for these statistics. The consolidated publication generally includes the balance of payments information that is currently published but is presented under the new standards. It also provides a complete international investment position statement, including an analysis of international investment covering details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is also provided on Australia's foreign debt.

NOTE: Data previously contained in this publication, but no longer included, are available on request. For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 5601. See also 5364.0 and 5365.0, which contains balance of payments and international investment position statistics up to June quarter 1997, recompiled under the new standards.

Discont'd **5320.0 Merchandise Imports, Australia: Balance of Payments Basis**

Monthly; first issue: September 1994; final issue: January 1997; 8 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1321-8271

Continued by: 5368.0 and 5439.0.

Provides the earliest release of preliminary aggregate measures of merchandise imports on a balance of payments basis (including seasonally adjusted and trend estimates). It contains a single table incorporating statistics on merchandise imports under 3 'end-use' categories (consumption goods, capital goods, and intermediate and other goods), for 15 months and 3 years. These 3 categories are further divided into a total of 26 broad commodity groupings. Some analytical comment and graphs are included.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5331.0 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1981; latest issue: 1998; 220 pp; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 25670 5

Provides a comprehensive description of the concepts and structure of the Australian balance of payments and international investment position statistics compiled under new international statistical standards and of the data sources and methods used to compile these statistics. Explains what the statistics measure, how they relate to other economic series, how they are produced, where they are published and describes the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics and identifies emerging issues in this field of statistics.

NOTE: See also 5351.0.

5338.0 Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Series

Price on application

Estimates of the balance of payments dissected into the greatest level of country and regional detail available. Includes considerably more country and regional detail than in 5363.0. Available as computer readable files and as a print copy.

NOTE: For further information and prices, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6689.

5352.0 International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics

Price on application

Previously: Foreign Investment, Australia: Supplementary Country and Industry Statistics (ISSN: 1030-8997)

Provides comprehensive foreign investment statistics to supplement the annual publication 5363.0. For foreign investment in Australia, it includes details on country of investor, investment flows and associated income. For Australian investment abroad similar detail is provided in respect of country of investment.

NOTE: For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 5364.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

Discont'd **5360.0 Balance of Payments, Australia — Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors Service**

Price on application

Provides seasonal factors for balance of payments series for each month of the current year for rural and non-rural exports, imports, services credits and debits and unrequited transfers credits and debits. Available as hard copy reports.

NOTE: For further information, please contact Balance of Payments Section, Canberra on 02 6252 6689.

5361.0.40.001 Balance of Payments, Australia: Quarterly Forward Seasonal Factors

Annual; first issue: 2000-01; latest issue 2001-02 is expected to be released in 2001; Data-report hardcopy; \$105.00

Provides forward seasonal factors for balance of payments series, for each quarter of the current year, for the components of: goods credits and debits; services credits debits; and income credits and debits; and for the aggregates of current transfers credits and debits. Available as computer readable files for forward factors and previous years actual factors and as a print copy for forward factors.

5363.0 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993-94; latest issue: 1999-2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 104 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 1324-2601

Merger of: 5303.0, 5305.0 and 5354.0

Provides detailed tables on balance of payments accounts and international investment position (including foreign debt) for the latest six years. It also contains comprehensive information on Australia's international trade in services transactions. Selected estimates are classified by instrument, sector, country, country group, industry. It also includes longer term historical series, economic ratios, international comparisons, analytical comments and graphs of principal aggregates.

5364.0 Information Paper: Implementing New International Statistical Standards in ABS International Accounts Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 85 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23260 1

Details the decisions that have been taken to enable implementation of new international statistical standards in ABS international accounts statistics. Also provides an assessment of the impact of these implementation decisions on balance of payments and international investment position statistics. Includes formats of selected draft publication tables using the structures and classifications that will be implemented.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5365.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 95 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23261 X

Contains details of the changes to be made to balance of payments and international investment position statistics resulting from the implementation of new international statistical standards from September quarter 1997. It includes a brief description of the new statistical framework, a comparison with existing frameworks and details of the changes to be made in the next releases of balance of payments and international investment statistics. Also includes tables showing data compiled on the new basis for the periods and series covered by the June quarter 1997 issues of 5302.0 and 5306.0 and by the September month 1997 issue of 5368.0. Historical series for the main aggregates will also be provided.

Discont'd **5366.0 Information Paper: Do We Need Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics?**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 25 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23292 X

The quality of ABS balance of payments statistics has been under review and improvement for many years. Subjective assessments of the lower than desirable quality of the monthly balance on current account series, coupled with recently promulgated international reporting obligations requiring quarterly, rather than monthly, balance of payments data has prompted the ABS to review with users the options for monthly balance of payments statistics. This information paper provides background to the issues of balance of payments data quality and quality improvement, the emerging concerns about the monthly data and the options under consideration for addressing those concerns.

User views are sought on the proposal to discontinue the monthly balance of payment statistics and, if so, the merits of the various options proposed in this information paper for replacement series.

NOTE: See also 5367.0.

Discont'd **5367.0 Information Paper: The Future of Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23294 6

Announces the decision regarding the future of the monthly ABS publications 5301.0 and 5320.0. This paper is being issued on a complimentary basis with the December 1996 issue of 5301.0 and the January 1997 issue of 5320.0.

NOTE: Readers wishing to receive a copy of the information paper should contact Balance of Payments Section, Canberra on 02 6252 6689. See also 5366.0.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5368.0 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1328-2778

Absorbs: 5301.0 and 5320.0.

Provides estimates for 15 months of the major aggregates for, and the balance on, international trade in goods and services (balance of payments basis) in both seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms. Longer term graphs are provided, in seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms, for the goods and services aggregates, and the balance on goods and services. Also provides more detailed commodity statistics for both goods and services in original terms, together with year-to-date information. More detailed services statistics, in original terms on a quarterly basis are also provided. Includes data on exchange rates and analytical comment.

NOTE: See also 5439.0.

5369.0.40.001 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia: Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors

Annual; first issue: 1998; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2001; Data-report hardcopy; Not yet determined – Price on application

Provides seasonal factors for international trade in goods and services series for each month of the current year, for rural and non-rural goods credits, goods debits by broad economic category, and services credits and debits. Available as computer readable files for this year's forward factors and previous year's actual factors and a print copy file for forward factors.

NOTE: For further information, please contact Balance of Payments Section, Canberra on 02 6252 6689.

54: INTERNATIONAL TRADE

54: INTERNATIONAL TRADE

5368.0 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1328-2778

Absorbs: 5301.0 and 5320.0.

Provides estimates for 15 months of the major aggregates for, and the balance on, international trade in goods and services (balance of payments basis) in both seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms. Longer term graphs are provided, in seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms, for the goods and services aggregates, and the balance on goods and services. Also provides more detailed commodity statistics for both goods and services in original terms, together with year-to-date information. More detailed services statistics, in original terms on a quarterly basis are also provided. Includes data on exchange rates and analytical comment.

NOTE: See also 5439.0.

5422.0 International Merchandise Trade, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1978; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1321-3512

Previously: Foreign Trade, Australia: Merchandise Exports and Imports by Country (ISSN: 1037-9061)

Contains information on the value of merchandise exports and imports with Australia's major trading partners and country groups classified by commodity. Also includes data classified by State, broad economic category, industry of origin and selected major commodities together with aggregate data on trade with major trading partners for the last 12 years. Articles of interest are also included.

5432.0.65.001 International Merchandise Exports, Australia — on AUSSTATS

Monthly; first issue: March 2000; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Contains information on the value of monthly merchandise exports classified by commodity, going back to January 1988. Also includes data classified by State, selected countries and 2 digit SITC.

NOTE: See also 5368.0.

5439.0 International Merchandise Imports, Australia

Monthly; first issue: February 1997; 2 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1328-2980

Replaces: 5320.0. Also available on AusStats 5439.0.65.001.

Presents the total imports (international trade basis) for the reference month only, together with commodity aggregates at the one-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (Revision 3). No analysis is provided.

NOTE: See also 5368.0.

5465.0 International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Subscription Service

Price on application

Replaces: 5462.0, 5463.0 and 5464.0

Provides a wide range of information on Australian trade. Available information includes the value of exports and imports of goods classified by commodity, country, State, Australian port, overseas port, mode of transport and industry of origin. Information is available on a monthly, quarterly, half yearly or annual subscription basis and can be provided on a wide range of media or via Internet email.

NOTE: Further details on the information available through this service may be obtained from the ABS National Information Service.

5466.0 International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Ad Hoc Service

Price on application

Replaces: 5460.0 and 5461.0

Provides a wide range of information on Australian trade specifically tailored to clients' needs. Available information includes the full range of reported export and import data items which can be presented in a variety of formats, for a range of time periods. Information is available on a wide range of media or via Internet email.

NOTE: Further details on the information available through this service may be obtained from the ABS National Information Service.

5487.0 Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics, Australia: Data Confidentiality

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1999; 48 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54303 8

International trade data may be suppressed to prevent the identification of the activities of exporters and importers. This paper provides details concerning: why data may not be disclosed; the ways in which data may be suppressed; how individuals or businesses can register objections to the disclosure of data they consider confidential; how the ABS will handle these objections and the effect of confidentiality on output.

54: INTERNATIONAL TRADE

New issue **5489.0** **International Merchandise Trade, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 100 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 54254 6

Provides a comprehensive description of the concepts underlying Australian international merchandise trade statistics and the data sources and methods used to compile these statistics. Explains what the statistics measure, how they relate to other economic series, how they are produced, where they are published and the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics and identifies emerging issues in this field of statistics.

5492.0 **Information Paper: Measuring Region of Origin Merchandise Exports**

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2000; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47721 3

Proposes a methodology for estimating merchandise exports for regions of Australia. The methodology is applied for 3 regions of Queensland and experimental estimates of merchandise exports provided for 1994–95, 1995–96 and 1996–97.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5501.0 Government Financial Estimates, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1974–75; latest issue: 2001–02 is expected to be released in 2001; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 0159-3951

Government Finance Statistics (GFS) are compiled for the general government and the consolidated non-financial public sector for each jurisdiction in accordance with international statistical standards. The publication contains operating statements featuring the GFS Net Operating Balance and GFS Net Lending/Borrowing measures, balance sheets showing the GFS Net Worth and cash flow statements with supplementary data on the Surplus/Deficit measure.

5506.0 Taxation Revenue, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1969–70; latest issue: 1999–00 is expected to be released in 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0819-9361

Provides details of taxation revenue of Commonwealth and State and local authorities in Australia, classified by type of tax and compiled in accordance with international statistical standards.

NOTE: The 1998–99 issue is the first to be produced on an accrual accounting basis.

Discont'd **5510.0 Expenditure on Education, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1962–63; final issue: 1997–98; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0282

Replaced by: 5518.0

Indicates the extent and direction of both government and private expenditure in the field of education. Outlays on education by Commonwealth, State and local authorities and Universities are shown classified by economic category. For Commonwealth authorities, details are shown of grants to the States for educational purposes. Total outlays for Commonwealth Government, State, Territory and Local governments are shown by education purpose categories.

NOTE: The 1990–91 and 1991–92 issues were not released. Data for these years are included in the 1992–93 issue.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5512.0 Government Finance Statistics, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 76 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1031-7104

Continues in part: 5502.0 and 5504.0

Provides details of the consolidated financial transactions of the public sector for all levels of government compiled in accordance with standards promulgated by the International Monetary Fund and United Nations. Tables show outlays, revenue and financing transactions for general government, public trading enterprises, public financial enterprises, consolidated whole of government and universities; outlays by purpose.

NOTE: New South Wales data available as a standard data report (5502.1.40.001) and on floppy disk (5502.1.15.001).

Discont'd

5513.0 Public Sector Financial Assets and Liabilities, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1987; final issue: 30 June 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1320-6184

Continued by: 5501.0

Previously: Public Sector Debt, Australia (ISSN: 1031-7112)

Contains information about selected financial assets and liabilities of the Australian non-financial public sector. Statistics are presented for cash and deposits, advances and lending/borrowing, and the financial position of governments in relation to those categories and their components, as at 30 June. Statistics are broken down by level of government and State of jurisdiction (e.g. Commonwealth Government, State and Territory Government by State and Territory and local government by State and Territory). At the national level, data also shown for the multi-jurisdictional sector which contains universities. Commonwealth, State and Territory tables are also dissected by institutional sector (general government, public trading enterprises and public financial enterprises).

NOTE: Following the 30 June 1998 issue, data is included in 5501.0.

5516.0 Information Paper: Developments in Government Finance Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 23 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23238 5

Provides information on significant developments in the area of Government Finance Statistics (GFS). The developments include: the full adoption of accrual accounting in GFS; joint collection of data by the ABS and the Commonwealth Grants Commission; changes to the 'headline deficit' measure; and changes to the treatment of central borrowing authorities and public financial enterprises; revised institutional classification treatment of universities.

NOTE: See also 5501.0, 5512.0, 5514.0.

5517.0 Information Paper: Accruals-Based Government Finance Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 50 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54285 6

Aids users of government finance statistics (GFS) to understand the changed nature and presentation of the information in the first accrual-based GFS expected to be released in Government Financial Estimates (5501.0) in 2000. This paper describes the conceptual changes and revised table formats which will be introduced when the recording basis of GFS is changed from a predominantly cash to an accrual basis.

5518.0.40.001 Government Finance Statistics, Education, Australia, Data Report

Annual; first issue: 1998–99; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Replaces: 5510.0

Provides estimates on revenue and expenditure for education in respect of Commonwealth, State and local authorities and Universities classified by economic category and education purpose categories.

56: FINANCE**5609.0 Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: October to December 1975; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1031-0320

The number and value of secured finance commitments made by banks, permanent building societies, wholesale lenders n.e.c. and other lenders, provided to individuals/households for the purchase of owner occupied housing. The publication reports lending for the construction of dwellings, the purchase of new and established dwellings, for the refinancing of existing dwellings and for alterations and additions to dwellings.

NOTE: Data are available at State and National levels. Small area data is not available.

5611.0 Finance, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2001; 80 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1443-0053

Includes comprehensive tables, graphs, commentaries, feature articles and technical notes. It is primarily a reference document, providing a broad basis for analysis and research on the Australian finance sector. The publication includes statistics on the finance sector enterprises; the finance industry and its role and contribution to the economy in terms of financial intermediation, use of the labour force, labour costs, and contribution to GDP; some globalisation indicators; and data about the financial markets. The publication also includes statistics on interest rates, exchange rates and Australian Stock Exchange indexes and selected international comparisons.

5625.0 Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: January to June 1947; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1323-2568

Previously: Private New Capital Expenditure, Australia, Actual and Expected Expenditure, Preliminary (ISSN: 1033-5048)

Absorbs: 5626.0

Preliminary estimates derived from a sample survey of private businesses. Contains estimates of actual and expected new capital expenditure by type of asset (new buildings and other structures/equipment, plant and machinery) and by selected Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification subdivisions. These statistics are expressed in current prices and chain volume measures, in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

NOTE: See also 5626.0 and 5646.0.

5629.0 Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1974; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1328-973X

Previously: Inventories, Manufacturers' and Wholesale Trade Sales, Australia (ISSN: 1033-551X)

Previously: Stocks and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (ISSN: 1328-973X)

Preliminary estimates derived from a sample survey of private businesses. Contains estimates of inventories owned by private businesses in selected industries, and estimates of sales of goods by private businesses in manufacturing and wholesaling industries. These statistics are expressed in current and volume measures and in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

5635.0.40.001 Cash Management Trusts, Australia: Data Report

Monthly; first issue: April 1995; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Covers financial operations, net yield to unit holders, assets and maturity dissection of assets of cash management trusts.

NOTE: Continues on from 5635.0. Statistics contained in this publication are also available in 5655.0.

5645.0.40.001 Public Unit Trusts, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1993; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Covers financial operations, selected liabilities and assets of listed and unlisted public unit trusts by type.

NOTE: Supersedes 5645.0.

5646.0 Private New Capital Expenditure, State Estimates

Quarterly; first issue: March 1982; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0819-0909

Previously: State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure

Contains State dissections of many Australian estimates published in 5625.0; actual new capital expenditure by type of asset (new buildings and structures, equipment, plant and machinery) and selected industries, in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms. State dissections of expected new capital expenditure are available in December Quarter only and are published in the December Quarter issue each year.

56: FINANCE

Discont'd **5647.0 Monthly Statistics for Corporations Registered under the Financial Corporations Act**

Price on application

Statistics previously published in 5637.0, 5638.0, 5639.0, 5640.0 are now available as individual tables or as complete issues commencing with January 1990. The information is sourced from the Reserve Bank of Australia, reconfigured and made available on request. The statistics cover the financial operations, selected liabilities, assets, interest rates and maturity dissections of financial institutions previously reported in the above mentioned publications.

NOTE: Tables are available via subscription. Series are also available on floppy disk.
Now available under 5654.0.40.001

5651.0 Company Profits, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1986; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 0818-9986

Preliminary estimates of company profits, depreciation and interest paid and received derived from a sample survey of incorporated business units. Statistics are provided by industry and are expressed in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

5653.0 Directory of Capital Expenditure Data Sources and Related Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 70 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25782 5

Presents details of sources of data on capital expenditure and related statistics produced by the ABS and other government agencies. The directory is structured to give an overview of available sources; summary and detailed information on those sources; a geographical and frequency summary of those sources; data availability by industry as well as a glossary.

Discont'd **5654.0 Average Monthly Exchange Rates**

Monthly; first issue: January 1990; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Source: Commonwealth Bank of Australia

Covers averages of daily exchange rates for 35 currencies, including both the telegraphic transfer buying rate and selling rate, and final trading day values of the Australian dollar against the major currencies.

NOTE: Now available under 5654.0.40.001

5655.0 Managed Funds, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1992; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1037-7786

Provides information quarterly about money pooled for investment purposes on a consolidated basis for a range of institutions, classified according to type of fund and type of asset. The statistics also present unconsolidated information on the assets of these institutions and the source of funds being invested with professional fund managers. With the release of the June Quarter 1996 bulletin, and annually thereafter, additional structural statistics on professional fund managers, showing domestic/foreign ownership and predominant activity of the related financial group are included.

NOTE: See also 5656.0.

5657.0.40.001 Common Funds, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1996; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Previously: Common Funds, Australia 5657.0

Covers the financial operations, assets and liabilities of common funds by type of fund.

5660.0.40.001 Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Covers assets and liabilities of the largest friendly societies. Assets are classified by type of asset. Liabilities are classified into participants' equity, borrowings and other liabilities.

NOTE: This special data service supercedes Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies 5660.0. For AusStats users, refer to 5655.0.

5661.0.40.001 Annual Statistics on Financial Institutions on Hardcopy

Annual; first issue: 1995-96; latest issue 1999-2000 is expected to be released in 2001; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Previously: 5661.0

Statistics for selected corporations registered under the Financial Corporations Act, and cooperative housing societies previously published in 5616.0, 5618.0, 5632.0, 5633.0, 5648.0, 5650.0 are now available in this complete issue. The statistics cover type and amount of assets and liabilities (for credit cooperatives, permanent building societies, and cooperative housing societies only) and source of income, type of expenditure and appropriation of profits for all categories of institution. Note that statistics for authorised money market dealers are only available to 1995-96 and statistics on the assets and liabilities for general financiers, finance companies and money market corporations are available monthly in catalogue 5647.0.

5671.0 Lending Finance, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1327-4376

Merger of: 5642.0, 5643.0 and 5644.0

Contains time series data on the value of monthly commitments for secured housing finance, other personal finance, commercial and lease finance. Includes summary tables of personal and commercial finance commitments under fixed and revolving credit facilities, the value of goods under finance lease commitments, and the value of personal, commercial and lease finance commitments by purpose. Also included are thematic tables on the financing of housing, motor vehicles and plant and equipment.

NOTE: Data are available only at State and National levels. Small area data is not available. See also 5609.0.

5672.0 Information Paper: Expanded Use of Business Income Tax Data in ABS Economic Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Selected Industries 1994–95 and 1995–96

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 32 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54210 4

The ABS is undertaking an investigation into the use of Australian Taxation Office (ATO) business income tax data to improve the range and quality of economic statistics. The main focus of this work is to produce more detailed information for some of the series that make up the Australian National Accounts.

This investigation has now progressed to a stage where the ABS has produced experimental estimates of business economic activity using the ATO business income tax data to supplement data collected from an existing ABS survey.

This paper presents details of the investigations to date, preliminary findings and the experimental estimates for selected industries for 1994–95 and 1995–96.

61: LABOUR STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **6101.0 Labour Statistics, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: 1975; final issue: 1997; 252 pp; \$42.00; ISSN: 0314-2779

Presents a wide range of information, including time series statistics, on the Australian labour market in tabular and graphical forms. Topics covered include: socio-demographic characteristics of the labour force; employment, unemployment and underemployment; persons not in the labour force; earnings, labour costs and employment benefits; hours worked, industrial relations, training and international comparisons.

NOTE: There were no 1994, 1995 or 1996 issues produced.

6102.0 Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 252 pp; \$49.00; ISBN: 0 642 54250 3

A comprehensive discussion and description of the concepts and definitions underpinning Australian labour statistics and the data sources and methods used in the collection and compilation of these statistics. It explains what the statistics measure, how the various measures relate to each other and how they are produced. It also discusses the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability.

6104.0 Labour Statistics in Brief, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; Brochure; \$1.20; ISSN: 1031-041X

Presents a range of summary statistics with the emphasis on simple tabular and graphical presentations. Most of the ABS labour collections are covered, including the Labour Force Survey, the range of employer surveys and the industrial disputes collection. Australian data are compared with those of the major Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development member countries.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6202.0 Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary

Monthly; first issue: November 1972; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1031-038X

Preliminary results of the monthly Labour Force Survey containing estimates of employed and unemployed persons classified by sex, full-time/part-time status, States and Territories and some age groups; and persons not in the labour force.

NOTE: Estimates for teenagers by State, available monthly as a standard data service (6202.0.40.001).

6203.0 Labour Force, Australia

Monthly; first issue: August 1966 to February 1969; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1030-0996

Presents detailed results of the monthly Labour Force Survey including tables showing the civilian population aged 15 and over by sex, labour force status, age (single years for persons aged 15–24 years), marital status, States and Territories, capital cities, attendance at school or tertiary education institution, country of birth, year of arrival in Australia, industry, occupation, hours worked, average hours worked, full-time/part-time workers, participation rates, whether looking for full-time or part-time work (unemployed), duration of unemployment, changes in labour force status using matched records, relationship in household and families. Most issues contain an article on a special labour force topic.

6206.0 Labour Force Experience, Australia

Biennial; first issue: February 1969; latest issue: February 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 48 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1031-0398

Provides information on the labour force experience of persons aged 15–69 during the year prior to the survey. Labour force experience can be described in terms of labour force activities undertaken by persons in a 12-month period, namely working and looking for work. Details include the number of weeks spent working, looking for work, or out of the labour force during the year. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age and marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for February 1995 are available as a standard data service (6206.0.40.001).

6209.0 Labour Mobility, Australia

Biennial; first issue: November 1972; latest issue: February 2000; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0729-364X

Provides information on persons aged 15–69 years who had worked at some time during the year ending February. Details of job mobility, job tenure, number of employers or businesses during the year and reason for ceasing last job or changing locality are presented. Occupation, industry and duration of current and last job are also available. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6216.0 Multiple Jobholding, Australia

Irregular; first issue: November 1965; latest issue: August 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25666 7

Presents information about multiple jobholders. Data from this survey complement employment data from the monthly Labour Force Survey, and is used to estimate the number of persons holding multiple jobs. Information provided includes estimates on the number and characteristics of persons holding a second job, as well as details about that job.

The survey collects a range of information about employment characteristics in main and second job, including occupation, industry, hours worked and weekly earnings.

NOTE: Data for August 1994 are available as a standard data service (6216.0.40.001).

6220.0 Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia

Annual; first issue: March 1979; latest issue: September 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 48 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0819-9914

Persons who were not in the labour force are classified by whether they wanted to work, whether looked for work in the last 12 months, reasons for not actively looking for work, main activity, time since last job and details of that job. Characteristics of persons with marginal attachment to the labour force and discouraged jobseekers are provided. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for September 1994 and September 1995 are available as a standard data service (6220.0.40.001).

62: LABOUR FORCE

6222.0 Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons, Australia

Annual; first issue: May 1976; latest issues: July 2001 are expected to be released in 2001; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0815-9971

Provides estimates of unemployed persons classified by difficulties in finding work, duration of current period of unemployment, whether would move interstate or intrastate if offered a suitable job, active steps taken to find work, whether looking for full-time or part-time work, educational attainment, number of spells of looking for work in the previous 12 months. Estimates can also be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for July 1995 are available as a standard data service (6222.0.40.001).

6224.0 Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia

Annual; first issue: July 1979; latest issue: June 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 48 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1031-0401

Families, classified by family type (e.g. couple families, one-parent families) by family size, number of family members employed and unemployed, labour force status of husband/wife/lone parent, number and age of dependants aged 0–24 years and children aged 0–14 years, age of husband/wife/lone parent.

NOTE: Data for June 1995 are available as a standard data service (6224.0.40.001).

6227.0 Transition from Education to Work, Australia

Annual; first issue: February 1964; latest issue: May 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 48 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 0729-2902

Provides selected information on study in the previous year and at May in the survey year, and current labour force and demographic characteristics for the civilian population aged 15–64. Characteristics reported on include: type of educational institution attended or attending; level of course studied; highest and/or most recent level of educational attainment, and the year and country in which they were attained. Information on unsuccessful enrolment and deferment of study is included for persons not studying in the survey year. Data on apprenticeships is also provided.

NOTE: See also 6272.0. Unpublished data from this and earlier surveys are available on request either as hardcopy, or as an electronic spreadsheet (produced on disk or delivered via Internet email). Price on application. For further information, please telephone Canberra 02 6252 7793.

6238.0 Retirement and Retirement Intentions, Australia

Triennial; first issue: May 1980; latest issue: November 1997; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0819-2855

For persons aged 45 and over, information is presented on retirement from the labour force, retirement from full-time work and those who are still working. Data collected include: age at retirement; current age; time since retirement and superannuation or life assurance coverage. For persons who have retired from full-time work data are also presented on sources of income; occupation in, and reason for ceasing last full-time job. Similar information is also collected for persons who intend to retire.

NOTE: Data for November 1994 are available as a standard data service (6238.0.40.001).

6245.0 Successful and Unsuccessful Job Search Experience, Australia

Biennial; first issue: July 1982; latest issue: July 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0818-9978

Provides information on persons who had started a wage or salary earning job during the previous twelve months, method of job attainment, whether they were out of work prior to starting the job and details of the job. For persons who had looked for a wage or salary earning job but had not started one, details of their job search experience and the type of job they were looking for. Educational attainment is also available. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6248.0 Wage and Salary Earners, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1983; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 0814-6195

Contains estimates for Australia, States and Territories of employees, full-time/part-time, industry and sector (public sector further split by level of government for Australia only). Estimates of gross earnings classified by industry and sector (public sector further split by level of government for Australia only) are also shown for Australia, States and Territories. In addition, information on the gross earnings and employment by size of employer unit is shown.

6250.0 Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants, Australia

Triennial; first issue: March 1984; latest issue: November 1999; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1326-9380

Labour force participation of migrants cross-tabulated by migration category, country of last residence; details of family arriving with migrant and/or already in Australia and State in which first settled, educational attainment on arrival and whether occupation before migration was the same as current occupation. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age and marital status.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6254.0 Career Experience, Australia

Biennial; first issue: February 1993; latest issue: November 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1326-9046

Provides information on the career experiences of wage and salary earners including details of current job, changes in job such as promotions and transfers and training opportunities. Other information available includes breaks away from work for six months or more, reasons for the break and type of leave taken, number of dependant children and child care arrangements. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6260.0 Labour Force Projections, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1992 to 2005; latest issue: 1999 to 2016; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25667 5

Projections of the labour force and labour force participation rates for Australia. Projections by sex for eight age groups for each year to 2016. Includes detailed notes on methodology used.

6262.0 Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics

Irregular; first issue: April 1985; latest issue: September 1997; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23297 0

Previously: Information Paper — Release of Regional Labour Force Statistics

Discusses the availability of regional labour force estimates derived from the monthly Labour Force Survey. The paper provides details about the regions for which data are available; information regarding changes to regional boundaries as a result of the most recent sample redesign; and information regarding the reliability of the statistics.

6265.0 Underemployed Workers, Australia

Annual; first issue: May 1985; latest issue: September 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1032-4941

Provides information on visible underemployment. Persons who worked less than 35 hours in the week prior to the survey who would have preferred to work more hours were asked about whether they were looking for work with more hours, available to start work with more hours, and their experience in looking for work with more hours. Other information includes, the duration of the current period of insufficient work, and the number of extra hours preferred. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for September 1994 and September 1995 are available as a standard data service (6265.0.40.001).

6266.0 Retrenchment and Redundancy, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: July 1997; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25787 6

Presents information on the number and characteristics of persons who have been retrenched or accepted redundancy packages across Australia in the three years to 30 June 1997. Data are cross-classified by demographic variables, such as age, birthplace, sex and educational attainment. Details are also provided on the job from which retrenched, such as industry, occupation and time with employer. Information relating to labour force activity since retrenchment includes job search experience, involvement in labour market programs and labour force status at 30 June 1997.

6269.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design

Irregular; first issue: August 1987; latest issue: September 1997; 8 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23177 X

Provides information on changes to the sample used for the Labour Force Survey. Outlines the current sample design used in the survey and changes made to the design over the history of the survey.

6271.0 Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk

Monthly; first issue: February 1988; Floppy disk (DOS); \$43.00; ISSN: 1033-3940

Contains time series data corresponding to 6202.0.

NOTE: A paper containing information about file format and contents is also available.

Discont'd

6272.0 Participation in Education, Australia

Annual; first issue: September 1988; final issue: September 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1037-9096

Previously: Labour Force Status and Educational Attendance, Australia (ISSN: 1033-3185)

Contains data on the civilian population aged 15–24, whether attending an educational institution, type of institution, level of course attending and broad field of study, whether full-time or part-time and the type of school last attended/attending. Data are cross-classified by the usual demographic and labour force characteristics.

NOTE: Unpublished data are available on request either as hardcopy, or as an electronic spreadsheet (produced on disk or delivered via Internet email). Price on application. For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 7793.

6273.0 Employment in Selected Culture/Leisure Occupations, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25668 3

Contains details from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing on the number of people employed in the culture/leisure industry by type of occupation. Includes a breakdown by demographic characteristics.

6274.0 Information Paper: Education and Training Experience, Australia, 1997 — Confidentialised Unit Record File

Irregular; first issue: 1989; latest issue: 1997; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25700 0

Previously: Information Paper: How Workers Get Their Training, Australia, 1989 — Sample File on Magnetic Media

Previously: Information Paper: Training and Education Experience, Australia, 1993 — Sample File on Magnetic Media

Provides technical and other details (including a full list of data items) of the sample (Confidentialised Unit Record) file for the 1997 Survey of Education and Training. An order form to supply the file on a suitable medium (CD-ROM, floppy disk or magnetic tape) is also provided along with an indication of the price and conditions of sale.

6275.0 Locations of Work, Australia

Triennial; first issue: April 1989; latest issue: June 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1442-8598

Previously: Persons Employed at Home, Australia (ISSN: 1039-1088)

Provides information on persons who usually worked more hours at home than elsewhere in their main or second job or business. Information as to number of hours usually worked at home, reason for working at home, usual gross weekly pay, employment conditions, industry and occupation is included. Estimates can be classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6278.0 Education and Training Experience, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March to July 1989; latest issue: 1997; 128 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23242 3

Previously: Training and Education Experience, Australia, and How Workers Get Their Training, Australia

Provides details of the training and education experiences of persons in Australia who had worked as wage and salary earners in the last 12 months, as well as those who, at the time of the survey, were employers, self-employed, unemployed, marginally attached to the labour force or who were in full-time or part-time education. Details are provided on: educational attainment; work history; education and training provision; recent study for educational qualifications; completed qualifications; qualifications attempted but not completed; intentions to study; training courses and on-the-job training undertaken in the last 12 months; access to education and training; and demographic and labour force characteristics.

NOTE: Confidentialised Unit Record File data are available on CD-ROM (6278.0.30.001). An information paper (6274.0) provides technical and other details about the Confidentialised Unit Record (sample) File (including a full list of data items), and is also available.

6279.0 Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1999; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27598 X

Provides information about the monthly Labour Force Survey and discusses the Australian labour force framework. The paper also addresses issues relating to the measurement of employment, unemployment and underemployment including: reliability of CES registrations as a measure of unemployment, the labour force status of unpaid workers and students, and the effects of sample size on the accuracy of estimates.

Discont'd **6280.0 Labour Force, Australia — Standard Tables on Microfiche**

Price on application

Detailed results of the monthly Labour Force Survey presented in table format, showing various combinations of cross-classified data. Includes tables of labour force status, by demographic, geographic and social characteristics, by various levels of disaggregation.

NOTE: For more details on data available on microfiche and how to order, contact the Labour Force Estimates Subsection Canberra on 02 6252 6565.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6281.0 Work in Selected Culture/Leisure Activities, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: April 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47728 0

Contains data on the number of people working in selected culture/leisure activities, classified by type of activity. It provides details on the characteristics of people involved, the nature of that work, whether paid or unpaid and details of other jobs held.

6285.0 Involvement in Sport, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: April 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 23255 5

Contains data on the number and characteristics of people involved in sport, by type of sport activity and whether payment is received.

Discont'd

6286.0 Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns

Annual; first issue: 1994-95; final issue: 1994 to 1997; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1324-8790

Presents data from the longitudinal Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns. The publication focuses on the Australian labour market experiences of jobseekers and the general population and on changes in people's characteristics over time.

NOTE: A Unit Record File is available on CD-ROM (6286.0.30.001).

6287.0 Occasional Paper: Labour Force Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Experimental Estimates from the Labour Force Survey.

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994 to 2000; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23159 1

This paper provides experimental estimates of the labour force characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians using data from the Labour Force Survey. The paper also draws attention to statistical and data quality issues that should be considered when using the estimates.

Discont'd

6289.0 Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns, First Results

Annual; first and final issue: 1994 to 1996; 14 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1328-0759

Following each year's collection of data for the longitudinal Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns, a basic set of results are published. This publication focuses on general patterns in jobseekers' labour market activities and transitions.

NOTE: A more detailed publication is also released each year. See 6286.0.

6291.0.40.001 Labour Force, Selected Summary Tables, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains selected final labour force tables — labour force status for regions; duration of unemployment for Australia, States and Territories (every month); and industry of employment for Australia (in February, May, August and November).

Discont'd **6292.0.45.001 Labour Force, Revised Seasonally Adjusted and Trend Data, Australia**

Price on application

This product has been discontinued. Information is available in AusStats 1401.0.55.001

Contains factors used in the production of seasonally adjusted Labour Force data. Factors are available for all series that are adjusted including core series (employment and unemployment for Australia, States and Territories), long-term unemployment and employment by Industry Division. These factors are revised as part of the annual re-analysis of Labour Force Survey seasonally adjusted data.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

6292.0.55.001 Labour Force, Australia—Seasonal Factors

Annual; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; Electronic delivery; Price on application; ISSN: 1443-0045

Contains factors used in the production of seasonally adjusted Labour Force data. Factors are available for all series that are adjusted including core series (employment and unemployment for Australia, States and Territories), long-term unemployment and employment by Industry Division. These factors are revised as part of the annual re-analysis of Labour Force Survey seasonally adjusted data.

6293.0.00.001 Occasional Paper: A Risk Index Approach to Unemployment — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 92 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 27586 6

Data from the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns are used to model the incidence of unemployment in Australia. Estimates from these models are used to categorise individuals according to their risk (high, medium, low) of unemployment.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers by research fellows for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns. See also 6286.0.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6293.0.00.002 Occasional Paper: Labour Market Programs, Unemployment and Employment Hazards

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54236 8

Estimates the effectiveness of major labour market programs in assisting persons to make a transition out of job search and into sustained employment.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers by research fellows for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

6293.0.00.003 Occasional Paper: Job Quality and Churning of the Pool of the Unemployed

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 172 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 54237 6

Examines the determinants of occupational status and wages and identifies the factors contributing to job churning among individuals with a marginal attachment to the labour market.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

6293.0.00.004 Occasional Paper: The Dynamics of Labour Market State and Benefit Receipt

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1997; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 54238 4

The mobility of people between different labour market states and benefit receipt is explored. Specifically the questions addressed are: What are the characteristics associated with the different labour market states and benefit receipt? Who is at risk of long term unemployment? What are the effect of the benefits on unemployment duration? What characteristics affect the subsequent employment duration? What characteristics are associated with labour market churning?

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

6293.0.00.005 Occasional Paper: Labour Market Outcomes of Low Paid Adult Workers

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47705 1

This study examines the incidence of low pay, earnings mobility and transition patterns of low paid adult wage and salary earners. A feature of the paper is that it examines how recent joblessness impacts on the subsequent labour market transitions of these people.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

6293.0.00.006 Occasional Paper: Labour Market Dynamics in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994 to 1997; 68 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47714 0

A description of how labour market dynamics vary across the Australian population depending on different characteristics such as age, sex, industry and occupation is presented. Modelling techniques are then used to tell us how important particular characteristics are in affecting people's labour market transitions.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

6293.0.00.007 Occasional Paper: Dynamics of Earned Income — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2000; 60 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47725 6

Describes the extent and pattern of movement in earnings revealed by the Summary of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (SEUP) data, including the association of earnings dynamics with labour market status and the level of earnings. The paper then goes on to develop regression models that relate changes in earnings to a number of personal and labour market related characteristics.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

6294.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Questionnaire Redesign

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1442-7133

The monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS) questionnaire is currently being redesigned and is due to be implemented in March and April 2001. The last time a major redesign of the LFS questionnaire was undertaken was prior to the introduction of monthly surveys in 1978. While the current questionnaire continues to provide a wide range of relevant labour force information, there is a need to update the questionnaire to better reflect current labour market phenomena and contemporary user needs. This information paper provides background information about the questionnaire redesign including: the context and objectives of the redesign; proposed changes to existing data series and additional data that will be available; and planned testing and implementation strategies.

62: LABOUR FORCE

New issue **6295.0** **Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54249 X

A redesigned Labour Force Survey questionnaire will be phased in over January and February 2001. Prior to implementation a Statistical Impact Study (SIS) will be conducted to confirm that the redesign has met its objective of maintaining comparability of time series for key labour force variables produced by the old and new questionnaires. The outcomes of the SIS will be announced in the information paper and the timetable and procedure for implementing the new questionnaire will be advised. Detailed information about the changes and additions to monthly labour force statistics resulting from the questionnaire redesign will be included. Changes to Labour Force publications to be introduced in February 2001 will be advised, as well as arrangements for the provision of adjustment or analytical information.

6359.0 **Forms of Employment, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: August 1998; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 54245 7

Presents information on the nature and extent of various forms of employment in the Australian labour market. Information will be presented on identified sub-groups by selected job characteristics, selected socioeconomic characteristics and dependency upon client or employer.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6301.0 Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary

Quarterly; first issue: September 1977; final issue November 2000; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0584

Previously: Average Weekly Earnings (Preliminary)

Contains preliminary estimates for Australia of average weekly ordinary time earnings and average weekly total earnings for full-time adult employees and average weekly total earnings for all employees, for males, females and persons.

6302.0 Average Weekly Earnings, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1967; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1301-0592

Previously: Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia

Contains estimates of average weekly ordinary time earnings and average weekly total earnings for full-time adult employees and average weekly total earnings for all employees, classified by sector and State or Territory and by industry at the Australian level, for males, females and persons.

NOTE: Replaces the series previously published in ABS Reference Number 6.18 (June 1967 to June 1977). Unpublished estimates by industry groups at State and Territory level are available on request.

6305.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary

Biennial; first issue: May 1974; latest issue: May 2000; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1325-7773

Previously: Distribution and Composition of Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary

Distribution of employees by levels of weekly total earnings classified by sex and type of employee. For various categories of employees, average weekly total earnings is dissected into: base pay, payment by measured result (e.g. piecework) and overtime pay. Average weekly total earnings is also classified by sex, occupation, industry, sector and State or Territory. In addition, broad aggregate information on how an employee's pay is set (e.g. individual agreement or contract, collective agreement, award) will also be released.

NOTE: More detailed information is available as a special data service on request. See 6307.0 for details.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6306.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia

Biennial; first issue: May 1975; latest issue: May 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1325-7854

Previously: Earnings and Hours of Employees, Distribution and Composition, Australia

Distribution and composition of average weekly earnings and hours of employees classified by sex, adult/junior, full-time/part-time, managerial/non-managerial, industry, State/Territory, sector (private/government), public institutional sector employer unit size and composition of earnings and hours. Earnings are dissected into: base pay, payment by measured result (e.g. piecework), over-award and over-agreement pay and overtime pay.

NOTE: More detailed information is available on request as customised reports.
See 6307.0 for details.

6307.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, States and Australia — Data Service

Price on application

Provides clients with a large range of unpublished data as customised reports. Details of variables available are listed in 6305.0 and 6306.0. Preliminary data from the May survey, for inclusion in customised reports, are available when 6305.0 is released. Final results are available when 6306.0 is released. State level detail of information contained in 6306.0 is also available. Tables at this level can be ordered either separately or as a full set and are provided as hardcopy reports.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk. For further information contact Labour Statistics Centre, Output Group, WA Office, Perth on 08 9360 5305.

6310.0 Employee Earnings, Benefits and Trade Union Membership, Australia

Annual; first issue: August 1975; latest issue: August 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1442-0171

Previously: Weekly Earnings of Employees (Distribution), Australia (ISSN: 1301-0819)

Contains information from three survey topics: weekly earnings of employees, core employment benefits and trade union members. Weekly earnings data shows the distribution of weekly earnings of all wage and salary earners classified by full-time/part-time status, permanent or casual employee, sector, hours worked and hours paid. Core employment benefits data includes information relating to sick leave, annual leave, long-service leave and superannuation coverage. Information about the level of trade union membership is also provided. For each of these topics estimates can be cross-classified by demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status, birthplace; and by labour force characteristics such as industry of main job and occupation of main job.

NOTE: From the August 1998 issue, the publication title has been changed to reflect the permanent inclusion of data relating to employment benefits and trade union membership.

The August 1997 issue also contains information about core employment benefits, and trade union membership. Data for August 1994 and August 1995 are available as a standard data service (6310.0.40.001).

Regarding the three survey topics covered by this publication, weekly earnings data have been collected annually since 1975, except in 1996. Core employment benefits data have been collected annually since 1983. From 1983 to 1992 the survey collected a broader range of non-wage employment benefits. These are now collected on an irregular basis, with the next full survey in August 1999. Information about the level of trade union membership in Australian was first collected in 1982, then two-yearly from 1986 to 1990 and annually from 1992.

Discont'd **6312.0 Award Rates of Pay Indexes, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: Sept 1962; final issue: June 1997; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0812-0137

Replaced by: 6345.0

Index numbers of weighted average weekly and hourly award rates of pay for full-time adult employees, classified by sex, State, industry and occupation group. From December 1987, the series has been re-based to June 1985 to take into account changes which have occurred in the distribution of employees in terms of: industry, occupation, award coverage, jurisdiction, State or Territory and sex. Wage variations from enterprise bargaining awards and agreements are generally excluded from award rates of pay indexes.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6321.0 Industrial Disputes, Australia

Monthly; first issue: October 1970; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0347

Number of disputes, employees involved, working days lost and working days lost per 1,000 employees in industrial disputes involving stoppages of work of 10 working days or more, classified by State, industry, duration of disputes, cause and method of settlement.

NOTE: More detailed data are released on request.

Discont'd **6322.0 Industrial Disputes, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1982 and 1983; final issue: 1999; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0355

Number of disputes, employees involved, working days lost and working days lost per thousand employees in disputes involving stoppages of work of 10 working days or more, classified by State and Industry. Includes duration, cause and method of settlement of disputes. Separate tables classified by the above variables are included for industrial disputes which occurred during the year and for industrial disputes which ended during the year.

NOTE: Data for 1994 are available as a standard data service (6322.0.40.001).

Discont'd **6323.0 Trade Union Statistics, Australia**

Annual; first issue: December 1969; final issue: 30 June 1996; 9 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 0312-1437

Number of separate trade unions and their size; financial and total members classified by State, Territory and sex; proportion of employed wage and salary earners who were members of unions. The number of unions and number of members are also classified according to the size of the union.

NOTE: Data for 30 June 1995 are available as a standard data service (6323.0.40.001).

Discont'd **6325.0 Trade Union Members, Australia**

Biennial; first issue: 1976; final issue: August 1996; 28 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1326-6950

Provides selected demographic and labour force characteristics of employees according to whether they are a member of a trade union, and superannuation coverage. The information collected includes age, industry, occupation, full-time/part-time status, permanent or casual employee, sector and type of standard benefit received.

NOTE: There is no 1997 issue released under 6325.0; however, data on trade union membership for August 1997 is available in 6310.0. Data on trade union members for August 1994 are available as a standard data service (6325.0.40.001).

6342.0 Working Arrangements, Australia

Triennial; first issue: August 1993; latest issue: November 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 48 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1326-9054

Provides information on characteristics of working arrangements of employed persons, including the flexibility of working arrangements and shift work. Among the topics covered are full-time/part-time status, industry, occupation, hours worked, flex time, rostered days off, overtime, absences from work, types of leave used, weekly earnings, availability of child care and information about core employment benefits, such as leave entitlements. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for August 1995 are available as a standard data service (6342.0.40.001).

6345.0 Wage Cost Index, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1997; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1327-5356

The Wage Cost Index (WCI) is a pure price index designed to measure changes over time in wage and salary rates of pay. Index numbers for the WCI are compiled from hourly wage and salary rates and are unaffected by shifts in the distribution of employees across occupations and industries, and between full-time and part-time jobs. Individual indexes are published for various combinations of State and Territory, public and private sectors, broad industry groups and broad occupation groups.

6346.0 Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1998; latest issue: 2000; 32 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54282 1

Describes the development and implementation of the new Wage Cost Index in the context of the Australian labour market. It describes the statistical design and collection and compilation methodologies, highlighting changes introduced in 1999–2000.

6348.0 Labour Costs, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1985–86; latest issue: 1996–97; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1038-6637

Previously: Major Labour Costs, Australia (ISSN: 1030-9020)

Absorbs: 6349.0

Contains estimates of labour costs for the private and public sectors including: employee earnings; employer payments for superannuation, workers' compensation, payroll tax and fringe benefits tax. Estimates are classified by State, industry, employer size and sector. Irregularly the publication includes a breakdown of wages and salaries into payments for time worked and payments for time not worked (e.g. leave, public holidays and infrequent bonuses).

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

Discont'd **6353.0 Employer Training Expenditure, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: July to September 1989; final issue: July to September 1996; 56 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23178 8

Provides extensive information on employer training expenditure in Australia. Statistics on the costs incurred by organisations in providing structured training to employees are presented by industry and employer size for both the private and public sectors. Hours of training received, wage and salary costs of training and other major training costs together with number of dedicated and non-dedicated trainers are included.

6354.0 Job Vacancies, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: August 1989; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1442-973X

Merger of: 6231.0 and 6330.0

Contains estimates of the number of job vacancies, and job vacancy rates, with State and Territory and industry dissections.

NOTE: Overtime statistics will be no longer collected in the quarterly Job Vacancies and Overtime Survey. For information about the availability of other statistics in relation to overtime contact Perth on 08 9360 5304.

Discont'd **6356.0 Employer Training Practices, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: February 1994; final issue: February 1997; 74 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1327-4651

Provides extensive information on employer training in Australia. Statistics on the type of training employees receive and how it is planned and evaluated are produced by employer size and industry for both public and private sectors. Factors affecting training expenditure, type of training providers used and the number of qualified trainers are also included.

New issue **6360.0 Superannuation: Coverage and Financial Characteristics, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: April to June 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 48 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47745 0

Presents superannuation coverage and financial information from the Survey of Employment Arrangements and Superannuation. Contains socio-demographic and employment characteristics of people with and without superannuation and reasons for not contributing to, or not having superannuation. Financial information includes the types and amounts of contributions being made to superannuation, how much superannuation has been accumulated and income from superannuation, including lump sums, pensions and annuities.

New issue **6361.0** **Employment Arrangements and Superannuation, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: April to June 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 48 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47746 9

Presents first results from the Survey of Employment Arrangements and Superannuation by selected socio-demographic characteristics. Contains information about people's employment arrangements such as type of worker (e.g. casuals, owner managers); job duration and expected job duration; working patterns; extra paid and unpaid hours worked; and people's work preferences. Also presents information on whether people are contributing to superannuation (through personal, employer and/or spouse contributions), whether they are receiving a pension or annuity from superannuation and the characteristics of people with different types of superannuation coverage.

64: PRICES

6401.0 Consumer Price Index, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1960; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1442-3987

Previously: Consumer Price Index (ISSN: 1031-0207)

Movements in retail prices of goods and services commonly purchased by metropolitan households. The goods and services are divided into the following groups: food; alcohol and tobacco; clothing and footwear; housing; household furnishings, supplies and services; health; transportation; communication; recreation; education; and miscellaneous. Indexes for each of these groups and for 'All Groups' are published for each of the State capitals along with Canberra and Darwin, and for the weighted average of the eight capital cities. Details are also shown for about 54 sub-groups and special and analytical series, for the weighted average of the eight capital cities.

NOTE: See also 6454.0.

6403.0 Average Retail Prices of Selected Items, Eight Capital Cities

Quarterly; first issue: March 1962; 4 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0812-5546

Average retail prices of selected items included in the Consumer Price Index for each of the six State capitals, Canberra and Darwin.

6405.0 Export Price Index, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: January 1937; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0290

Measures free-on-board, port-of-export, price movements for Australian merchandise exports. Index numbers are published for 'All Groups'; 10 groups defined in terms of sections of the Australian Harmonised Export Commodity Classification; 'Industry of Origin' groups based on divisions and subdivisions of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification and seven selected sections of the Standard International Trade Classification.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6407.0 Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities

Quarterly; first issue: January 1969; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1325-2151

Previously: Price Index Of Materials Used In Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities and Canberra (ISSN: 1321-4861)

Measures price movements of materials delivered on site for use in the construction of buildings other than houses. Index numbers are published for each State capital city separately, and for the weighted average of the six State capital cities. Index numbers are published for a range of selected building materials; electrical materials; mechanical services components; plumbing materials; and 'All Groups'. For the weighted average of the six State capital cities, index numbers are also published for materials classified by major Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification groups.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6408.0 Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities

Quarterly; first issue: September 1970; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-394X

Previously: Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities and Canberra

Measures price movements of materials delivered on site for use in constructing houses. Index numbers are published for each State capital city and for the weighted average of the six State capital cities. For the weighted average of the six State capital cities, index numbers are also published for a range of groups and building materials.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6410.0 Price Indexes of Copper Materials, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: October 1972; 4 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0818-3422

Previously: Price Indexes of Metallic Materials, Australia (ISSN: 0818-3449)

These indexes measure price movements in copper materials used in the manufacturing of electrical equipment. Index numbers are published for industrial electric motors, distribution transformers and power transformers.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

64: PRICES

6411.0 Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: April 1975; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0649

Previously: Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industry, Australia

Measures price movements of materials used by manufacturing industry. Indexes are published separately for materials used in the manufacturing division of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC), four of the ANZSIC manufacturing subdivisions and thirteen ANZSIC group combinations. Indexes are also presented (for the manufacturing division) for imported and domestically sourced materials.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6412.0 Price Indexes of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1976; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0029

The All Manufacturing Industry Index measures price movements of articles produced by manufacturers for sale or transfer outside the manufacturing division of Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC). Separate indexes are also published for each manufacturing subdivision. These indexes measure price movements for articles sold to establishments in other manufacturing subdivisions of ANZSIC or outside the manufacturing division. Index numbers are published for the manufacturing division, selected subdivisions and groups.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6414.0 Import Price Index, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1982; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0812-7247

Measures price movements of imports of merchandise landed in Australia. Indexes are shown for four major Australian international trade classifications.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from quarterly to monthly following the June 1991 issue, and then back to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6415.0 Price Indexes of Materials Used in Coal Mining, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: November 1988; 4 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1030-9039

Measures price movements of materials used in the mining of coal. Indexes are published separately for materials used in underground mining and in open-cut mining.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6416.0 House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities

Quarterly; first issue: June 1989; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1034-1897

Provides estimates of changes in housing prices in each of the eight capital cities of Australia. The information is presented in the form of price indexes constructed separately for established houses and for project homes.

Discont'd

6421.0 Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 56 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23295 4

This information paper has been prepared as a basis for user consultation on a strategy for enhancing the ABS statistical service in the field of price indexes. In recent years, there has been increasing international attention directed towards developing new approaches to the measurement of inflation. Accordingly, this paper presents a statistical framework which will enable the range of separate price index series to be drawn together and presented as a system of indexes designed to support the analysis of inflation.

6422.0 Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 50 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54215 5

Introduces experimental producer and international trade, price indexes within a Stage of Production framework. The framework represents an important element of the strategy for the systematic analysis of inflation.

The paper also contains experimental producer price indexes for the output of a selection of transport and storage and property and business services industries.

NOTE: See also 6421.0.

64: PRICES

6423.0 Producer Price Indexes for Selected Service Industries, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 2000; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1442-8342

Presents producer price indexes for the output of a selection of transport and storage, and property and business services industries. These series are the release of indexes compiled under a long-term development program which will progressively expand coverage of the services sector of the economy.

6424.0 Information Paper: Review of the Import Price Index and Export Price Index, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 24 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54297 X

The Import Price Index and the Export Price Index are subject to periodic review. While an important objective of these reviews is to update item weights, the opportunity is also taken to reassess methodological aspects of the indexes. The information paper seeks user input on clarifying the key uses of the IPI and EPI, how well the indexes satisfy these uses and determining how the indexes can be improved. In addition, user views are sought on a number of technical changes which are proposed for the indexes. Submissions to the review were sought by 26 November 1999. Results of the review are expected to be implemented in the September quarter 2000 release of each of the index publications (6414.0 and 6405.0).

6425.0 Information Paper: Price Indexes and The New Tax System.

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 56 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47715 9

Identifies and discusses the statistical issues arising from tax reform for the suite of ABS price indexes (both producer and consumer).

6426.0 Stage of Production Producer Price Indexes, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 2000; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1444-125X

Presents producer price index numbers for the supply of commodities (goods and services) to the Australian economy in a "stage of production" (SOP) framework as discussed in the the Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments, 6422.0 released on 25 March 1999. The indexes cover both domestically produced and imported commodities, individually and in aggregate, and represent an alternative arrangement of largely existing ABS producer price index series.

This publication is the first release of new economy-wide price measures designed to support the study of inflation, compiled within the statistical framework outlined in the 1997 Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia, 6421.0. A further publication dealing with Domestic Final Purchases is planned for release in 2001.

6440.0 A Guide to the Consumer Price Index: 14th Series

Irregular; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 2000; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47477 7

Designed to promote understanding of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) among general users. Briefly covers such topics as: what is the CPI; to whom does the CPI relate; the composition of the CPI 'basket'; collecting the prices; how the CPI is calculated; and using the CPI. Also contains a table showing the weighting pattern of the 14th series CPI and examples of the items priced for the CPI.

Discont'd **6444.0 Consumer Price Index: Effect of Changes in Prices of Imported Items**

Quarterly; first issue: March 1985; final issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$105.00

Provides information on the price movements of wholly or predominantly imported items included in the Consumer Price Index (CPI), together with information about their effect on the CPI as a whole.

6451.0 Information Paper: Issues to be Considered During the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review

Irregular; first and latest issue: April 1997; 72 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25779 5

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is subject to periodic review. The information paper discusses major issues to be considered in the current review and presents ABS preliminary views on these matters as a basis for public consultation. Issues to be addressed include: the principal purpose of the CPI; the population and regional coverage; frequency of publication, and the commodity classification and item coverage. Submissions to the review should reach the ABS by 7 June 1997. Results of the review were implemented in the March quarter 1998 release of the CPI.

NOTE: The CPI is published in 6401.0. Results of the 12th Series Review were published in 6450.0 and that of the 13th Series Review were published in March 1998.

This information paper is also available on the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

64: PRICES

6453.0 Information Paper: Outcome Of The 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1997; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25721 3

The ABS has consulted widely during the course of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) review, invited public submissions and conducted seminars in each capital city. An Advisory Group, representing major users of the CPI, assisted in coordinating views on the CPI.

Outlines decisions reached by the ABS in undertaking the latest in a series of periodic reviews of the CPI. Major issues for the review included the principal purpose of the CPI, frequency of compilation, population coverage and commodity classification and item coverage which were discussed in 6451.0.

NOTE: One copy of the information paper provided free to all existing CPI subscribers, AusStats users and those who made submissions to the review. See also 6401.0.

This information paper, along with a selection of the general submissions to the 13th Series Australian CPI Review made by members of the CPI Review Advisory, are available on the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

6454.0 Information Paper: Introduction of the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 60 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54211 2

The 13th series Consumer Price Index (CPI) was introduced in the September quarter 1998. This paper outlines the implementation of decisions made in the 13th series review of the CPI (announced in 6453.0) and presents the new item classification and weights.

6455.0.40.001 Consumer Price Index Standard Data Report: Capital Cities Index Numbers by Expenditure Class

Quarterly; first issue: September 1998; Various media; \$43.00

Replaces: 6401.0.40.001

Index numbers representing movements in retail prices of goods and services commonly purchased by private households. The goods and services are divided into the following groups: food; alcohol and tobacco; clothing and footwear; housing; household furnishings, supplies and services; health; transportation; communication; recreation; education; and miscellaneous. Within these main groups, indexes for each sub-group and expenditure class are available for each of the State capitals, Canberra and Darwin and for the weighted average of the eight capital cities. Index numbers are also shown for various special series for each of the eight capital cities and the weighted average of the eight capital cities.

NOTE: This product can be supplied in hard copy format or by electronic delivery.

6456.0 Information Paper: Introduction of the 14th Series Australian Consumer Price Index

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 2000; 50 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47726 4

Summarises the major changes that occur in the 14th series CPI, along with item weights and the revised publication format. It also outlines the ABS intentions for release of 'net tax' measures.

NOTE: See also 6401.0.

65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

6523.0 Income Distribution, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1999–2000; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1322-9788

Previously: Survey of Income and Housing Costs and Amenities: Income Distribution: Income Units, Australia. Released under that title for 1990. Current title used for 1994–95 issues onwards.

Details are presented on the distribution of income in Australia and on the various characteristics of income units (married couple, one parent and one-person units), their composition, and the principal source of income, age and employment status of reference person.

NOTE: Irregular from 1978–79 to 1990. Annual from 1994–95.

6527.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide

Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99; 104 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 54299 6

Describes the concepts and methods used in the 1998–99 Household Expenditure Survey, including the detailed expenditure classification. Also outlines the differences between the 1998–99 survey and previous surveys and includes details of the publications and other products to be released.

6530.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results

Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 54300 3

Contains summary information on expenditure, income and characteristics of households. Emphasis is given to highlighting the different weekly expenditure patterns of households with various characteristics (e.g. income levels and sources, geographic location and family composition of the household).

6535.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items

Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 54271 6

Contains tables of household expenditure on over 400 items, cross-classified by income quintile and State, Canberra and Darwin.

NOTE: Tables also available on floppy disk (6535.0.15.001).

6537.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: the Effects of Government Benefits and Taxes on Household Income

Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2001; 92 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 47753 1

Describes and provides results from the study of the effects of government benefits and taxes on household income in 1998–99 as revealed by the Household Expenditure Survey. Extensive data are published on household direct cash benefits (e.g. age pension), personal tax liabilities, indirect benefits from government outlays on health, education, housing, social security and welfare, and indirect taxes paid on goods and services.

Discont'd **6541.0.15.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1997–98; Floppy disk (DOS); \$8,000.00

A combined two year record file for the years 1994–95 and 1996–97 is also available. The income component of the 1994–95 survey data has been updated (aged) into the 1995–96 survey periods. A similar file will also be produced for the years 1996–97 and 1997–98.

A file containing unit record data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It is confidentialised and as such contains no names and addresses and the detail for some items of data has been reduced. The file is distributed on floppy disk as specified by the purchaser. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM (6541.0.30.001).

6541.0.30.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM

Annual; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00

A combined two year record file for the years 1994–95 and 1995–96 is also available. The income component of the 1994–95 survey data has been updated (aged) into the 1995–96 survey periods. A similar file has been produced for the years 1996–97 and 1997–98.

A file containing unit record data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It is confidentialised and as such contains no names and addresses and the detail for some items of data has been reduced. The file is distributed on CD-ROM as specified by the purchaser. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on Floppy Disk (6541.0.15.001).

65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

6544.0.30.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998–99; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00; ISBN: 0 642 47719 1

A file containing unit record data from the 1998–99 Household Expenditure Survey. It contains no names or addresses and the detail for some items of data has been suppressed or reduced. The file is distributed on floppy or compact disks. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

6553.0 Survey of Income and Housing Costs, Australia: User Guide

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 25764 7

Provides information about the concepts and methods used in collecting and processing the data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It enables users to make informed choices on the suitability of the estimates for particular uses. It also provides a list of all data items available from the survey and a copy of the survey questionnaire.

NOTE: This publication assists in the understanding of data released from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. See 6523.0, 6541.0.15.001 and 6541.0.30.001.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

1329.0 Australian Wine and Grape Industry

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1320-6486

Continues: 7310.0 and 8366.0

A statistical compendium of Australia's wine and grape industry containing information on: area of vines and production of grapes by region; wine production and grapes crushed by region; structure of the wine manufacturing industry; stocks of wine held by winemakers at 30 June; brandy and grape spirit production; domestic wine sales; exports and imports of wine; price indexes of grapes and wine; consumption of wine; employment in wine and grape production; world comparisons.

7106.0 Australian Farming in Brief

Annual; first issue: 1977; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; Brochure; \$1.20; ISSN: 0157-7727

Condensed information about agriculture and related statistics, e.g. agriculture and all industries; employment; number and type of farm businesses; number of establishments with agricultural activity; estimated value of agricultural operations; gross value of agricultural commodities produced; land use; value of exports; production of crops, fruit, meat, other livestock products; livestock numbers; consumption of foodstuffs; and selected financial statistics.

7111.0 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2001; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1328-6900

Previously: Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary, Agricultural Production and Farmers' Intentions for next season (ISSN: 1033-4823)

Preliminary statistics on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats and wheat for all purposes; livestock numbers, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd **7112.0 Selected Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0726-4976

Preliminary statistics on land utilisation; area and production of selected crops, pastures and grasses; number of trees and production of orchard, tropical and other fruit; livestock; shearing and wool production.

NOTE: 1993–94 and 1994–95 reference years were not produced.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

7113.0 Agriculture, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 120 pp; \$31.00; ISSN: 1322-865X

Presents a picture of Australian agriculture in the late 1990s. Contains detailed statistics on crops, livestock and livestock products and characteristics of farms. Also included are detailed statistics on the financial performance of agricultural industries, the value of agricultural commodities produced (VACP) and summary data.

Discont'd **7116.0 AgStats on Magnetic Tape**

Annual; first issue: 1976–77; final issue: 1996–97; Magnetic tape; \$2,700.00

Previously: Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) on Magnetic Tape

A regional profile product offering small area commodity statistics for all States and Territories. Information is drawn from the ABS Integrated Agricultural Commodity Census. The data include information on area and production of crops; pastures; livestock numbers; area of crops irrigated and use of fertilisers. Suitable for use on most mainframes.

Discont'd **7117.0 AgStats on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 1982–83; final issue: 1995–96; Floppy disk (DOS); \$2,700.00

Previously: Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) on Floppy Disk

A regional profile product offering small area commodity statistics for all States and Territories. Information is drawn from the ABS Integrated Agricultural Commodity Census. The data include information on area and production of crops; pastures; livestock numbers; area of crops irrigated and use of fertilisers. A complete database and software product suitable for use on most MS/DOS microcomputers.

NOTE: Data are available for each State separately on request from 1982–83.

7119.0 AgStats Manual

Five Yearly; first issue: 1976–77; latest issue: 1996–97; Loose-leaf; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Previously: Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) Manual

Contains information on data collected, commodity and area classifications. Also provides information on the media — magnetic tape, floppy disk — on which the data are released.

NOTE: The manual is provided free with the purchase of either magnetic tape (7116.0) or floppy disks (7117.0).

The 1996–97 issue of this product was its last as an annual. Between the 1996–97 issue and the next release of this product as a five-yearly, Agricultural Commodity Survey data will be made available on 1353.0.

7121.0 Agricultural Commodities, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1442-7184

Presents final estimates for the main commodities collected in the Agricultural Commodity Survey. These include broadacre crops, fruit and nuts, vegetables and livestock. Also includes details of industry structure including counts of farms by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification and size (physical and economic).

72: LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

72: LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

7215.0 Livestock Products, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1981; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0728-4047

Provides quarterly statistics on livestock slaughterings (including chickens), meat production, milk intake by factories, market milk sales by factories, receivals of wool by brokers and dealers, exports of live sheep and cattle, exports of meat and stocks of frozen meat. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend totals for numbers slaughtered, meat produced, whole milk intake and wool receivals.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed to quarterly with the release of the September 1998 issue. See also 7218.0.

Discont'd **7217.0 Directory of Agricultural Statistics**

Triennial; first and final issue: 1998; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1443-8453

Previously: Directory of Agricultural and Rural Statistics

Continued by: 1142.0

Contains comprehensive information on sources of agricultural and rural statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified data source, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them.

7218.0 Livestock and Meat, Australia

Monthly; first issue: July 1998; 2 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1441-1210

Provides current monthly data by State, of the number of livestock slaughtered and meat produced, for the categories; cattle and calves; sheep and lambs; and pigs. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend totals as well as original series.

NOTE: This publication contains some data previously published in 7215.0. For historical data contact Hobart on 03 6222 5844.

75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS

75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS

7501.0 Value of Principal Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1965–66; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2001; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0797

Previously: Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, First Estimates

Preliminary estimates of the gross value of production of selected crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products.

Discont'd **7503.0 Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1950–51; final issue: 1996–97; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0789

Detailed statistics of the gross and local value of crops, pastures and grasses (e.g. wheat for grain), fruit and nuts, vegetables, livestock slaughterings by type, livestock products; average unit gross value (i.e. prices) of principal crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products, and indexes of quantum.

7506.0 Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1999–2000; 16 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1320-6443

Continues: 7509.0

Preliminary financial year estimates of turnover, expenditure, value added, industry value added, capital expenditure and indebtedness of farm businesses. Each of these items is classified by 13 agricultural industries for Australia.

Discont'd **7507.0 Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1974–75; final issue: 1996–97; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 0810-459X

Financial year estimates of turnover, expenditure, value added, cash operating surplus, value of selected assets, capital expenditure, indebtedness and net worth of farm businesses. Each of these items is classified by 13 agricultural industries for each State and Australia.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disks (7507.0.15.001 and 7507.0.15.002) and data-reports hardcopy (7507.0.40.001 and 7507.0.40.002).

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

8104.0 Research and Experimental Development, Businesses, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1976–77; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1442-5440

Previously: Research and Experimental Development, Business Enterprises, Australia, (ISSN 0728-5140)

Absorbs: 8114.0

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by businesses in Australia, classified by industry, type of expenditure, source of funds, type of employee, enterprise employment size, field of research, socioeconomic objective and location of expenditure. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in volume terms.

8109.0 Research and Experimental Development, Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1998–99; 48 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1444-2663

Previously: Research and Experimental Development, General Government and Private Non Profit Organisations, Australia, (ISSN 1444-6219)

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by government and private non-profit organisations in Australia, classified by socioeconomic objective, field of research, type of expenditure, type of activity, source of funds, type of employee and location of expenditure. Statistics on payments and receipts for technical know-how are also shown. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in volume terms.

8111.0 Research and Experimental Development, Higher Education Organisations, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 1998; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0729-171X

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by higher education organisations in Australia, classified by socioeconomic objective, field of research, type of expenditure, type of activity, source of funds, type of employee and location of expenditure. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed using chain volume measures.

8112.0 Research and Experimental Development, All Sector Summary, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1998–99; 30 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0729-5022

Presents summary statistics on the level and distribution of expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by organisations within the Business, Government, Higher Education and Private Nonprofit sectors in Australia. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in volume terms. Summary statistics on receipts and payments for technical know-how are also shown.

8116.0 Innovation in Manufacturing, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25673 X

Contains statistics on the technological innovative activities of Australian manufacturers. Statistics include: Rates of technological innovation; qualitative aspects of technological innovation such as barriers to technological innovation, objectives of technological innovation, source of ideas and information for technological innovation; impacts of technological innovation; expenditure on technological innovation costs; profile of significant technological innovation projects; and the use of advanced manufacturing technologies.

8119.0 Government Use of Information Technology, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47741 8

Previously: Government Information Technology, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 23245 8)

Provides statistics on the use of information technology and telecommunications (IT&T) by the general government sector. Details provided include: government use of personal computers (PCs), the Internet, and other technologies; intentions to adopt selected technologies; period in which Internet access first gained, use of the Internet for selected activities, benefits of Internet use, factors limiting greater use of the Internet, barriers to acquiring Internet access, and arrangements for maintaining web site/home page; number of PCs, PC users, Internet users, and IT&T employees; technology user ratios, technology employment ratios, IT&T expenditure, expense ratios, and contract payments for IT&T services.

8121.0 Innovation in Mining, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 25683 7

Contains statistics on the innovative activities of the Australian mining industry. Statistics include: barriers to innovation; benefits of innovation; source of ideas for innovation; and innovation costs.

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

Discont'd **8125.0 Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1990; final issue: December 1997; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1326-9526

Previously: Quarterly Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia (ISSN: 1035-9613)

Absorbs: 8219.0

Indexes of gross product at constant prices for the industrial sector and each of its major component industries, i.e. mining, manufacturing, and electricity, gas and water. Also contains indexes for individual manufacturing subdivisions. Indexes are presented for original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates.

8126.0 Information Technology, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1998–99; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1442-8490

Contains details of the structure and performance of the group of information technology related industries in Australia. It also contains details of the information technology goods and services produced in Australia and the imports and exports of these goods and services.

NOTE: Preliminary data were included in 8143.0.

8127.0 Characteristics of Small Business, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1999; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1327-3949

Contains details of the 1999 supplementary survey of households looking at the characteristics of small business owners and their businesses. Provides data on the length of operation of the business, number of operators per business and the use of computers and the Internet by small businesses. Where data are available, comparisons are drawn with previous survey results. Businesses based at home are also examined.

Discont'd **8128.0 Household Use of Information Technology, Australia**

Biennial; first issue: February 1994; final issue: February 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1327-4058

Presents statistics for February 1998 on the use of selected items of information technology by households. Statistics include numbers and types of computers used, types communication and peripheral computer equipment used, expenditure and planned expenditure on selected information technologies (including Internet costs), source of computer training and level of computer competency. Other statistics include barriers to use of computers and the Internet and statistics on the users of computers in the home and the use to which those computers are put.

NOTE: See also 8146.0.

8129.0 Business Use of Information Technology

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2001; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1443-5152

Presents statistics on the use of technology, in particular use of the internet, by businesses for the reference period 1999–2000. Statistics will be classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industry Classification at the division level. It also includes estimates of the proportion of goods and services ordered via the Internet and the value of these transactions.

NOTE: See also 8126.0 and 8128.0.

Discont'd **8131.0 Business Register — Business Count Tabulation Service**

Price on application

The Business Register ISAT facility enables counts of businesses, as recorded on the ABS Business Register, to be output in the form of tables, or floppy disk files, tailored to a client's specific needs. Business counts are classified by employment size, industry (Australian Standard Industry Classification or Australian and New Zealand Industrial Classification), and geographic area (Australian Standard Geographical Classification).

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

8132.0.45.001 Business Register Consultancy — Management Units

Price on application

The Management Unit is the largest unit within a business for which detailed accounts are kept on at least a quarterly basis. For most businesses, particularly the smaller ones, it will equate with the legal entity owning the business (i.e. the sole proprietor, partnership, incorporated company, etc.). For larger businesses, there may be a Management Unit for each 'line of business' or 'division' that the business operates. Structurally, Management Units consist of one or more Locations, so their industry code will reflect the predominant activity of their Locations, and their employment will be the sum of the employment of their Locations.

This consultancy service provides a count of businesses (as recorded on the ABS Business Register Extract) at the Management Unit level. Information can be output in the form of tables, maps, reports or files, tailored to a client's specific needs. Business counts can be requested cross-classified by:

- employment size ranges — both standard and customised;
- aggregate employment (confidentialised);
- industry (Australian Standard Industry Classification for Extract's prior to March 1994 or Australian and New Zealand Industrial Classification);
- geographic area (Australian Standard Geographical Classification) including Local Government Areas and Australia Post postcodes;
- type of legal organisation; and
- public/private sector.

8132.0.45.002 Business Register Consultancy — Locations*Price on application*

The Location is the physical site from which a business engages in productive activity on a relatively permanent basis (e.g. a shop, a factory, or a suite of offices in a multi-occupancy building). For an agricultural unit, the Location is usually the property, even though this may consist of a number of separate holdings. The Location is the lowest-level business unit recorded on the Register.

This consultancy service provides a count of businesses (as recorded on the ABS Business Register Extract) at the Location level. Information can be output in the form of tables, maps, reports or files, tailored to a client's specific needs. Business counts can be requested cross-classified by:

- employment size ranges — both standard and customised;
- aggregate employment (confidentialised);
- industry (Australian Standard Industry Classification for Extract's prior to March 1994 or Australian and New Zealand Industrial Classification);
- geographic area (Australian Standard Geographical Classification) including Local Government Areas and Australia Post postcodes;
- type of legal organisation; and
- public/private sector.

8133.0 Business Use of Information Technology, Preliminary*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 27499 1*

Contains broad level statistics on the use of information technology (IT) by businesses in Australia. Statistics are included on the uptake of selected types of IT and a number of performance ratios by broad industry level and size of business.

NOTE: Final data for 1997–98 is contained in 8129.0.

8134.0 Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia, Preliminary*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 54292 9*

Provides statistics on the use of Information Technology (IT) on farms in Australia. Includes details on current computer and Internet useage.

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

8140.0 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1036-272X

Economic statistics, including aggregates and ratios, based on profit and loss and balance sheet accounts of public trading and private employing businesses in most industries of the Australian economy. Aggregates include details of income and expenditure, profit, assets and liabilities. Measures of profitability, performance and indebtedness will be included among the ratios presented. The data are classified by broad industry (most ANZSIC Divisions). Estimates using a combination of data from the Economic Activity Survey and business income tax data provided to the Australian Taxation Office are also included.

NOTE: Data for finer industry classifications (ANZSIC subdivision) and finer business sizes are available. For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 5288. See also 8142.0.

Discont'd

8141.0 Small and Medium Enterprises, Business Growth and Performance Survey, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1997–98; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1327-0281

Confidentialised Unit Record File data for the Australian Business Longitudinal Survey is available on CD-ROM (8141.0.30.001).

Contains summary results of the 1997–98 Business Growth and Performance Survey. This survey was the final year of a longitudinal study, which commenced in 1994–95, focusing on the performance of small and medium businesses. Data are presented about businesses with changing employment and businesses with changing income during 1997–98, as well as over the four year period. This data is classified by the size of business and broad industry group. The publication also presents details of employment generation and destruction by size of business, business use of computers and the Internet and training provided

8142.0 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1328-2190

Presents a summary of industry performance indicators (i.e. selected aggregates, industry ratios and business averages) based on profit and loss and balance sheet accounts of public trading and private employing businesses for all industries. Estimates are provided at ANZSIC Industry Division level.

NOTE: See also 8140.0.

8143.0 Information Technology, Australia, Preliminary

Biennial; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1998–99; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 54259 7

Contains selected preliminary estimates of the production and distribution of information technology and telecommunications goods and services in Australia, together with data on employment and the structure of the Information Technology and Telecommunications Industry.

NOTE: Final data included in 8126.0.

8144.0 Business Exits, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95 and 1995–96; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25785 X

Previously: Occasional Paper: Business Exits, Australia (ISBN 0 642 25785 X)

Provides summary results of an examination of the rate at which firms exit from the business population in Australia. Statistics are presented on the rate at which firms exit from the business population classified by type of exit, industry, size, age, type of legal organisation and State of head office of the business for the years 1994–95 and 1995–96.

8145.0 Telecommunication Services, Australia

Biennial; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-3443

Provides details of the operations and structure of the telecommunication services industry in Australia. It covers carriers, service providers, including Internet service providers, and other businesses.

NOTE: See also 8126.0

8146.0 Household Use of Information Technology, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1329-4067

Presents statistics (including State estimates) on the use of selected items of information technology by households in Australia. These results are based on the combined responses to surveys conducted in February, May, August and November 1999. The publication also presents statistics on the population of computer and Internet users both in the home, at work and other locations.

NOTE: See also 8128.0.

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

Discont'd **8147.0 Use of the Internet by Householders, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: February 1998; final issue: November 2000; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1440-5423

Presents a range of statistics on the use of the Internet by Australian householders. Some of the statistics presented include: number of persons accessing the Internet by place of access; Internet activities (including purchasing activities done over the Internet). Data are cross-classified by a range of demographic variables such as age, sex, ethnicity, occupation and labour force status.

8148.0 Telecommunication Services, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1440-7434

Provides preliminary details of the operations and structure of the telecommunication services industry in Australia. It covers carriers, service providers, including Internet service providers, and other businesses.

NOTE: See also 8145.0.

8149.0 Human Resources in Science and Technology (HRST), Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27585 8

Measures the stock of Human Resources in Science and Technology (HRST) in Australia in 1991 and 1996. Analyses selected characteristics of that stock in 1996. Data sources were the Population Censuses of 1991 and 1996, and Labour Mobility survey 1998. Variables tabulated include occupation and qualification level cross-classified by sex and age; labour force status, qualification field, industry, income, year completed qualification, duration of job and job mobility.

NOTE: See 6209.0

8150.0 Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1998–99; latest issue: June 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1441-4813

Provides statistics on farm use of various information technologies on a regional basis. The data are sourced from the annual ABS Agricultural Commodity Surveys which included questions on farm use of computers, the Internet and future intentions to connect to the Internet. More detailed information on farm use of the internet is also provided which was sourced from a supplementary Agriculture Internet Use Survey. The supplementary survey collected data on how often the Internet was used, the costs incurred in its use, what services were being accessed by the Internet, what types of goods and services were being purchased via the Internet and their total costs (and how much was paid for online).

8151.0 Year 2000 Problem, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first issue: October 1998; latest issue: June 1999; 4 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 27491 6

Presents preliminary data on the awareness, preparedness and activity within Australian business to address the Year 2000 problem. Statistics are presented by type of industry and business size.

8152.0 Year 2000 Problem, Australia

Irregular; first issue: October 1998; latest issue: June 1999; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 27493 2

Presents revised data on the preparedness and activity within Australian industry to address the Year 2000 problem. Statistics are presented by industry, business size and state, and will include information on the stage of Year 2000 readiness, timing, contingency planning and contact with external parties regarding Year 2000 readiness. Some details of businesses that are not taking any remedial work will also be available.

NOTE: Final data replacing preliminary estimates, presented in 8151.0.

8153.0 Internet Activity, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 2000; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1443-5063

Contains details of Internet activity facilitated by Internet Service Providers (ISPs) in Australia. It includes characteristics and location of ISP customers and their Internet usage, and the nature of related telecommunications infrastructure. Broad level statistics include, the number of business and private Internet subscribers, ISP subscriber churn rate, the number and types of accounts offered by ISPs, the volume of traffic through ISPs to Internet subscribers, the number of lines providing Internet connectivity to subscribers, subscriber to infrastructure ratios etc.

The quarterly frequency of the collection provides an indication of the growth/rationalisation of ISPs and the number of Australians and Australian businesses obtaining access to the Internet through ISPs. It also indicates movements in the type and amount of infrastructure available to provide connectivity to the Internet.

8154.0 A Portrait of Australian Exporters: A Report Based on the Business Longitudinal Survey

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 60 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 47708 6

Provides a detailed picture of Australia's exporting businesses and how they compare with non-exporting businesses. It also describes their impact on various aspects of the labour market and provides information on how exporting businesses are using computers and the Internet.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and the Australian Trade Commission (Austrade).

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

New issue **8155.0** **Detailed Industry Performance, Incorporating Business Income Tax Data, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1998–99; is expected to be released in 2001; 24 pp; \$21.00;
ISSN: 1444-8637*

Estimates using a combination of data from the Economic Activity Survey and business income tax data provided to the Australian Taxation Office are included.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8201.0 Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1033-4033

Previously: Census of Manufacturing Establishments, Australia, Preliminary

Preliminary estimates from the annual manufacturing industry survey. Includes data covering: employment, wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by State and Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification subdivision.

8205.0 Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1997; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25679 9

Contains information on the wide range of data available relating to the manufacturing sector of the Australian economy. Main emphasis is on data available from the 1994–95 and 1995–96 manufacturing collections, but also includes a table of available variables from 1989–90 to 1995–96.

8208.0 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Industries, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1968–69 and 1969–70; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 76 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1328-4975

Previously: Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Utilities, Australia

Provides a broad picture of the structure of electricity, gas supply, water and sewerage operations in Australia for the following variables: number of management units; number of establishments; employment at 30 June; wages and salaries; income and expenditure; components and value of turnover; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry value added; assets and liabilities; net capital expenditure; and selected industry operating ratios. Non-ABS data relating to physical statistics, such as consumption and irrigation, are also presented. Special articles are also usually included.

NOTE: This publication is a two-yearly starting with the 1997–98 issue. See also 8226.0 which provides data for intervening years.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.0 Manufacturing Industry, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1036-2738

Continues: 8203.0

Presents final results for establishments in Australia from the Manufacturing Survey. Shows details of employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry value added (IVA) classified by industry class. Also includes industry subdivision data classified by employment size, State and Territory, and data related to exporting activity, components of IVA, acquisition and disposal of assets and selected labour costs.

NOTE: See also 8221.1 to 8221.6 and 8225.0.

8225.0 Manufacturing, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 152 pp; \$35.00; ISSN: 1329-4741

Presents a variety of statistical information and analysis concerning the size, structure and performance of the manufacturing industries in Australia. Indicators for 1999–2000 have been compiled from various ABS quarterly surveys while the main detailed analysis is based on the 1998-1999 Annual Manufacturing Survey. Also included are articles prepared by other organisations or analysis based on non-ABS statistics. Generally, data are presented for manufacturing as a whole and for the nine broad manufacturing industries. Topics include structure, performance, employment, outputs, profits, capital expenditure and some more specific topics such as energy use, expenditure to protect the environment, research and development expenditure and characteristics of the workforce.

8226.0 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Operations, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1998–99; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1440-1509

Presents data for electricity and gas operations in Australia for: number of management units; number of establishments; employment at 30 June; wages and salaries; income and expenditure; components and value of turnover; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry value added; assets and liabilities; and net capital expenditure. Similar data is available for water and sewerage operations but only at the management unit level.

NOTE: Data for water and sewerage operations for 1998–99 is sourced from a different collection and is not directly comparable for electricity and gas operations or with water and sewerage data for previous years. This publication will be produced in alternate years to 8208.0.

83: MANUFACTURING COMMODITY PRODUCTION

8301.0 Manufacturing Production, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1961; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1323-3645

Previously: Manufacturing Production, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 1035-9311)

Provides quarterly estimates of production quantities for 28 major indicators, including food, wood products, fuels, building materials and metals. Contains original, seasonally adjusted and trend data for quarterly items.

NOTE: Time series for about 60 other items which are collected only annually are also presented in either the June or September quarter issues.

Discont'd

8365.0 Manufacturing Production, Commodities Produced, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1975–76; final issue: 1997–98; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1440-611X

Previously: Manufacturing Commodities: Selected Principal Articles Produced, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 0157-9703).

Previously: Manufacturing Production, Australia: Principal Commodities Produced (ISSN: 1321-6147)

Contains statistics of the value of sales and transfers out for approximately 960 manufacturing commodities produced by manufacturing establishments.

NOTE: The 1998–99 issue also contains data for 1997–98 and 1996–97.

84: MINING

8401.0 Mining, Electricity and Gas Operations, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1972–73; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1329-1920

Previously: Census of Mining Establishments: Summary of Operations (Preliminary) by Industry Class, Australia

Previously: Mining Industry, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 1031-2137)

Provides management unit level data for: employment at end of June; wages and salaries; turnover; and industry value added — each classified by Australian New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification. Preliminary data for mining covers ANZSIC subdivisions 11, 12, 13 and 14, and for electricity and gas ANZSIC subdivision 36, all at Australian level only.

NOTE: Up to and including the 1997–98 issue, preliminary data was released at establishment level.

8412.0 Mineral and Petroleum Exploration, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1442-7508

Previously: Private Mineral Exploration, Australia and also Actual and Expected Private Mineral Exploration, Australia (ISSN: 1033-0542).

Actual and expected expenditure by private organisations exploring for minerals and petroleum. Mineral exploration expenditure is classified by State and commodity, and data are provided on metres drilled. Petroleum exploration expenditure is classified by onshore/offshore, and from the September quarter 1994, by region.

8414.0 Australian Mining Industry

Biennial; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1998–99; 172 pp; \$36.00; ISSN: 1322-7459

Continues: 8402.0 and 8405.0

Provides a broad picture of the structure of the mining industry; mineral reserves; mineral and petroleum exploration; mineral production; financial operations of mining establishments and management units; selected industry operating ratios; employment and wages and salaries; mineral royalties; environmental expenditure; imports and exports; and international comparisons. Data for ANZSIC Subdivision 15, Services to Mining, is only available at management unit level. For 1998–99 the data is sourced from a different collection and is not directly comparable with data for the rest of the mining industry, or with data for ANZSIC 15 for previous years.

NOTE: Frequency of this publication has changed starting with the 1998–99 issue. For data for intervening years beginning with 1997–98, see 8415.0.

8415.0 Mining Operations, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1441-1067

Presents data for the following mining operations in Australia: number of management units; number of establishments; employment at 30 June; wages and salaries; income and expenditure; components and value of turnover; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry value added; assets and liabilities; and net capital expenditure. Data for Services to mining (ANZSIC 15) is only available at the management unit level.

NOTE: This publication will be produced in alternate years of 8414.0

8416.0 Directory of Mining Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 236 pp; \$42.00; ISBN: 0 642 27488 6

Contains comprehensive information on sources of mining statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8501.0 Retail Trade, Australia

Monthly; first issue: March 1961; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1032-3651

Contains monthly estimates of turnover for retail and selected service establishments. Original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are included for States and Australia in current price terms. Volume measures are published quarterly classified by State or industry.

8504.0 Sales of Australian Wine and Brandy by Winemakers

Monthly; first issue: July 1975 to September 1975; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0819-0968

Presents information on the quantity of Australian produced wine (classified by type — fortified, table, sparkling, etc.) and brandy sales. Sales of table wine are classified by container type for both white and red/rose table wine. Sales of fortified wine are further classified by container type, with glass containers less than 2 litres split into sherry, port and other. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend series for total domestic wine sales; total white and red/rose table wine; bottled white and red/rose table wine; and soft pack white and red/rose table wine. Also includes wine and brandy exports and imports cleared for home consumption.

8508.0 Information Paper: Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54218 X

Examines the seasonal and trading day influences on Retail Trade in December. The monthly Retail Trade series is released in ABS catalogue number 8501.0. This paper examines seasonal trading patterns for November, December and January and whether or not there is a trading day effect in December.

8513.0.40.001 Retail Trade Special Data Services: Self Comparison Reports - Data Report

Price on application

Designed for small businesses enabling self-comparison.

8513.0.40.003 Retail Trade Special Data Service: Customised Reports - Data Report

Price on application

Reports specifically tailored to user's requirements for monthly retail trade statistics. Reports consist of tables and graphs showing detailed retail data which can include market share and monthly/quarterly/annual movement. The reports can be generated at requested intervals. Larger retailers may compare themselves historically against specially defined groups such as their top ten competitors by State and industry.

8514.0 Information Paper: Introduction of Concurrent Seasonal Adjustment into the Retail Trade Series

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54302 X

Summarises investigations into improving the Retail Trade seasonally adjusted series by replacing annually derived forward factors with factors derived each month (this is known as concurrent seasonal adjustment). Recommendations for implementing the change for Retail Trade are presented and the implications for other ABS collections are discussed.

8550.0 Chiropractic and Osteopathic Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 27590 4

Contains detailed information on the numbers, age, sex and State/Territory distribution of Chiropractors and Osteopaths. Also provides separate information on Chiropractic and Osteopathic businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structures. A limited range of State data are also provided.

8551.0 Dental Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 27591 2

Contains detailed information on dental businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles, as well as information concerning business structure. Some State data will also be published.

8552.0 Physiotherapy Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 27592 0

Contains detailed information on Physiotherapy businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structure. Some State data will also be published.

8553.0 Optometry and Optical Dispensing Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 27593 9

Contains detailed information on Optometry and Optical Dispensing businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structure. A split between Optometry and Optical Dispensing businesses will be provided for major data items. Sales of goods and purchases data will be split by type of optical appliance. Some State data will also be published.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8554.0 Audiology and Audiometry Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 27594 7

Contains detailed information on Audiology and Audiometry businesses in Australia. Data includes income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structure and the types of activities undertaken. Fee for service income will be split by source. Some State data will also be published.

8555.0 Sound Recording Studios, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 27595 5

Contains an economic picture of the Australian sound recording studio industry for the 1996–97 financial year, including final figures on employment, income and expenses.

8556.0 Market Research Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 54263 5

Previous data for 1992–93 were published in 8677.0.

Contains information about the market research services industry. Includes major sources of income, components of expenditure, characteristics of employment, performance ratios and key characteristics by State.

8557.0 Security Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 54264 3

Previous data for 1987–88 were published in 8673.0.

Contains information about the security and investigative services industry. The data include: income and expenditure, employment, State information, selected performance ratios, and selected characteristics about the security and investigative services industry.

NOTE: Data for 1987–88 were previously published in Security, Protection and Other Business Services, Australia, 8673.0

8558.0 Employment Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 54265 1

Contains information on businesses involved in providing employment placement services and/or contract staff (labour-hire) services in Australia. The data include: major sources of income, components of expenditure, characteristics of employment, job placements and on-hire, performance ratios and key characteristics by State. Selected dissections will also provide data on elements of the industry such as the national Job Network.

New issue 8559.0 Television Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 47735 3

Contains information about the television services industry. Data include: industry size; employment; income; expenses; and net operating surplus with selected information broken down by business size and by State. Also includes information on in-house television productions.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 were previously published in Radio and Television Services, Australia 8680.0

New issue 8560.0 Museums, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47737 X

Contains information about museums. Data includes: number and type of museums; employment; income; expenses and selected performance ratios, with breakdowns of key characteristics by size and by State. Also includes: information on admissions; artefacts; art works; special exhibitions; hours open; use of information technology and other museum/gallery activity.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 were previously published in Libraries and Museums, Australia 8649.0

New issue 8561.0 Libraries, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 47738 8

Contains information about libraries. Data includes: number and type of libraries; employment; income; expenses and selected performance ratios, with breakdowns of key characteristics by size and by State. Also includes: information on visits; borrowers; loans; library stock and technology facilities.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 were previously published in Libraries and Museums, Australia 8649.0

New issue 8562.0 Video Hire Outlets, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47739 6

Contains information about the video hire outlets industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses; net operating surplus; and industry value added; with breakdowns of key characteristics by business size and by State. Also includes information on rental transactions and membership.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

New issue **8563.0 Botanic Gardens, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47740 X

Contains information about the botanic gardens industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses and selected performance ratios, with breakdowns of key characteristics by business size and by State. Also includes information on visits, hectares, species and specimens.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 were previously published in Zoos, Parks and Gardens Industry, Australia 8699.0

New issue **8564.0 Veterinary Services, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47743 4

Contains information about the veterinary services industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses and industry value added, with breakdowns of key characteristics by business size and by State.

New issue **8565.0 Hire Industries, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47744 2

Contains information about the plant and equipment and household goods hire industry. Data includes: industry size; employment; income; expenses; and net operating surplus with selected information broken down by business size and by State. Additional data not included in this publication may be available on request.

8622.0 Retail Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1998–99; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54280 5

Previously: Retail Industry: Details of Operations, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 13840 0)

Contains details by industry of number of businesses, employment, wages and salaries, income and expenses, operating profit, industry value added and selected performance measures. Also provides a limited range of information by State/Territory and by size of business.

8624.0 Retail Industry, Australia: Commodity Sales

Irregular; first issue: 1991–92; latest issue: 1998–99; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54281 3

Contains details of retail sales by commodity item by industry by State.

8634.0 Tourism Indicators, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1993; 88 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1321-4144

Contains previously unpublished and derived data from the Survey of Tourist Accommodation (STA) and Overseas Arrivals and Departures (OAD) collections. From the STA collection, seasonal and trend data and takings data at constant prices as well as previously unpublished operating ratios are presented. From the OAD collection, previously unpublished market-segmentation data are included. Analytical articles relating to both collections are also included. Also includes regular articles relating to other ABS tourism-related collections and a section of brief articles relating to statistics and developments in the tourism field.

8635.0 Tourist Accommodation, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; 48 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1031-0770

Contains the results from the first triennial expansion of the on-going quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Consequently, this publication, for the four reference quarters of the year 2000 only, contains data relating to not only hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms or units but also caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites, visitor hostels with 25 or more beds and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

Shows demand for and supply of short-term accommodation. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. Information is presented for each State/Territory and Australia and by Tourism Regions as defined by the respective State/Territory tourism commissions.

NOTE: Output from March quarter 1998 involves substantial 'break in series' changes from previous quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation (STA) output. but some retabulated 'bridging' data for 1997 are incorporated variously into the published tabulations. Note that 1997 data presented in the December quarter publication will thus differ from previously published data.

'Break in series' STA changes which have occurred are: The survey no longer collects data on caravan parks, holiday flats, units and houses or visitor hostels on an ongoing basis. The size cut-off for hotels, motels and guest houses has been increased and the survey now excludes establishments with fewer than 15 rooms, whereas the previous size cut-off was five rooms. Serviced apartments are included in the collection as a separate category for the first time, with a minimum size cut-off of 15 or more units.

Some establishments formerly included as hotels, motels or holiday flats and units are now classified as serviced apartments; while a small number of establishments previously classified as motels have been reclassified as holiday flats and units and are therefore no longer in the regular scope of the STA. Employment information on males and females is no longer separately collected, but casual employee numbers are now collected separately from full-time and part-time employee numbers; and monthly employment data are being collected on a trial basis for four quarters. Unpublished information on employment may be available on request.

The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory – 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

8638.0 Wholesale Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1998–99; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54279 1

Estimates of the number of wholesale business units; employment; wages and salaries; turnover; profit; gross product and selected operating ratios — classified by industry. Also shows the value of total sales by wholesale business units classified by commodity item.

Discont'd

8639.0 Interest Groups, Australia

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995–96; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25716 7

Provides information on interest groups which are not-for-profit organisations and are operating in the Business and Professional Associations, Labour Associations and Other Interest Groups industries in Australia. Contains details of number of organisations, employment, wages and salaries, income and expenditure, and other selected performance measures.

8647.0 Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 27589 0

Contains preliminary information on the employment, net takings and commissions from gambling, total income and profitability of businesses involved in the provision of gambling services in Australia. It includes clubs, pubs, taverns and bars, casinos, lotteries, totalisator agency operation, bookmakers etc. Data on net takings from gambling are provided by type of gambling and venue and by State.

NOTE: See also 8684.0.

8649.0 Libraries and Museums, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 32 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25703 5

Contains detailed information about the libraries and museums industry including art museums in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8651.0 Commercial Art Galleries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1999 to 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 47730 2

Contains detailed information on the commercial art gallery industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, State and Territory data, details of artworks sold, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8653.0 Travel Agency Services Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1996–97; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 25653 5

Contains information on the gross sales, income, expenses, profitability and employment of organisations involved in the travel agency industry in Australia. A range of data will be presented by size, State and type of travel agency activity undertaken.

8654.0 Motion Picture Exhibition, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47731 0

Contains information about the motion picture exhibition industry in Australia. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; some activity data such as the number of cinema and drive-in theatre sites, screens and seats.

8655.0 Cafes and Restaurants Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1998–99; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 54268 6

Contains information on the number of businesses in the cafes, restaurants and catering industry. Includes information on the type of business; employment characteristics by males and females full-time, part-time and casual and main occupation; income by takings from meals, takeaway, catering, sales of beer, wine and spirits; and expenses by labour costs, purchases and other selected expenses. Other information on business size, state and territory comparisons and performance ratios are also published.

8663.0 Real Estate Services Industry, Australia

Triennial; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1444-0415

Contains information about the real estate industry. The data include: income and expenditure, employment, State information, selected performance ratios, and selected characteristics about the real estate agents industry. Income, expenditure and employment data are also provided for Valuers-General.

8667.0 Legal Services Industry, Australia

*Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99; 40 pp; \$20.00;
ISBN: 0 642 54283 X*

This publication was last released in 1987–88. Data on legal services for 1992–93 and 1995–96 were published in 8678.0.

Contains the number of enterprises, employment, wages and salaries, items of income and expenses, net operating surplus and data by business size. Some data are classified by State. Additional detail, including various operating ratios, is not included in these publications but is available on request.

8669.0 Computing Services Industry, Australia

*Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99; 20 pp; \$17.50;
ISBN: 0 642 54261 9*

Contains information about the computer services industry. The data include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment, and State information.

8672.0 Cleaning Services Industry, Australia

*Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99; 20 pp; \$16.00;
ISBN: 0 642 54258 9*

Contains the number of enterprises, employment, wages and salaries, items of income and expenses, net operating surplus and data by business size. Some data are classified by State. Additional detail, including various operating ratios, is not included in these publications but is available on request.

8678.0 Legal and Accounting Services, Australia

*Irregular; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1995–96; 44 pp; \$19.00;
ISBN: 0 642 23133 8*

Contains information about the legal and accounting industries. The data include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment, State information and selected characteristics about the legal and accounting service industries.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8679.0 Film and Video Production and Distribution, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 30 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 47732 9

Contains information about the film and video production industries in Australia. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment and the seasonal pattern of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; market distribution of Australian titles; type and value of transactions in services with overseas residents; the production of films, videos and television programs by type of programming format.

8680.0 Radio and Television Services, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25677 2

Contains information about the radio and television services industries. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; and selected commodity details such as type of programming format and production costs.

8683.0 Casinos, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2001; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1327-5275

Contains information on the income, expenses and profitability of the casinos industry in Australia, including comparative statistics for earlier years. Also included is information on the gambling activities of casinos, such as the number of poker machines and gaming tables and the takings from each of these forms of gambling.

8684.0 Gambling Industries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1997–98; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 27583 1

Contains information on the income, expenses and employment of organisations involved in gambling industries in Australia. These include casinos, lotteries, art unions, betting shop operations, totaliser agency operations, etc. The publication also provides information on poker machines and gaming facilities.

8685.0 Private Medical Practice Industry, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 38 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23135 4

Contains information on income, expenses, employment, and capital expenditure etc, for private general practice and private specialist practice industries in Australia.

8686.0 Sports Industries, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 30 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23136 2

Contains detailed income and expenditure data for organisations involved in sports industries in Australia. In addition, characteristics of employment and main occupation of persons employed are also included. Information on sports grounds and facilities and selected performance ratios are also included.

8687.0 Clubs, Pubs, Taverns and Bars, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1997–98; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27584 X

Contains information about income, expenses, employment and capital expenditure for pubs, taverns, bars and clubs operating in Australia.

8691.0 Overseas Tourism Marketing Expenditure, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1996–97; 1 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-8216

Contains information on the amount spent by Australian tourism-related businesses on marketing their products overseas.

8693.0 Consultant Engineering Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23280 6

Contains the following data about the consultant engineering services industry: income and expenditure, employment, State information, analyses by size of business and selected performance ratios.

8694.0 Community Services, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23281 4

Contains preliminary summary data on expenditure on community service activity by the government and private sectors. Data are presented by type of community service activity. Also contains data on income, expenses and employment for the following community services industries: child-care services, accommodation for the aged, residential care, non-residential care and nursing homes.

8695.0 Accommodation Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1997–98; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 27537 8

Contains information on the income, expenses, profitability and employment of organisations involved in the accommodation industry in Australia. A range of data are presented by size, State and type of accommodation organisation.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8696.0 Community Services, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 40 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 47733 7

Contains summary data on expenditure on community service activity by the government and private sectors. Data are presented by type of community service activity, by State and Territory and by type of organisation providing the service. Also contains data on income, items of expense, employment, unpaid volunteers and the following community services industries: child-care services, accommodation for the aged, residential care, non-residential care, nursing homes and peak bodies.

8697.0 Performing Arts Industries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47734 5

Contains detailed information about the performing arts industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8698.0 Waste Management Industry, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25706 X

Contains detailed information about the waste management industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analyses, State and Territory data as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8699.0 Zoos, Parks and Gardens Industry, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25707 8

Contains detailed information about the zoos, parks and gardens industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons employed, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

1139.0 Directory of Construction Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 400 pp; \$58.00; ISBN: 0 642 54233 3

Contains comprehensive information on sources of construction statistics in the public, private and academic sectors. For each building and construction data item, the directory provides comments on data, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory is structured to provide information on four major aspects of building and construction statistics: building industry activity; businesses operating in the industry; people in the industry and labour market aspects; and living and working arrangements in the built environment. It also provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

8711.0 Household Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia

Irregular; first issue: July 1993; latest issue: June 1997; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 25680 2

Previously: Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia

Provides data on the socioeconomic characteristics of investor income units who supply residential rental property, as well as their financial characteristics and reasons for investing. Information is also provided on the characteristics of former and intending investors. Detailed data are provided on the residential rental properties, including dwelling structure, age, location and financial characteristics. Data were collected from a supplement to the ABS Monthly Population Survey in June 1997. Information is available for Australia, States and Territories.

NOTE: A Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (8711.0.30.001) is available from the June 1997 Rental Investors' Survey.

8731.0 Building Approvals, Australia

Monthly; first issue: ; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1031-0177

Number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. State data include total number of dwelling units approved by type of dwelling by sector and value of building approved by type by sector; private sector houses approved; total dwellings approved by Capital City Statistical Division. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures.

NOTE: See also 8731.1 to 8731.7.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Discont'd **8734.0 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private/public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for Australian total, State total, capital city statistical divisions and State excluding capital city statistical division.

8750.0 Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary

Quarterly; first issue: September 1953; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0818-3511

Preliminary estimates of the number of dwelling units (new houses, new other residential and conversions, etc.) commenced for private sector and public sector, by State. Total number of dwelling units commenced by State in seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

8752.0 Building Activity, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1948; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0728-375X

Presents building activity statistics, for each State and Territory, and for private and public sectors for Australia. Includes number of dwelling units and value of building work commenced, completed, and done during the period, and work yet to be done. Information is provided for residential buildings (houses and other residential), alterations and additions to residential buildings and non-residential buildings by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.). Includes seasonally adjusted and trend estimates of the number of dwelling units and value of building commenced, completed, and value of work done. Also includes value of building commenced and value of work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

NOTE: See also 8752.1 to 8752.8.

Discont'd **8753.0 Building Activity Microfiche Service, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; final issue: December 1996; Microfiche; \$6.00

Number of dwelling units and value and floor area of residential and non-residential buildings by class of building; private/public ownership; stage of construction; value of work done during period, value of work yet to be done; number and value of new houses by class of builder. Data are available for Australian total, State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

8755.0 Building Activity, Building Work Done, Australia, Preliminary

Quarterly; first issue: September 1998; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1441-0877

Presents preliminary building activity statistics for the value of work done for Australia. The data items included are: new private sector residential building; total private sector residential building; total residential building; private sector and total non-residential building; and private sector and total building. Original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are provided in current prices and chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

8762.0 Engineering Construction Activity, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September and December 1986; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1037-3993

Value of engineering construction work done; value of commencements and value of work yet to be done classified by State or Territory; commodity (roads, bridges, pipelines, etc.); sector undertaking work, and sector for whom the work is being done. Includes seasonally adjusted estimates of the value of work done by sector in both current prices and in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

8771.0 Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25776 0

Previously: Construction Industry, Australia: Summary of Private Sector Operations

Contains preliminary statistics from the Construction Industry Survey conducted for the 1996–97 financial year, for both the residential and non-residential sectors.

8772.0 Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25777 9

Previously: Construction Industry Survey: Private Sector Construction Establishments, Details of Operations, Australia

Contains estimates of financial information for private sector businesses in both the residential and non-residential sectors of the industry at a national level. More detailed information is available on the residential sector and building trades sector at a State level. Data include selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment and selected characteristics of the industry.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8782.0.65.001 Construction Activity: Chain Volume Measures, Australia — On AUSSTATS

Quarterly; first issue: September 2000; Other media; Varies with requirements – Price on application

General measure of activity within the building and construction sector, and Implicit Price Deflators. Besides sector total, the figures are broken into private and public sector construction; and into residential and non-residential building, total building, engineering construction and non-residential construction. Data are provided on both an original and seasonally adjusted basis.

89: OTHER AGENCIES**8902.0 Australian Health Trends**

Irregular; latest issue: January 1995; 120 pp; \$21.50; ISBN: 0 642 22999 6

Provides information on the health of Australians, and factors which influence health; health system usage; and health resources available in Australia. For each of the 80 health indicators, it shows:

- a decade of national data for males, females and persons (where possible);
- commentary identifying what aspects of health or health care the indicator measures and a discussion on the trends; and
- refers the reader to more detailed publications.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8903.0 Australia's Health

Biennial; latest issue: 2000; 349 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 1032-6138

The fifth health report from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, provides current information on all aspects of health and health services in Australia. Covers causes of ill-health; improving the health of Australians; health service funding and expenditure; health care resources and their use; and the development of health information.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8904.0 Australia's Food and Nutrition

Irregular; latest issue: January 1994; 347 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 644 32478 3

Examines the structure of the food supply, such as how food is bought and sold, as well as the effects of the political, physical and social nature of Australia on nutrition. There are chapters on food and nutrient intakes; nutritional status and health; nutrition and health inequalities; and food and nutrition monitoring and surveillance.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

89: OTHER AGENCIES

8905.0 Australia's Welfare

Biennial; latest issue: 1999 ; 440 pp; \$38.00; ISSN: 1321-1455

The most comprehensive and authoritative source of national information on services in Australia. Topics include welfare services expenditure, children's and family services, child protection, housing assistance, crisis accommodation and support services, aged care services and disability services. Featured is a special chapter on the interactions between changing work patterns and demand for, and supply of, welfare services. Both formal and informal care services are explored, as well as changes in the nature of the welfare labour force.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8906.0 Australian Hospital Statistics

Annual; latest issue: 2000-01 is expected to be released in 2001; 248 pp; Price on application; ISSN: 1036-613X

Summarises data from two hospital data collections held by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, including information on the resources, expenditure and revenue of public hospitals and on the services they provide. Detailed statistics are also presented on the characteristics and hospital care of admitted patients in both public and private hospitals.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8908.0 Medical Labour Force

Annual; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 169 pp; Price on application

Compendium of data on the Australian medical labour force. Presents aggregate information on all registered medical practitioners in December 1995. Trend information up to and including 1996 on medical education and migration, Medicare utilisation and Medicare providers is also included, as well as chapters on the hospital workforce, rural medical workforce and Aboriginal health service employment.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8916.0 Cancer in Australia

Annual; latest issue: 1997; 106 pp; \$23.50; ISBN: 1 74024 086 3

Presents comprehensive national data on cancer incidence and mortality. The report provides data for cancers by site, age and sex, and summary data for each State and Territory. Incidence and mortality trends since the early 1980s and age patterns for selected cancers are features of this report.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS bookshop.

8917.0 Australia's Children: Their Health and Wellbeing

Biennial; latest issue: 1998; 292 pp; \$38.00

Includes information on major risk factors and wider health and wellbeing determinants as well as information on injuries and important diseases. It also includes separate sections about the health of some priority groups including Indigenous children, children living in rural and remote locations, overseas-born children, and children from socioeconomically disadvantaged groups.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8918.0.00.001 Siena Group Papers: Families at the End of the 20th Century — Vol 1

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 445 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 54243 0

The Siena Group was created in 1993. The main purpose of the group is the promotion and coordination of international cooperation in the area of social statistics. The focus is on social indicators, social accounting, concepts and classifications, as well as analysis of the linkages and framework for integrating social, economic and demographic data for the purposes of policy formulation and analysis.

There are 3 volumes of the proceedings of the Siena Group Meeting held in Sydney, Australia from 7 to 9 December 1998. The volumes describe the achievements of the group to date and proposes the future activities and mode of operation of the group.

8918.0.00.002 Siena Group Papers: Family Statistics Country Papers — Vol 2

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 200 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54244 9

The Siena Group was created in 1993. The main purpose of the group is the promotion and coordination of international cooperation in the area of social statistics. The focus is on social indicators, social accounting, concepts and classifications, as well as analysis of the linkages and framework for integrating social, economic and demographic data for the purposes of policy formulation and analysis.

There are 3 volumes of the proceedings of the Siena Group Meeting held in Sydney, Australia from 7 to 9 December 1998. The volumes describe achievements of the group to date and proposes the future activities and mode of operation of the group.

8918.0.00.003 Siena Group Papers: Future Directions for the Siena Group — Vol 3

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 102 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54235 X

The Siena Group was created in 1993. The main purpose of the group is the promotion and coordination of international cooperation in the area of social statistics. The focus is on social indicators, social accounting, concepts and classifications, as well as analysis of the linkages and framework for integrating social, economic and demographic data for the purposes of policy formulation and analysis.

There are 3 volumes of the proceedings of the Siena Group Meeting held in Sydney, Australia from 7 to 9 December 1998. The volumes describe the achievements of the group to date and propose the future activities and mode of operation of the group.

8919.0 Health in Rural and Remote Australia

Irregular; latest issue: 1998; 136 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54240 6

Compares the health of those living in rural and remote zones with that of those living in the metropolitan zone by analysing a wide range national health data sources, including death registrations, hospital statistics and results from the 1995 ABS National Health Survey. It quantifies the impact of indigenous health on health differentials between metropolitan, rural and remote zones using mortality data from the jurisdictions with reliable registration of indigenous deaths in South Australia, Northern Territory and Western Australia.

The report will be an invaluable resource for researchers, policy makers and educators who wish to understand the health problems and service needs of those living in rural and remote Australia.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8920.0 International Health — How Australia Compares

Irregular; latest issue: 1999; 160 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54241 4

Australia's health is compared with nineteen other developed countries using seventy indicators of health. It draws data from annual reports to the WHO and the United Nations, complemented by data from AIHW, ABS, the OECD and other national and international organisations.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8922.0 Australia's Young People: Their Health and Wellbeing

Biennial; latest issue: 1999; 300 pp; \$38.00

Provides comprehensive information from currently available data sources and is the first in a series of biennial reports on youth health. This report will be relevant for anyone interested in youth health, including health planners and administrators, community and hospital practitioners, academic researchers, as well as the general public.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

9208.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia

Annual; first issue: 30 September 1971; latest issue: 01 November 1999 to 31 October 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1444-5670

Comprises final statistics, by State or Territory of registration or area of operation, for private and commercial vehicles registered for road use with a motor vehicle registration authority, for number of vehicles, total and average kilometres travelled, driver characteristics, vehicle usage, fuel consumption and load carried; as well as statistics on buses, including kilometres travelled by type of bus and main type of service.

9210.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia — Data Service

Price on application

Preformatted detailed tables from the Survey of Motor Vehicle Use covering vehicle type, state of registration, kilometres travelled, fuel consumption, state/territory of operation, year of manufacture and details on freight carrying vehicles such as tonne-kilometres, commodity carried and GVM/GCM.

A special data service is also available to tailor data outputs to specific client needs.

Discont'd **9219.0 Information Paper: Motor Vehicle Use, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 8 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25728 0

Provides information about bridging factors that may be applied to some of the key 1995 statistics relating to motor vehicle use published in the 30 September 1995 issue of 9202.0, reflecting the collection methodology introduced for these statistics from 1997. Contains the estimated bridging factors for total distance travelled for major vehicle types, with adjusted 1995 data for total and average kilometres travelled by type of vehicle in Australia.

New issue **9220.0 Freight Movements, Australia, Summary**

Irregular; first and latest issue: March 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 47756 6

Provides statistics on tonnes and tonne-kilometres of freight moved in Australia between selected statistical divisions by mode (rail, sea, air and selected road). Information on tonnes moved by broad commodity grouping (based on the Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification) and dissections of freight classified by liquid bulk, solid bulk, containerised, dangerous or refrigerated are also included.

93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

9301.0 New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia: Preliminary

Monthly; first issue: September 1953; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1323-4528

Previously: Registrations of New Motor Vehicles, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 0819-9795)

Presents registrations of new passenger vehicles, light commercial vehicles, rigid and articulated trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motorcycles. Included are Seasonally Adjusted and Trend estimated registrations for passenger vehicles, 'Other' vehicles which comprise the light commercial vehicles and all trucks and buses, 'Total' vehicles excluding motorcycles by State or Territory and Australia. Also included is a table of the top seven passenger vehicle makes by their top three models.

Discont'd **9303.0.40.003 New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: June 1997, final issue December 2000 Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Replaced by: 9303.0.55.001.

Tables contain details of new motor vehicles registered in the reference month. These details include State of registration, vehicle type, make of vehicle, top makes and models for passenger vehicles, fuel used and tare weight, gross vehicle mass or gross combination mass.

NOTE: See also 9311.0.

9303.0.55.001 New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR), Australia, Main Data on SuperTABLE

Monthly; first issue December 2000. Electronic Delivery; \$30.00

Replaces: 9303.0.40.003

The New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR) Main Data on SuperTABLE Cube contains details of new motor vehicles registered over the previous 36 months. Each month the first month is dropped and the latest month is added to the Cube. The details include State of registration, vehicle type, make (model and submodel) of vehicle, fuel used, tare weight, gross vehicle mass and gross combination mass.

9303.0.55.002 New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR), Australia, Motorcycles Data on SuperTABLE

Monthly; first issue December 2000. Electronic Delivery; \$30.00

The New Motor Vehicle Registration (NMVR), Motorcycles Data on SuperTABLE Cube contains details of new motorcycles registered over the previous 36 months. Each month the first month is dropped and the latest month is added to the Cube. The details include State of registration, postcode of motorcycle owner and make (model and submodel) of motorcycle.

93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

9309.0

Motor Vehicle Census, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1971; latest issue: 31 October 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 0728-2923

For each State and Territory, the number of vehicles on register by type of vehicle (passenger vehicles, light commercial vehicles, rigid trucks, articulated trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motor cycles), year of manufacture, make, gross vehicle mass, fuel type and average age of vehicle.

Discont'd

9311.0 Motor Vehicles in Australia

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23252 0

A compendium source publication which brings together and analyses a range of motor vehicle-related data. Motor vehicle statistics are presented under several headings: Motor Vehicle Census counts, annual new motor vehicle registration data, information relating to the physical attributes of vehicles, demographic data, financial aspects of vehicle ownership, and vehicle manufacturing, retailing and trade data. The detailed tables, graphs and a feature article are complemented by the analytical commentary on the statistics.

9312.0.30.001 Motor Vehicles on GSP

Annual; first issue: October 1997; latest issue: October 1999 is expected to be released in 2001; CD-ROM; \$2,700.00; ISSN: 1442-8571

Previously: TransStats

Replaces: 9312.0

Presents detailed information from the annual Motor Vehicle Census. It is available on CDROM and includes software which allows users to produce a large variety of tables. It covers vehicles registered in Australia on a specified date and details include type of vehicle, make, model, year of manufacture and weight (for trucks). The product uses the new Geographic Statistics Platform (GSP) software. Data can be produced by several geographic classifications (e.g. postcode, SLA, SSD) and mapping is included in the software. Users may obtain information for Australia and all States/Territories or for a subset of States/Territories.

NOTE: See also 9309.0

Requests and/or orders for this product should be made via the National Information Service on 1300 135 070.

3. STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS

Part 3 lists State and Territory printed publications and other products. Note that many of the national publications and products listed in Part 2 contain statistics at the State and Territory level.

NEW SOUTH WALES

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1300.1 New South Wales Year Book

Annual; first issue: 1904–05; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 320 pp; \$47.00; ISSN: 0810-9338

Provides extensive information about New South Wales in the form of text, tables, maps, and graphs. Separate chapters are devoted to: history; physical environment; government; demography; social welfare; education and training; health; law and order; labour; transport and communication; housing and construction; agriculture; mining and energy; manufacturing; service industries and finance and commerce. A feature chapter addresses household safety.

NOTE: This product was issued annually as a hard cover publication from 1904–05 to 1988.

1303.1 New South Wales at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; Brochure; \$1.20; ISSN: 0723-5039

Condensed information about the population and its characteristics; vital statistics; health; education; labour; price indexes; building; road traffic; agriculture; mining and energy; manufacturing; output of selected products; retail trade; tourist accommodation; public finance; banks and other private finance; private final consumption and the position of New South Wales relative to Australia.

Discont'd

1304.1 Regional Statistics, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1956; final issue: 1999; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 0818-2272

Previously: Handbook of Local Statistics, New South Wales (ISSN: 0159-933)

Replaced by: 1362.1

Recent principal statistics available for Statistical Divisions and for each Local Government Area, including: area; population; births; deaths; building activity; agricultural activity; manufacturing; tourist accommodation; and local government finances. Also contains labour force statistics for regions of the State.

NEW SOUTH WALES

Discont'd **1305.1 Monthly Summary of Statistics, New South Wales**

Monthly; first issue: May 1931; final issue: December 1997; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1038-4200

Monthly and quarterly data (including year-to-date totals) classified in varying degrees of detail for the following topics: population and vital statistics; employment and unemployment; wages and prices; production; building; finance; trade and transport.

NOTE: Data from 1305.1 will be included in 1307.1 from January 1998.

1307.1 Economic Indicators, New South Wales

Monthly; first issue: October 1988; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1031-8534

An up-to-date overview of economic trends in New South Wales. Key economic trends are highlighted in overview and main features section at the front of the publication, followed by detailed tables and graphs. The key monthly economic indicators included are: employment, unemployment, new motor vehicle registrations, building approvals, retail sales, finance and international trade. Also includes the quarterly indicators: tourism, private new fixed capital expenditure, production of electricity and gas and estimated resident population.

1362.1 Regional Statistics, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 92 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 0818-2272

Replaces: 1304.1

Recent principal statistics available for Statistical Divisions and for each Local Government Area, including: area; population; births; deaths; building activity; agricultural activity; manufacturing; tourist accommodation; and local government finances. Also contains labour force statistics for regions of the State.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23212 1

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for New South Wales; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Information for Jervis Bay is provided in this publication.

2016.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23221 0

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2017.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23230 X

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions. 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for New South Wales; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2019.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, New South Wales

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATA96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATA96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATA91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

NEW SOUTH WALES

2019.1.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$6,490.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001 or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.1.30.001, and is only available to purchasers of 2019.0.30.001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.1 Sydney ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 90 pp; \$65.00; ISBN: 0 642 25767 1

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Sydney, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory, and for Australia.

2034.1 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25691 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.1 Demography, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 96 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1036-2614

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of New South Wales. Contains tables and commentary on trends in New South Wales population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces and migration. Estimated resident population, components of population change, and various demographic rates are reported. Comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics for statistical local areas within New South Wales are also given.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3210.1 Estimated Resident Population of Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales, at 30 June**

Annual; first issue: 1983; final issue: 1995 Final and 1996 Preliminary; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1030-9187

Continued by: 3234.1

Previously: Estimated Resident Population of Local Government Areas, New South Wales, Preliminary

Contains area and preliminary estimated resident population of municipalities and shires grouped in statistical areas, at 30 June. Also includes final estimated resident population for the previous year.

Discont'd **3227.1 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: June 1994; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$45.00

Replaces: 3211.1

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in New South Wales.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227.1–3227.8 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.1 Population, New South Wales**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1997; final issue: 30 June 1998 (Corrigendum); 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1329-4164

Replaces: 3210.1

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in New South Wales, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.1.

3235.1 Population by Age and Sex, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1329-4091

Replaces: 3209.1

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groups) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in New South Wales, at 30 June.

NOTE: See also 3234.1.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.1 Demography, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 96 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1036-2614

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of New South Wales. Contains tables and commentary on trends in New South Wales population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Estimated resident population, components of population change, and various demographic rates are reported. Comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics for statistical local areas within New South Wales are also given.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4108.1 Older People, New South Wales

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 2000; 104 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 54301 1

Previously: Older People in New South Wales: A Profile

Presents information about people aged 65 and over living in New South Wales. The major themes covered in this report include: population distribution and growth; living arrangements and care; health; housing, transport, employment, income, activities and lifestyle. In each chapter, data are presented in tabular, graphic and textual form.

4123.1 New South Wales' Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25649 7

Provides a range of statistics on New South Wales' young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4182.1.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: New South Wales — Data Report on Hardcopy

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for New South Wales which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication 'Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999' (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory.

43: HEALTH

4326.1.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, New South Wales, Data Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for New South Wales of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. It contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

Discont'd 4387.1 Household Safety, New South Wales

Irregular; first issue: November 1992; final issue: October 1998; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25750 7

Contains data for households in New South Wales on the existence of safety features such as smoke alarms, hot water temperature thermostats and electrical safety switches. For households where children 0–4 years were usual residents or had visited in the last four weeks, includes data on the existence of baby walkers, high chairs and prams. Details are provided on the use of cots and bunks by children and whether the home contains internal stairs.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES**4402.1.40.001 Child Care, New South Wales, Data Report Hardcopy**

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for New South Wales from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care Australia* (4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.1.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, New South Wales

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54227 9

Contains tables for New South Wales from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

4509.1 Crime and Safety, New South Wales

Irregular; first issue: April 1990; latest issue: April 2001 expected to be released in 2001; 16 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1325-2542

Summarises details on household break-ins and attempted break-ins, and personal robberies and assaults, motor vehicle thefts and some data on sexual assault in the 12 months prior to the survey, as well as whether the last incident was reported to the police. Also contains details of perceptions of crime problems. Data are classified by selected demographic characteristics.

NOTE: See also 4509.0.

4516.1 Home Security Precautions, New South Wales

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 54275 9

Contains data for households in New South Wales on the extent of, and motivation for, usage of security precautions by households. For all households in New south Wales, includes data on presence of household security items, whether items are used, motivations for installing items and estimated expenditure on household security over twelve months.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.1 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25691 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

49: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

New issue 4903.1 Managing Caring Responsibilities and Paid Employment, New South Wales.

Single Issue; first and latest issue: October 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 16 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 47765 5

Contains data on different working arrangements residents of New South Wales use in order to manage their caring responsibilities and paid employment, including the different working arrangements they would have liked to have used more and the reasons why they could not. Other information includes whether people have changed jobs, quit their job or permanently changed other working arrangements in order to care for someone; become self employed to make it easier to meet their caring responsibilities; and whether caring responsibilities have prevented people from seeking employment. For persons who had caring responsibilities but were not in paid work, data on their main income source is also available. Additionally, for females with dependent children under 15 years, information on the use of maternity leave in the last 5 years was collected.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5502.1.15.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; Floppy disk (DOS); \$64.00

Replaces: 5502.1

New South Wales local government financial data based on operating statements and statements of financial position published by local government councils in their annual statements are available at council level.

NOTE: Aggregate data are available at the New South Wales level in 5512.0. Also available as a standard data report (5502.1.40.001).

5502.1.40.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; Data-report hardcopy; \$64.00

Replaces 5502.1

New South Wales local government financial data based on operating statements and statements of financial position published by local government councils in their annual statements are available at council level.

NOTE: Aggregate data are available at the New South Wales level in 5512.0. Also available on floppy disk (5502.1.15.001).

62: LABOUR FORCE

Discont'd **6104.1.40.001 Monthly Regional Labour Force Statistics, New South Wales**

Monthly; first issue: June 1996; final issue: January 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Contains a detailed table showing labour force status, unemployment rate and participation rate for each statistical region in New South Wales.

6201.1 Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: May 1974; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1322-0179

Previously: The Labour Force, New South Wales (ISSN: 1031-7686)

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for New South Wales, Australian Capital Territory and each region of New South Wales. For New South Wales employed persons are classified by sex, age, family status, status of worker, industry, occupation and full-time or part-time status; unemployed persons by sex, age, birthplace, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment. Australian Capital Territory data include selected groups classified by hours worked and full-time or part-time status; employed persons are classified by industry, occupation and birthplace; and unemployed by duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See 6203.0.

Discont'd **6247.1 Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment, New South Wales**

Irregular; first issue: October 1991; final issue: October 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25681 0

Contains results from the Survey of Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment Patterns conducted throughout New South Wales in October 1997. Includes data on the number of persons who usually work on a part-time, casual or temporary basis, categorised by the basic demographics such as age, sex, industry and occupation. Also includes data by a variety of work arrangements (such as overtime, study leave, superannuation, and workers compensation). Data are also categorised by the main reason for working part-time and by educational attainment.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7111.1 Principal Agricultural Commodities, New South Wales, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1322-8633

Preliminary statistics on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats and wheat for all purposes; farm stock of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd 7113.1 Agriculture, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1991–92; final issue: 1996–97; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1320-8675

Merger of: 7221.1 and 7330.1

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; lambing and wool production; number of pigs, poultry and other livestock. Production and yield per hectare for crops; area and production for vegetables; number of trees; area and production of fruit; stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage; fertiliser and herbicide use and irrigation. Also includes data for the Australian Capital Territory.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL**8221.1 Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1326-9836

Previously: Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales (ISSN: 1036-2746).

Continues: 8207.1

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for New South Wales. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for New South Wales manufacturers; as well as employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product data for the Australian Capital Territory, at the industry subdivision level.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.1 Tourist Accommodation, New South Wales**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1031-2897

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.1 Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: August 1957; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1327-757X

Previously: Building Approvals, New South Wales (ISSN: 0158-3263)

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Sydney Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas. For the Australian Capital Territory, only some of the above information is included.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd 8734.1 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, New South Wales

Monthly; first issue: May 1979; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

Discont'd 8741.1 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, New South Wales

Monthly; first issue: July to September 1980; final issue: September 1996; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 0814-7957

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced by Statistical Local Areas and, for private and public sectors, by selected Statistical Divisions. Number of houses commenced for private and public sectors by material of outer walls by Statistical Division. Number and value of other residential dwelling units commenced by type (townhouses, flats, etc.) and number of stories by Statistical Division.

8752.1 Building Activity, New South Wales

Quarterly; first issue: September 1945; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0729-2058

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES**Discont'd 9201.1 Transport Patterns and Preferences, New South Wales**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1996; 25 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23266 0

Provides summary details of transport arrangements people in New South Wales use in their journey to work, place of education and other destinations. Information includes mode of transport used, reasons why people choose that particular mode and their preferences. Information is also collected on whether people have any concerns with particular modes of transport and what those concerns are.

VICTORIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1301.2 Victorian Year Book (Soft cover)

Annual; first issue: 1873; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 240 pp; \$47.00; ISSN: 0067-1223

Provides a comprehensive collection of statistical information about Victoria. Topics covered include climate/physiography, government, demography, labour, education, health, social, crime and justice, service industries, trade, agriculture, manufacturing, mining and energy, prices and expenditure, finance, housing and construction, transport/communication and tourism. There is a feature article on developments in education in Victoria during the last two decades. The book also includes an appendix of historical statistics.

NOTE: From the 1999 issue, includes regional data.

1303.2 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Victoria

Monthly; first issue: January 1960; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0158-202X

Major monthly and quarterly statistical series covering population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production, building, retail turnover, overseas trade and tourist accommodation.

1305.2 Victoria at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1980; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; Brochure; \$1.20; ISSN: 0725-1181

Condensed information which covers: agriculture, building approvals, demography, education, health, labour force, manufacturing, mineral production, overseas trade, prices, private finance, retail trade, State government finance, tourism, and transport. Selected Victorian data are compared with Australian data.

Discont'd

1314.2 Regional Statistics, Victoria

Annual; first and final issue: 1997; 112 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25788 4

Replaced by: 1362.2

Contains recent summary demographic, economic and social statistics for Victoria's local government areas including population, agriculture and industry, education and training, health, labour force and local government finance statistics. Information is presented in the form of tables of data, graphs, maps and text highlighting the features of each region.

1362.2 Regional Statistics, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2002 is expected to be released in 2001; 112 pp; \$32.00; ISSN: 1443-8070

Replaces 1314.2

Contains recent summary demographic, economic and social statistics for Victoria's local government areas including population, agriculture and industry, education and training, health, labour force and local government finance statistics. Information is presented in the form of tables of data, graphs, maps and text highlighting the features of each region.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**2015.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 76 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23213 X

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for Victoria; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2016.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 48 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23222 9

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2017.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23231 8

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

VICTORIA

2019.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Victoria

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.2.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$6,490.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.2.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE96. See also 2019.0.30.001-2019.8.30.001.

2030.2 Melbourne ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$65.00; ISBN: 0 642 25768 X

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Melbourne, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.2 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25693 4

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

VICTORIA

8921.2 Towns in Time: Analysis and Data, Census Statistics for Victoria's Towns and Rural Areas

Irregular; first and final issue: 1981 to 1996; 353 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 54246 5

A set of two reports which analyse population trends in Victorian towns and rural areas for 15 years. The analysis report discusses population trends and implications of factors such as labour force participation and industry that influence settlement patterns. The data report presents summary statistics from 1981 to 1996 for a range of Census variables for all Victorian towns and rural areas with a population of 500 people and above. More summarised information is available for towns with a population of 200 to 500 people.

NOTE: This publication complements other Department of Infrastructure products such as *Victoria in Time* (8910.2) and *Victoria in Future* (8913.2).

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.2 Demography, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1036-2622

Merger of: 3305.2, 3306.2, 3307.2 and 3308.2

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Victoria. Contains tables and commentary on Victorian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

8911.2 Regional Victoria in Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas

Irregular; first and latest issue: August 1996; 136 pp; \$27.50

Provides comparative data for each of regional Victoria's 48 local government areas using information from the 1996 Census. Includes age structure, religion, household and individual income, household size and type, dwelling type, education, labour force, occupation and industry data.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8912.2 Melbourne in Fact — Census Statistics for Melbourne's Local Government Areas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$27.50

Provides comparative data for each of metropolitan Melbourne's 31 Local Government Areas using information from the 1996 Census. Includes age structure, household-size, religion, dwelling types, car ownership, mode of travel to work, country of birth, language spoken at home, industry, occupation and household and individual income data.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8913.2.30.001 Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's population projections for the State's Local Government Areas on CD-ROM

Irregular; latest issue: 1996 to 2021; CD-ROM; \$475.00; ISBN: 0 642 25784 1

This CD-ROM contains the following population projections for the 11 Victorian statistical divisions and 78 Local Government Areas:

- total population, households and average household size;
- population by sex by five-year age groups;
- population by sex by single year for the ages 0 to 24.
- Projections of total population and households are for every year from 1996 to 2021. Age and sex projections are for every year from 1996 to 2006, and then for 2011, 2016 and 2021.

NOTE: CD-ROM was produced by the Research Unit of the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria. Included in the price is a copy of the publication (8913.2).

8925.2 Victoria in Future Overview — The Victorian Government's Population Projections

Irregular; latest issue: 1996 to 2021; 119 pp; \$49.50

An analysis of the main highlights of future population change in Victoria to 2021 in text and charts and a summary of population and household projections for each local government area in Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3203.2** **Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1983; final issue: June 1996; 28 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0819-6575

Continued by: 3234.2

Previously: Estimated Resident Population in Local Government Areas

Preliminary estimated resident population for Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Districts, and Statistical Divisions together with area in square kilometres, at 30 June.

3209.2 **Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary — Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 1991; final issue: June 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); \$25.00

Preliminary estimated resident population for Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Districts, and Statistical Divisions together with area in square kilometres, at 30 June.

Discont'd **3227.2** **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: June 1994; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$45.00

Replaces: 3208.2

Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Victoria.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227.1–3227.8 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.2** **Population, Victoria**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1329-4172

Replaces: 3203.2

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Victoria, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.2.

3235.2 Population by Age and Sex, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996 (Preliminary); latest issue: 30 June 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1329-4105

Replaces: 3207.2

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Victoria, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: see also 3218.0

3237.2 Population Mobility, Victoria

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 54251 1

Provides data on characteristics of people moving to and within Victoria in the last 3 years and the factors influencing their movements. Also provides information on the most recent move, including current and previous place of residence; main reason for moving; main reason for choosing current location; main reason for choosing current dwelling; current dwelling type and current nature of occupancy. Presents information on moves planned within the next 3 years, including main reason likely to move; where likely to move and likely nature of occupancy.

33: VITAL STATISTICS**3311.2 Demography, Victoria**

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1036-2622

Merger of: 3305.2, 3306.2, 3307.2 and 3308.2

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Victoria. Contains tables and commentary on Victorian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.2 Victoria's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25648 9

Provides a range of statistics on Victoria's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

Discont'd **4176.2 Leisure Participation, Victoria**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1996; 28 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23264 4

Provides comprehensive statistics about sports, leisure and cultural activities that people in Victoria undertook in their leisure time during the last 12 months.

4182.2.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Victoria — Data Report on Hardcopy

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for Victoria which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication 'Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999' (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory

43: HEALTH

4326.2.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Victoria, Data Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for Victoria of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. Contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

Discont'd 4387.2 Safety in the Home, Victoria

Irregular; first issue: November 1992; final issue: October 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 25738 8

Previously: Safety in the Home, Melbourne (ISBN: 0 642 17516 0)

Contains data on a range of household risk factors, particularly for children aged 0–4 years and persons aged 60 and over. Information is collected on risk factors (such as internal stairs; dog ownership; swimming pool ownership; types of home playground equipment and surfaces below the equipment; double bunks; cots; storage of firearms; horse riding and the use of motor cycles on farms). Also included is information on safety devices (such as childhood restraints used in conjunction with high chairs, prams, baby walkers; support rails; nightlights; electrical circuit breakers; smoke detectors; temperature controlling devices for hot water systems; safety glass; rural barrier fencing and mobility aids).

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES**4402.2.40.001 Child Care, Victoria, Data Report Hardcopy**

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for Victoria from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care, Australia* (4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.2.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54226 0

Contains tables for Victoria from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.2 **Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25693 4

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5501.2 **Local Government Finance, Victoria**

Annual; first issue: 1958–59; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1030-0724

Details for each local government of population; area; total revenue, including rates and government grants; total outlays by broad purpose; long-term debt and financial investments.

NOTE: See also 5504.0. Standard data services available in hard copy. For further information and prices, please telephone Melbourne 03 9615 7391.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6202.2 **Labour Force, Victoria**

Quarterly; first issue: November 1984; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1030-536X

Previously: The Labour Force, Victorian Region (ISSN: 0816-4150)

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for Victoria and each Labour Force Dissemination Region of Victoria. Employed persons are classified by age, sex, industry, occupation, status in employment and average weekly hours worked. Unemployed persons are classified by sex, age and duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS*Discont'd* **6358.2 Working Conditions, Victoria***Irregular; first and final issue: October 1997; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 25790 6*

Contains information about the working conditions of employed persons in Victoria. Data are used to examine employment conditions such as awards, individual and collective agreements, and the nature of change of these conditions over the last five years. This information is cross-classified by a range of employment characteristics such as full-time and part-time status, permanent and casual status, contract and non-contract working arrangements, occupation and industry, and sex.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL*Discont'd* **7111.2 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Victoria, Preliminary***Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0810-0640*

Preliminary statistics by Statistical Division on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats and wheat for all purposes; farm stocks of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd **7113.2 Agriculture, Victoria***Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1324-8731*

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; lambing and wool production; number of pigs; poultry and other livestock. Production and yield per hectare for crops; area and production for vegetables; number of trees; area and production of fruit; stocks of major grains and hay; use and irrigation.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL**8221.2 Manufacturing Industry, Victoria***Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1036-2754**Continues: 8207.2*

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Victoria. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Victorian manufacturers.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES*Discont'd* **8635.2 Tourist Accommodation, Victoria**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-2900

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**8731.2 Building Approvals, Victoria**

Quarterly; first issue: April 1959; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1031-1998

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Melbourne Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd **8734.2 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Victoria**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

Discont'd **8741.2 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Victoria**

Monthly; first issue: July 1985; final issue: June 1996; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 0814-236X

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced, by Statistical Local Areas and, for private and public sectors, for Melbourne Statistical Division and total State. Number of houses commenced for private and public sectors by material of outer walls by Statistical Division. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for number of new private sector houses and total new dwelling units commenced.

8752.2 Building Activity, Victoria

Quarterly; first issue: June 1950; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0812-3071

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

89: OTHER AGENCIES

8911.2 Regional Victoria in Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas

Irregular; latest issue: August 1996; 136 pp; \$27.50

Provides comparative data for each of regional Victoria's 48 local government areas using information from the 1996 Census. Includes age structure, religion, household and individual income, household size and type, dwelling type, education, labour force, occupation and industry data.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

VICTORIA

8912.2 Melbourne in Fact — Census Statistics for Melbourne's Local Government Areas

Irregular; latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$27.50

Provides comparative data for each of metropolitan Melbourne's 31 Local Government Areas using information from the 1996 Census. Includes age structure, household-size, religion, dwelling types, car ownership, mode of travel to work, country of birth, language spoken at home, industry, occupation and household and individual income data.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8913.2.30.001 Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's population projections for the State's Local Government Areas on CD-ROM

Irregular; latest issue: 1996 to 2021; CD-ROM; \$475.00; ISBN: 0 642 25784 1

This CD-ROM contains the following population projections for the 11 Victorian statistical divisions and 78 Local Government Areas:

- total population, households and average household size;
- population by sex by five-year age groups;
- population by sex by single year for the ages 0 to 24.

Projections of total population and households are for every year from 1996 to 2021. Age and sex projections are for every year from 1996 to 2006, and then for 2011, 2016 and 2021.

NOTE: CD-ROM was produced by the Research Unit of the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria. Included in the price is a copy of the publication (8913.2).

A new issue of this CD-ROM product, with the title 'Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's population projections for the State's Local Government Areas, 1996 – 2021 on CD-ROM', was expected to have been released in late December 1998.

**8921.2 Towns in Time: Analysis and Data, Census Statistics for Victoria's
Towns and Rural Areas**

Irregular; latest issue: 1981 to 1996; 353 pp; \$82.50; ISBN: 0 642 54246 5

A set of two reports which analyse population trends in Victorian towns and rural areas for 15 years. The analysis report discusses population trends and implications of factors such as labour force participation and industry that influence settlement patterns. The data report presents summary statistics from 1981 to 1996 for a range of Census variables for all Victorian towns and rural areas with a population of 500 people and above. More summarised information is available for towns with a population of 200 to 500 people.

NOTE: This publication complements other Department of Infrastructure products such as *Victoria in Time* (8910.2) and *Victoria in Future* (8913.2).

**8925.2 Victoria in Future Overview — The Victorian Government's
Population Projections**

Irregular; latest issue: 1996 to 2021; 119 pp; \$49.50

An analysis of the main highlights of future population change in Victoria to 2021 in text and charts and a summary of population and household projections for each local government area in Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

QUEENSLAND

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1206.3.05.001 Queensland Government Statistician's Office, Statistical Division/Statistical Local Area Maps

Five Yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; Map; \$27.50

Shows 1996 Census Statistical Division and Local Government Area boundaries for the State as well as Statistical Local Area boundaries for South East Queensland and relevant indexes. This map is of large wallchart design.

NOTE: Produced by the Queensland Government Statistician's Office, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1301.3 Queensland Year Book (Hard cover)

Annual; first issue: 1937; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 336 pp; \$52.00; ISSN: 0085-5359

Comprises a general reference for any person who wishes to acquire a broad knowledge of the State of Queensland. Separate chapters are devoted to: history and government; environment; population; labour; health; welfare; education and training; finance; law and order; tourism; the arts and sport; agriculture; mining; manufacturing; housing and construction; transport and communication; and trade and prices.

1302.3 Queensland Pocket Year Book

Biennial; first issue: 1950; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 40 pp; \$12.00; ISSN: 0085-5316

A convenient pocket-sized reference to the State's official statistics. Compact tables cover most areas of statistics collected by the ABS; it also lists Queensland members of the State and Commonwealth Parliaments.

1304.3 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Queensland

Monthly; first issue: January 1961; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0048-6396

Provides a good monthly overview of data released by the ABS, Queensland. It includes monthly, quarterly and annual data for population and vital, labour force, wages, prices and production, building, finance, trade, transport, tourism and meteorology.

Discont'd **1307.3 Economic Indicators, Queensland**

Monthly; first issue: January 1987; final issue: December 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0819-2928

A compendium of economic statistics, presenting an overview of economic trends in the Queensland economy. Includes comprehensive tables, graphs, main features commentary and explanatory notes.

1312.3 Queensland at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 2000; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0157-3713

Listing information on climate, agriculture, building, CPI, crime and justice, demography, education, trade, gambling, information technology, labour force, manufacturing, mining, retail trade, state government finance, tourist accommodation, transport, and selected statistics comparing Queensland with Australia.

1314.3 Regional Statistics, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 1994; final issue: 1998 (Corrigendum); 132 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1322-2368

Merger of: 1306.3 and 1313.3. Replaced by 1362.3

Varied range of data included for legal Local Government Areas, Statistical Districts and Statistical Divisions. A comparison of metropolitan to ex-metropolitan is also included.

1362.3 Regional Statistics, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 76 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1322-2368

Replaces: 1314.3

Varied range of data included for legal Local Government Areas, Statistical Districts and Statistical Divisions. A comparison of metropolitan to ex-metropolitan is also included.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23214 8

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2016.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23223 7

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2017.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 116 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 23232 6

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2019.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Queensland

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.3.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$6,490.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.3.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE96. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.3 Brisbane ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 56 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25769 8

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Brisbane, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

QUEENSLAND

2033.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage;
- Rural Index of Advantage;
- Index of Disadvantage;
- Index of Economic Resources; and the
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.3 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25694 2

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL**3311.3 Demography, Queensland**

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 100 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1036-2649

Merger of: 3304.3, 3305.3, 3306.3, 3308.3 and 3309.3

Provides detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces. Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES*Discont'd* **3201.3 Estimated Resident Population and Area, Queensland, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: June 1983; final issue: 1996; 29 pp; \$14.50; ISSN: 1030-911X

Continued by: 3234.3

Preliminary estimated resident population and area for selected Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Districts.

Discont'd **3227.3 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1994; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$80.00

Replaces: 3217.3

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Queensland.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

QUEENSLAND

Discont'd **3234.3 Population, Queensland**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 26 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1329-4180

Replaces: 3201.3

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Queensland, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.3.

3235.3 Population by Age and Sex, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 116 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1329-4113

Replaces: 3224.3

Contains preliminary estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each statistical local area (SLA), statistical subdivision (SSD), statistical division (SD), local government area (LGA) and statistical district in Queensland, at 30 June 1999.

NOTE: See also 3234.3

New issue **3237.3 Population Mobility, Queensland**

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 47727 2

Provides data on characteristics of people moving to and within Queensland in the last 3 years and the factors influencing their movements. Also provides information on the most recent move, including current and previous place of residence; main reason for moving; main reason for choosing current location; main reason for choosing current dwelling; current dwelling type and current nature of occupancy. Presents information on moves planned within the next 3 years, including main reason likely to move; where likely to move and likely nature of occupancy.

8923.3 Recent Population and Housing Trends in Queensland

Annual; first issue: 2000; latest issue 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 128 pp; Price on application; ISSN: 1036-5001

Presents Queensland specific data and trends relating to population growth, marriages and divorces, births and deaths, interstate and overseas migration, distribution of the population and residential dwelling approvals. Contains analysis of population change in Queensland as well as Queensland in the Australian context. Special feature chapters on topics of interest are also included. Detailed appendices contain data at SD, SLA and LGA levels.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

33: VITAL STATISTICS**3311.3 Demography, Queensland**

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 100 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1036-2649

Merger of: 3304.3, 3305.3, 3306.3, 3308.3 and 3309.3

Provides detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces. Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

34: MIGRATION**8924.3 Migration, Queensland**

Five Yearly; latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$38.50; ISBN: 0 642 47712 4

Contains a comprehensive analysis of migration to, from and within Queensland between 1991 and 1996. Migration is a major component of population growth in Queensland. Changing patterns of population distribution result in different demands for services and facilities as well as creating new markets and opportunities. This report includes an overview of migration in Queensland as well as details of intrastate and interstate flows at the Local Government Area level and data on patterns of flows and characteristics of movers (age, labour force status, occupation, individual income) at Statistical Division and State level.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.3 Queensland's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25647 0

Provides a range of statistics on Queensland's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4139.3 Persons Aged Fifty Years and Over, Queensland

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1998; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 27490 8

Contains data on various aspects of the lifestyles of persons aged 50 years and over in Queensland. Details are provided on factors such as need for assistance in personal care, mobility inside or outside the house, current drivers licence, whether drives or has been a passenger in a private motor vehicle, and access to and use of public transport. Data are also given on sources of income and main source of income. Information on involvement and frequency in unpaid assistance and voluntary work, selected physical and social activities is also supplied. Data are also provided on use of selected facilities and equipment such as credit cards, automatic teller machines, microwaves and personal computers.

Discont'd **4179.3 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Torres Strait Islanders, Queensland**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 30 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23205 9

Extends the statistics presented in the Queensland State publication from the 1994 National Survey to present some separate statistics for Torres Strait Islander people. The publication compares statistics for Torres Strait Islander residents in the Torres Strait with those resident in other parts of Queensland. Comparisons with the non-Indigenous Queensland population are also presented.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the Centre for Aboriginal Economic Research of the Australian National University.

4182.3.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Queensland — Data Report on Hardcopy*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00*

A set of standard tables produced for Queensland which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication 'Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999' (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory

43: HEALTH**4326.3.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Queensland, Data Report***Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00*

Presents an overview for Queensland of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. It contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

Discont'd **4387.3 Safety in the Home, Queensland***Irregular; first and final issue: October 1996; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23284 9*

Contains data on common household risk factors, particularly for children aged 0–4 years and persons aged 60 years and over. Details are provided on factors such as rugs, internal stairs, non-slip surfaces, hand rails, harnesses for children's high chairs and prams, use of bunks by children, presence of safety devices such as smoke detectors and temperature controlling devices for hot water. Data on pool ownership, first aid training and home ownership are also provided.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4402.3.40.001 Child Care, Queensland, Data Report Hardcopy

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for Queensland from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care, Australia* (4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.3.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Queensland

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00;
ISBN: 0 642 54225 2*

Contains tables for Queensland from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**2034.3 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait
Islander People, Queensland**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25694 2

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

62: LABOUR FORCE*Discont'd* **6201.3 Labour Force, Queensland**

*Quarterly; first issue: August 1975; final issue: August 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50;
ISSN: 0313-1912*

Presents labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for Queensland and each region of Queensland. Employed persons are classified by sex, age, marital status, school and tertiary education, industry, occupation, hours worked, average hours, full-time/part-time status. Unemployed persons by sex, age, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6344.3 Working Hours of Wage and Salary Earners, Queensland

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 54270 8

Contains data on Wage and Salary Earners in Queensland. Details are provided on total hours usually worked per week, paid overtime hours, unpaid hours, reasons for hours worked, as well as whether time off in lieu of unpaid hours available. Where preference was to have worked fewer hours, details on the number of hours preferred to work, reasons for not working fewer hours and whether prepared to work fewer hours for less pay is also given. Data are also provided on Trade Union membership, age left school and educational qualifications, Income, sources of Income and main source of Income.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7111.3 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Queensland, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1322-8641

Preliminary estimates of area and production of principal crops (cereals, hay, vegetables, etc.); livestock numbers (dairy and beef cattle, pigs, sheep and lambs) and lambing details.

Discont'd **7113.3 Agriculture, Queensland**

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1322-8668

Includes number, area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; numbers of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; numbers of pigs and poultry and other livestock; beekeeping and wool statistics. Also contains area, production and average yields of crops; number of trees and production for main types of orchard fruit; area and production of fruit (other than orchard); artificial fertilisers and irrigation; number of establishments by size, activity and industry.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL**8221.3 Manufacturing Industry, Queensland**

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1036-2762

Continues: 8203.3

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Queensland. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Queensland manufacturers.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES*Discont'd* **8635.3 Tourist Accommodation, Queensland**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0725-394X

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.3 Building Approvals, Queensland

Quarterly; first issue: April 1947; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1031-198X

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Brisbane Statistical Division and all Local Government Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd

8734.3 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Queensland

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

Discont'd

8741.3 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Queensland

Monthly; first issue: July 1984; final issue: September 1996; 8 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 0814-8023

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sectors and, for houses, by material of outer walls. Number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced by Statistical Divisions, Statistical Districts and Local Government Areas.

8752.3 Building Activity, Queensland

Quarterly; first issue: September 1982; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0812-8332

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

89: OTHER AGENCIES**1206.3.05.001 Queensland Government Statistician's Office, Statistical Division/Statistical Local Area Maps**

Five Yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; Map; \$27.50

Shows 1996 Census Statistical Division and Local Government Area boundaries for the State as well as Statistical Local Area boundaries for South East Queensland and relevant indexes. This map is of large wallchart design.

NOTE: Produced by the Queensland Government Statistician's Office, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8923.3 Recent Population and Housing Trends in Queensland

Annual; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 128 pp; Price on application; ISSN: 1036-5001

Presents Queensland specific data and trends relating to population growth, marriages and divorces, births and deaths, interstate and overseas migration, distribution of the population and residential dwelling approvals. Contains analysis of population change in Queensland as well as Queensland in the Australian context. Special feature chapters on topics of interest are also included. Detailed appendices contain data at SD, SLA and LGA levels.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

QUEENSLAND

8924.3 Migration, Queensland

Five Yearly; latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$38.50; ISBN: 0 642 47712 4

Contains a comprehensive analysis of migration to, from and within Queensland between 1991 and 1996. Migration is a major component of population growth in Queensland. Changing patterns of population distribution result in different demands for services and facilities as well as creating new markets and opportunities. This report includes an overview of migration in Queensland as well as details of intrastate and interstate flows at the Local Government Area level and data on patterns of flows and characteristics of movers (age, labour force status, occupation, individual income) at Statistical Division and State level.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

Discont'd **9201.3 Travel to and from Work and Place of Study, Queensland**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1997; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 25746 9

Contains data on usual method of travel to and from work for the main job (and to work for second job if applicable) and place of study for persons aged 5 years and over in Brisbane and Moreton Statistical Divisions. Details are provided on factors such as region of work/study; frequency of travel; main mode of travel used; occupation by mode of travel; number of passengers taken and the main reason why passengers are taken. Data on the number of registered motor vehicles at dwellings; the number of people telecommuting and the main reason for telecommuting are also provided.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

*Discont'd***1301.4 South Australian Year Book***Biennial; first issue: 1966; final issue: 1999; 352 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 0085-6428**Replaced by: 1368.4*

Provides a comprehensive statistical and descriptive portrayal of South Australia's physiography, history, institutions, and social and economic conditions. Separate chapters are devoted to natural environment; environmental management; history and chronology; government; population; social environment; education and science; labour; land settlement and development; housing and construction; agriculture, forestry and fisheries; manufacturing, mining and energy; commerce; transport and communication; public finance; and private finance. Includes a regional study and a statistical summary.

1306.4 South Australia at a Glance*Annual; first issue: 1979; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; Brochure; \$1.20; ISSN: 0814-0871*

Contains condensed information on South Australia as a proportion of Australia. Includes information on tourist accommodation, population, vital statistics, health, education, welfare services, prices, labour, public and private finance, retail trade, transport, agriculture, manufacturing, foreign trade, mining, construction and state accounts.

1307.4 South Australian Economic Indicators*Monthly; first issue: April 1993; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1039-8880*

Provides an up-to-date overview of what has been happening in the South Australian economy and contrasts the State's performance with that of the Australian economy. Provides details of movements in a range of economic indicators and also contains time series information.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Discont'd **1314.4 Regional Indicators, South Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1997; final issue: 1998; 120 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1440-320X

Replaced by: 1362.4

Brings together a range of ABS and non-ABS data to provide key economic indicators for 20 regions (Statistical Subdivisions) in South Australia. As well as enabling easy comparison between regions, the data are also presented as a time series providing useful information on changes over time. Included are indicators on: population, labour force, social security welfare recipients, agriculture, building approvals, motor vehicle registrations and income. Graphs, commentary and reference maps complement the statistical data presented.

NOTE: Similar information for other regions such as Statistical Local Areas can be obtained on request as a special consultancy service.

1362.4 Regional Statistics, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 136 pp; \$35.00; ISSN: 1444-0989

Replaces: 1314.4

Brings together a range of ABS and non-ABS data to provide key economic indicators for 20 regions (Statistical Subdivisions) in South Australia. As well as enabling easy comparison between regions, the data are also presented as a time series providing useful information on changes over time. Included are indicators on: population, labour force, social security welfare recipients, agriculture, building approvals, motor vehicle registrations and income. Graphs, commentary and reference maps complement the statistical data presented.

New issue **1368.4 South Australia: A Statistical Profile**

Annual; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 140 pp; \$36.00; ISSN: 1444-4437

Replaces: 1301.4

Provides a comprehensive collection of statistical information about South Australia's social and economic conditions. Topics covered include a statistical summary, population, education, labour, health, crime and courts, commerce and trade, tourism and culture, public and private finance, manufacturing, primary industries such as agriculture, livestock, fisheries and mining, housing and construction, road transport and information technology. Also included is an appendix of historical statistics.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**2015.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23215 6

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2016.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23224 5

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. This publication also includes tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23233 4

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

2019.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, South Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.4.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,325.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.4.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE96. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.4 Adelaide ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25770 1

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Adelaide, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.4 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25695 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.4 Demography, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1036-2657

Merger of: 3301.4, 3302.4, 3304.4 and 3305.4

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of South Australia. Contains tables and commentary on trends in South Australian population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Estimated resident population, components of population change, and various demographic rates are reported. Comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics for statistical local areas within South Australia are also given.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3201.4 Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: June 1959; final issue: June 1996; 8 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1030-9195

Continued by: 3234.4

Presents estimates of resident population of Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Divisions and Subdivisions with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: Data for 1993 to 1995 were included in 3204.4.

Discont'd **3227.4 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00

Includes Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in SA.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.4 Population, South Australia**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4199

Replaces: 3201.4

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in South Australia, at 30 June, with changes in Local Government Area boundaries from 1 July 1996 to 1 July 1997.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.4.

3235.4 Population by Age and Sex, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1329-4121

Replaces: 3204.4

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in South Australia, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.4

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.4 Demography, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1036-2657

Merger of: 3301.4, 3302.4, 3304.4 and 3305.4

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of South Australia. Contains tables and commentary on trends in South Australian population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Estimated resident population, components of population change, and various demographic rates are reported. Comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics for statistical local areas within South Australia are also given.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.4 South Australia's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25646 2

Provides a range of statistics on South Australia's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4182.4.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: South Australia — Data Report on Hardcopy

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for South Australia which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication 'Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999' (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory.

43: HEALTH

4326.4.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, South Australia, Data Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for South Australia of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. It contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES**4402.4.40.001 Child Care, South Australia, Data Report Hardcopy**

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for South Australia from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care, Australia* (4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.4.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54224 4

Contains tables for South Australia from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, disability status, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE**4509.4 Crime and Safety, South Australia**

Irregular; first issue: April 1991; latest issue: October 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47749 3

A survey of crime and safety showing victims and non-victims of crime by households and persons and type of offence, selected characteristics of households, selected risk factors, number of incidents. Victims and non-victims by age and sex, major statistical region, labour force status.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.4 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25695 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7111.4 Principal Agricultural Commodities, South Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0729-8684

Preliminary statistics by Statistical Division on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats, wheat, field peas and lupins for all purposes; farm stock of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd **7113.4 Agriculture, South Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1943–44; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1031-1939

Covers the structure of the South Australian farming sector and including details of land use, crop and horticultural activity and livestock numbers. Also includes summary data relating to the financial activity of farm businesses.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL**8221.4 Manufacturing Industry, South Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1036-2770

Continues: 8209.4

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for South Australia. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for South Australian manufacturers for industry subdivisions.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES*Discont'd* **8635.4 Tourist Accommodation, South Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0157-3578

Previously: Accommodation Survey, South Australia

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.4 Building Approvals, South Australia

Quarterly; first issue: July 1961; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0810-4743

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Adelaide Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd **8734.4 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, South Australia**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

Discont'd **8741.4 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, South Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: July to September 1980; final issue: June 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1031-2226

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sectors by Statistical Local Areas. Also includes commencement status as at 30 September by month of approval.

8752.4 Building Activity, South Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September and December 1980; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0726-1896

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES**9201.4 Travel to Work and Place of Education, Adelaide Statistical Division**

Irregular; first issue: October 1981; latest issue: October 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25655 1

Previously: Journey to Work, School and Shop, Adelaide Statistical Division (ISBN: 0 642 17226 9)

Provides information about modes of travel to and from work and to place of education.

Details are available on time of departure, time taken, whether passengers taken, reasons for taking/not taking passengers and reasons for not using public transport. Information is also available on the activities conducted on the way to and from work.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

Discont'd

1300.5 Western Australian Year Book

Annual; first issue: 1883; final issue: 1998; 352 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 0083-8772

Details the political, legal, economic, social and environmental framework of Western Australia. Includes many interesting feature articles highlighting significant issues affecting Western Australia during the year in review. Separate chapters are devoted to history; environment; government; population; social welfare and health; law, order and emergency services; education; culture and the arts; recreation and sport; the economy; agriculture, and forestry; mining, energy and water resources; housing and construction; commerce (small business, manufacturing, retail trade, and transport); tourism; finance; labour; consumer and producer prices; international trade; and historical statistics dating from 1829.

NOTE: There was no 1994 issue.

Discont'd

1305.5 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia

Monthly; first issue: June 1958; final issue: August 2000; 32 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0727-2367

Continued by: 1367.5

Contains main features of the most recent statistics for Western Australia: population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production and building, retail turnover, finance, overseas trade, tourism and transport. There is also a one-page statistical summary listing key Western Australian indicators.

1306.5 Western Australia at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1979; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; Brochure; \$1.20; ISSN: 1329-1351

Previously: Western Australia in Brief (ISSN: 0727-2022)

Presents condensed information about distances from Perth to other capitals, Western Australia in relation to Australia, population, vital statistics, education, labour force, State finance, retail trade, prices, tourism, transport, trade, agriculture, manufacturing, mining, building and average weekly earnings.

NOTE: There was no 1994 issue.

1359.5 StatSearch, A Reference Guide to Western Australian Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1998; 100 pp; \$12.00; ISBN: 0 642 25651 9

A comprehensive reference guide to the wide range of social and economic statistical information for Western Australia available at a State and regional level. Information is presented by subject, brief introduction to the collection, geographic coverage, frequency, historical data and products and services available. It is intended to present users with a quick and easy reference guide to sources of data supplied by the ABS and other agencies.

1367.5 Western Australian Statistical Indicators

Quarterly; first issue: September 2000; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1443-993X

Replaces: Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia (ISSN: 0727-2367).

Contains the most recent statistics for Western Australia covering: population and vital statistics; the labour market; wages and prices; agriculture; building; mining and energy; retail turnover; finance; business expectations; overseas trade; tourism; transport. Each issue includes an analysis of recent movements in key State economic and labour market data as well as a feature article on such aspects as Western Australia's international trade, small business, use of technology and changing labour market.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**2015.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23216 4

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Information for Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is also provided in this publication.

2016.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23225 3

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

2017.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23234 2

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons. Information for the Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is provided separately in this publication.

2019.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Western Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATA96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATA96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATA91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.5.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,325.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.5.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATA96. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2029.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 25761 2

Provides social and housing characteristics for all 'census-derived' suburbs in the Perth/Mandurah region and all 'census-derived' postal areas in Western Australia at the time of the 1996 Census. Includes ranking tables.

2030.5 Perth ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25771 X

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Perth, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

2034.5 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25696 9

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.5 Demography, Western Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 100 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1036-2665

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Western Australia. Contains tables and commentary on State trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3204.5 Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1984; final issue: 30 June 1996; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1031-606X

Continued by: 3234.5

Previously: Estimated Resident Population in Local Government Areas, Western Australia, Preliminary

Contains preliminary estimated resident population of Statistical Local Areas in Western Australia and percentage increase from the previous year.

Discont'd **3227.5 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00

Contains the estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Western Australia.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.5 Population, Western Australia**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1329-4202

Replaces: 3204.5

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Western Australia, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.5.

3235.5 Population by Age and Sex, Western Australia

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1329-413X

Replaces: 3203.5

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Western Australia, at 30 June.

NOTE: See also 3234.5

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.5 Demography, Western Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 100 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1036-2665

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Western Australia. Contains tables and commentary on State trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.5 Western Australia's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25645 4

Provides a range of statistics on Western Australia's young people. Compiled mainly from the 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4178.5 Eligibility, Uptake and Usage of Seniors Card, Western Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25727 2

Provides data from a survey of persons aged 50 years and over in Western Australia, about attitudes and issues of the Seniors Card. Issues include card renewal, eligibility criteria and concessions. The survey collected information about why eligible non-cardholders do not have a Seniors Card and card use preferences of persons who have more than one Pensioner Concession Card.

4182.5.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Western Australia — Data Report on Hardcopy

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for Western Australia which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication 'Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999' (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory.

43: HEALTH

Discont'd **4305.5 Child Health Survey: Education, Health and Competence, Western Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: September 1993; 80 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 17239 0

Examines associations between the physical health, mental health and educational performance of a random sample of 4–16 year old students attending primary and secondary schools throughout Western Australia. School cultures and environments are described. The influence of school staffing, size, amenities and location as well as the contribution of family structure and functioning on child academic performance and wellbeing are examined. Consequences of poor physical and mental health for educational outcomes are described together with the protective function which schools serve for children at increased risk for poor health and educational attainment.

4326.5 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Western Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25745 0

Presents an overview of the main topics covered in the National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing conducted in 1997. It contains the first comprehensive Western Australian data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

4329.5.30.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; expected to be released 2001. CD-ROM; \$8,000.00

Provides data from the Western Australian Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing conducted in 1997. It contains the first comprehensive Western Australian data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services.

4387.5 Home Safety Devices, Western Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1996; 20 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23262 8

Examines a range of safety features such as smoke detectors, storage of medicines, storage of household chemicals, support rails, hot water temperature thermostats and electrical safety switches.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4402.5.40.001 Child Care, Western Australia, Data Report Hardcopy

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for Western Australia from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care, Australia* (4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.5.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Western Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54223 6

Contains tables for Western Australia from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

Discont'd **4502.5 Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1983–84; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-119X

Previously: Court Statistics: Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia (ISSN: 0817-9204)

Complaints finalised in Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia.

4509.5 Crime and Safety, Western Australia

Irregular; first issue: October 1995; latest issue: October 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 47751 5

Summarises details on household break-ins and attempted break-ins, personal robberies and assaults, (including sexual assault on women) motor vehicle thefts in the 12 months prior to the survey. Also contains details of whether the last incident was reported to the police, whether a weapon was used and perceptions of crime.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**2034.5 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25696 9

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

56: FINANCE**5674.5 Experimental Estimates of Foreign and Domestic Investment in Private New Capital Expenditure, Western Australia**

Single Issue; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 16 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47748 5

Presents a set of experimental estimates for Western Australia which show private new capital expenditure by Australian and foreign owned businesses for the 1998-99 financial year. Foreign owned business have been identified using the level of direct foreign investment in them at 30 June 1999. The conceptual and methodological issues underpinning the experimental estimates are also outlined in the information paper. The data sources used for this study were the Survey of Private New Capital Expenditure and the Survey of International Investment (SII) for the 1998–99 financial year.

64: PRICES

6410.5 Price Index of Western Australian Produced Hardwoods

Quarterly; first issue: September 1992 to June 1994; 12 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1323-0360

Contains index numbers measuring changes in prices for sawn timber produced from Western Australian hardwoods. The index relates to sawn timber sold by mills and merchants within Western Australia and to interstate and overseas markets. Separate indexes are also published for green jarrah, green karri and dry jarrah.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7111.5 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Western Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0729-512X

Presents preliminary statistics on area and production of principal crops for grain; area intended to be sown for all purposes; farm stock of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd **7113.5 Agriculture, Western Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 0727-517X

Includes summaries of agricultural land utilisation, crop production, fruit production, livestock and livestock products; agricultural land use and selected inputs, structural and financial statistics, gross value of agricultural commodities produced.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.5 Manufacturing Industry, Western Australia

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1036-2789

Continues: 8207.5

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Western Australia. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Western Australian manufacturers for industry subdivisions.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES*Discont'd* **8635.5 Tourist Accommodation, Western Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0727-2243

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**8731.5 Building Approvals, Western Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: November 1944; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0727-2278

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Perth Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd **8734.5 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Western Australia**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Discont'd **8741.5 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Western Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: May 1983; final issue: September 1997; 24 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1324-7425

Previously: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Western Australia (ISSN: 1036-5761)

Previously: Number of New Dwellings Commenced, Western Australia (8709.5)

Number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sectors by Statistical Local Areas. Also includes commencement status as at 30 September by month of approval.

NOTE: This publication was released on an irregular basis as 8709.5 between the September 1980 and October 1983 issues.

8752.5 Building Activity, Western Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1946; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0728-4055

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

Discont'd **8791.5 Housing Motivations and Intentions, Western Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 27498 3

Presents information about what motivates Western Australian households to select particular dwellings and dwelling locations, in particular looking at access to facilities and services, neighbourhood and dwelling characteristics. Data are compiled from the Monthly Population Supplementary Survey conducted in October 1998.

TASMANIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1301.6 Tasmanian Year Book

Biennial; first issue: 1967; latest issue: 2000; 320 pp; \$49.00; ISSN: 0082-2116

Provides a comprehensive collection of statistical information including text, tables maps and diagrams dealing with most aspects of Tasmania. In addition it provides feature articles on a wide range of subjects by contributors external to the ABS, mainly concentrating on the last 100 years in Tasmania.

Chapters contain information on history; physical environment; government and administration; public finance; demography; agriculture; forestry, mining and fisheries; manufacturing; energy; trade distribution and tourism; transport and communication; private finance; housing and construction; education; recreation; religion; social welfare and health services; law and order; labour, wages and prices and economic statistics. Also included is a chronological list of events concerning Tasmania in addition to detailed tables with historical statistics.

1302.6 Tasmanian Pocket Year Book

Annual; first issue: 1913; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 104 pp; \$12.00; ISSN: 1031-9573

Presents the majority of the 1301.6 statistics, but in less detail. This pocket-size publication presents a basic summary of Tasmania.

1303.6 Tasmanian Statistical Indicators

Monthly; first issue: July 1945; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1034-1803

Previously: Monthly Summary of Statistics, Tasmania (ISSN: 0314-20940)

Includes: 1306.6 and 8301.6

Contains tables dealing with: population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production statistics, building, finance, trade, retail sales, tourism and motor vehicle registrations.

1305.6 Tasmania at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1982; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; Brochure; \$1.20; ISSN: 0813-5487

Provides condensed information on Tasmania's physical geography, population, social and vital statistics, labour force, wages, price indexes, agriculture, mining, manufacturing, building, trade, transport, finance and tourism.

TASMANIA

1362.6 Regional Statistics, Tasmania

Irregular; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 172 pp; \$40.00; ISSN: 0 642 47764 71441-8983

Brings together a range of ABS and non-ABS data to provide economic, social and demographic indicators for Tasmania, its regions and Local Government Areas. As well as enabling comparison between regions, some data are also presented as a time series. Included are indicators on population, labour force, welfare recipients, education, crime, health, agriculture, housing and construction, transport, income and tourism. Commentary and reference maps complement the statistical data presented.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.6 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23217 2

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2016.6 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23226 1

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.6 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23235 0

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2019.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATA96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATA96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATA91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.6.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,325.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.6.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATA96. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2026.6 Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23299 7

Contains major population census characteristics for Hobart suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of 2791.6.

2027.6 Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25759 0

Contains major population census characteristics for Burnie and Devonport suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of 2793.6.

TASMANIA

2028.6 Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25760 4

Contains major population census characteristics for Launceston suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of 2792.6.

2030.6 Hobart ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25772 8

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Hobart, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.6 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25697 7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.6 Demography, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 100 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1035-8404

Merger of: 3302.6, 3303.6, 3304.6 and 3305.6

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Tasmania. Contains tables and commentary on Tasmanian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3204.6 Population Statistics, Tasmania**

Annual; first issue: 1984; final issue: 1996; 16 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 0815-1873

Continued by: 3234.6

Includes estimated resident population of Statistical Local Areas and legal Local Government Areas, time series population, rates of change and proportion of State; time series analysis of State population growth, components of change and age structure.

New issue **3222.6 Population Projections, Tasmania**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999 to 2021 is expected to be released in 2001; 100 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 47729 9

Contains alternative projections (based on different assumptions as to future fertility, mortality and migration) of the resident population of Tasmania, the Statistical Local Areas and Local Government Areas at five-yearly intervals from 1999 to 2021. Also includes number and percentage of population at selected ages, sex, median ages, as well as detailed notes on the assumptions.

Discont'd **3227.6 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$43.00

Includes Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Tasmania.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.6 Population, Tasmania**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1997; final issue: 30 June 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-4210

Replaces: 3204.6

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Tasmania, at 30 June.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.6.

3235.6 Population by Age and Sex, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1329-4059

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Tasmania, at 30 June.

NOTE: See also 3234.6

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.6 Demography, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 100 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1035-8404

Merger of: 3302.6, 3303.6, 3304.6 and 3305.6

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Tasmania. Contains tables and commentary on Tasmanian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.6 Tasmania's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25799 X

Provides a range of statistics on Tasmania's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4182.6.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Tasmania — Data Report on Hardcopy

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for Tasmania which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication 'Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999' (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory

43: HEALTH

Discont'd **4344.6 Food Safety, Tasmania**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1996; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23285 7

Contains summary tables and commentary about various food safety issues in Tasmania. Topics included are: food testing, food purchasing, food handling in the home, food illness and domestic water supplies.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES**4402.6.40.001 Child Care, Tasmania, Data Report Hardcopy**

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for Tasmania from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care, Australia* (4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.6.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54222 8

Contains tables for Tasmania from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE**4515.6 Community Safety, Tasmania**

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 27596 3

Contains information collected from usual residents, aged 18 years and over, living in selected private dwellings. Includes data on level and nature of fear of crime in the community; factors which influence levels of fear of crime, such as experience of victimisation, home security and perception of neighbourhood problems. Details are also provided on main ways in which members of the community find out about crime in their neighbourhood; perceived level of crime in the community; and awareness and perceived effectiveness of community crime prevention programs.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**2034.6 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25697 7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

49: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL**4903.6 Balancing Work and Caring Responsibilities, Tasmania**

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1999; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 54276 7

Includes data on the nature of employment of usual residents (aged 15 and over) in selected private dwellings and their caring responsibilities, including what arrangements are made with their employer. For those who took time off work in the 3 months prior to the survey to care for another person, data also covers: managing responsibilities and what steps are taken to achieve this; self-employed persons and what effects caring responsibilities have upon work decisions; and includes those seeking employment and what factors are considered in the selection of employment.

New issue **4904.6 Leisure and Cultural Participation, Tasmania**

Single Issue; first and latest issue: October 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 47755 8

Provides comprehensive statistics about leisure and cultural activities that people in Tasmania undertook in their leisure time during the last 12 months.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS**5501.6 Government Finance Statistics, Tasmania**

Annual; first issue: 1971–72; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1034-7321

Previously: Local Government Finance, Tasmania

Provides Tasmania State and local government finance statistics. Tables show: operating statement revenues and expenses, and net operating balance; net acquisition of non-financial assets and net lending/borrowing; cash flow statements and surplus/deficit; expenses by purpose; details of taxation revenues; State and local sector balance sheets and net worth; operating statements and balance sheets for each council.

NOTE: See also 5512.0.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL*Discont'd* **7111.6 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Tasmania, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0728-4217

Preliminary estimates of area and production of principal crops (cereals, hay, vegetables, etc.); livestock numbers (dairy and beef cattle, pigs, sheep and lambs) and lambing details.

NOTE: See also 7111.0.

Discont'd **7114.6 Agriculture, Tasmania**

Annual; first issue: 1987–88; final issue: 1996–97; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1323-3122

Previously: Agricultural Statistics, Tasmania (ISSN: 1033-646X)

Merger of: 7221.6, 7321.6, 7322.6 and 7411.6

Number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; number of pigs and poultry; lambing; exports of livestock and livestock products, consumption of selected livestock products, livestock slaughterings; production of meat, livestock and dairy products; beekeeping; other livestock; wool statistics; value of livestock slaughterings and products; number and area of establishments by size of meat and milk cattle herd, sheep flock and pig herd; and number of establishments reporting livestock. Number of trees, area, production of orchard fruit; area, production, miscellaneous orchard and other fruit, tree numbers, area and production; area of vines and production of grapes; value of fruit and grape production. Area and number of agricultural establishments; area, production and yield per hectare of crops, vegetables, pastures and grasses for hay and seed, stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage, gross value of production of crops.

TASMANIA

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.6 Manufacturing Industry, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 1988–89; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1036-2797

Continues: 8201.6

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Tasmania. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Tasmanian manufacturers.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd 8635.6 Tourist Accommodation, Tasmania

Quarterly; first issue: December 1974; final issue: December 1997; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0312-6900

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, includes establishments providing long-term accommodation. Also contains interstate and international passenger arrivals and departures information.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and the Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**8731.6 Building Approvals, Tasmania**

Quarterly; first issue: June 1971; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0156-7861

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc) and value ranges. Trend estimates for the total number of dwelling units approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd

8734.6 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Tasmania

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

8752.6 Building Activity, Tasmania

Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0725-5535

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

Discont'd **9201.6** **Transport Patterns and Preferences, Tasmania**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25656 X

Provides summary details of transport arrangements that people in Tasmania use for their usual household shopping trip, child's journey to school/educational institution, and journey to work or place of education. Information includes mode of transport usually used, why public transport is used (or not used), and approximate time the journey usually takes. There is also information on people who were unable to attend an activity because of transport concerns.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1304.7 Northern Territory at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1983; latest issue: 2001; Brochure; \$1.20; ISSN: 0815-3809

Contains summary statistics on a wide range of topics for Northern Territory, including physical data, population, vital statistics, education, employment and wages, retail prices, agriculture and fishing, mineral exploration and production, manufacturing, building, overseas trade and tourism.

Discont'd **1306.7 Northern Territory in Focus**

Biennial; first issue: 1960; final issue: 1998; 164 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 1037-1176

Previously: Northern Territory Statistical Summary (ISSN: 0067-0855)

Provides an overview of the Northern Territory in the form of text, tables, maps, and graphs. Separate chapters are devoted to a chronological table of important events; environment; government; the economy; population and vital statistics; housing; education; labour; primary industry; mining; tourism; trade and transport; retail turnover; police, crime and the courts.

NOTE: This product was issued on an annual basis until 1994.

1362.7 Regional Statistics, Northern Territory

Annual; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 140 pp; \$33.00; ISSN: 1324-8723

Contains ABS and other government agency data for Northern Territory regions and sub-regions, including population and employment summaries, and information on mining and agriculture, transport, tourism, education, health, policing, government finance and Indigenous statistics.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 56 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23218 0

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2016.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 23227 X

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2017.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23236 9

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2018.7 Census of Population and Housing: Counts by Age and Sex for Selected Areas, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 23279 2

Provides census age and sex counts for the Indigenous and non-Indigenous population for selected areas of the Northern Territory.

2019.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATA96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATA96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATA91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.7.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,325.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.7.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATA96. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.7 Darwin ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25773 6

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Darwin, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

2033.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resource
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.7 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25698 5

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL**3311.7 Demography, Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 76 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1035-820X

Absorbs: 3316.7

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Northern Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Northern Territory trends in population (including the Indigenous population), births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3201.7 Estimated Resident Population, Northern Territory, For Statistical Local Areas**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1976, 1981 and 1982; final issue: 30 June 1995 Final and 1996 Preliminary; 4 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1324-1672

Continued by: 3234.7

Previously: Estimated Resident Population of Selected Local Government Areas, Northern Territory and Resident Population Estimates for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory, Preliminary (ISSN: 1320-6974).

Contains estimates of population and annual growth rates in Statistical Local Areas of the Northern Territory.

Discont'd **3227.7 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00

Includes Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in the Northern Territory.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

Discont'd **3234.7 Population, Northern Territory**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4229

Replaces: 3201.7 and 3233.7

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the Northern Territory, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.7.

3235.7 Population by Age and Sex, Northern Territory

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1329-4148

Replaces: 3207.7

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Division and Local Government Area in the Northern Territory at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.7.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.7 Demography, Northern Territory

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 76 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1035-820X

Absorbs: 3316.7

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Northern Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Northern Territory trends in population (including the Indigenous population), births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL**4123.7 Northern Territory's Young People**

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25798 1

Provides a range of statistics on the Northern Territory's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4182.7.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Northern Territory — Data Report on Hardcopy

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for the Northern Territory which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication 'Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999' (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A set of standard Data Reports is available for each State and Territory

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES**4402.7.40.001 Child Care, Northern Territory, Data Report Hardcopy**

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for Northern Territory from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care, Australia* (4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

4430.7.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Northern Territory

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00;
ISBN: 0 642 54221 X*

Contains tables for the Northern Territory from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.7 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25698 5

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

48: HEALTH

4803.7 National Health Survey: Darwin-Palmerston and Alice Springs

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25701 9

Contains a cross-section of National Health Survey results, including selected statistics about recent and long-term illnesses experienced, consultations with doctors and other health professionals, use of medications, immunisation and alcohol consumption, smoking and exercise patterns for Darwin-Palmerston and Alice Springs.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS**5502.7 Local Government Finance, Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95 and 1995–96; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2001; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1440-9488

Contains statistics about expenditure, revenue and assets and liabilities of Northern Territory local government municipalities, community government councils and identified incorporated associations.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS*Discont'd* **6301.7 Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, Northern Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1997; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25682 9

Contains the following information about people aged 15–69 living in urban areas of the Northern Territory who worked for any time in the 12 months to 30 September 1997: the incidence of work-related injuries and illnesses; awareness of workers compensation eligibility; use of workers compensation to treat injury or illness, including reasons for not applying; and use of other assistance (e.g. Medicare) to treat injury or illness.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL*Discont'd* **7113.7 Agriculture and Fishing, Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1996–97; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-1548

Contains various agricultural and fishing statistics including: value of agricultural and fishing production; area of holding, number of cattle on holding and disposals by statistical local area; livestock and meat exports; and selected fishing industry landings.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.7** **Tourist Accommodation, Northern Territory**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1977; final issue: December 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0157-1354

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.7 **Building Approvals, Northern Territory**

Quarterly; first issue: April 1982; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0813-1260

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type and similar data for the quarter for Statistical Subdivisions; value of non-residential building approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc) and sector. Trend estimates for the total number of dwelling units approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for all Statistical Subdivisions by sector.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd **8734.7** **Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Northern Territory**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for Territory total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

8752.7 Building Activity, Northern Territory

Quarterly; first issue: June 1956; 20 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0729-2031

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

NOTE: Unpublished data for small areas is available on request.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1303.8 Australian Capital Territory Business Indicators

Monthly; first issue: September 1993; 16 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1320-808X

Provides a monthly summary of business-related statistics for the Australian Capital Territory, with national and other State comparisons. Includes population, Consumer Price Index, building approvals, housing finance, building commencements, established house price indexes, price indexes of building materials, engineering construction, retail turnover, labour force, job vacancies, industrial disputes, average weekly earnings, tourist accommodation, new motor vehicle registrations, wage and salary earners, wage cost index, private new capital expenditure, State accounts and business expectations. Also includes trend analysis, graphs and explanatory text. This publication is designed to be of assistance to business.

1307.8 Australian Capital Territory in Focus

Annual; first issue: 1963; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 248 pp; \$47.00; ISSN: 1039-6594

Previously: Australian Capital Territory Statistical Summary (ISSN: 0067-1754)

Presents the latest data description of the social, demographic and economic structure of the Australian Capital Territory by drawing on a wide range of statistics compiled by the ABS and other organisations. Topics included in the publication range from education, environment, demography, tourism and culture, to government, the economy, foreign trade, law and order, housing and construction, transportation, health and community services, ABS business register counts and the labour market.

1313.8 Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 1991; final issue: 1999 (Reissue); 76 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1325-0426

Previously: Canberra Statistical Area Summary (ISSN: 1036-9570). Replaced by 1362.8.

Contains summary information relating to area, population, dwellings, household income, births, deaths, infant deaths, natural increase, building activity, labour market, motor vehicles, retail trade, business register counts of location by industry division, tourist accommodation, road traffic accidents, preschools and schools for Statistical Subdivisions (town-centre districts), and Statistical Local Areas (suburbs) of Canberra and Queanbeyan.

1314.8 Australian Capital Territory at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; Brochure; \$1.20; ISSN: 0815-3523

Condensed information about the Australian Capital Territory compared with Australia: population, births, deaths and marriages, education, health, welfare, earnings and income, labour force, prices, retail trade, building, agriculture, tourist accommodation, finance, manufacturing, transport and climate.

NOTE: See also 1307.8.

1362.8 Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 2000; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2001; 76 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1325-0426

Replaces 1313.8

Contains summary information relating to area, population, dwellings, household income, births, deaths, infant deaths, natural increase, building activity, labour market, motor vehicles, retail trade, business register counts of location by industry division, tourist accommodation, road traffic accidents, preschools and schools for Statistical Subdivisions (town-centre districts), and Statistical Local Areas (suburbs) of Canberra and Queanbeyan.

Discont'd

1365.8 Public Transport Usage and Migration Patterns, Australian Capital Territory

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27588 2

Covers two topics, the use of public transport and migration patterns of Australian Capital Territory residents. The use of public transport covers reasons for using and reasons non-users may become users of public transport. Migration patterns covers changes in dwelling location in the last three years and reasons for this change as well as future intended movements.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23212 1

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for New South Wales; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Information for Jervis Bay is provided in this publication.

2015.8 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23219 9

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

NOTE: Information for Jervis Bay is included in 2015.1 (New South Wales).

2016.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23221 0

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23230 X

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions. 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for New South Wales; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2017.8 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23237 7

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the Australian Capital Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

NOTE: Information for Jervis Bay is included in 2017.1.

2019.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

2019.8.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,325.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.8.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE96. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.8 Canberra ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25774 4

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Canberra, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.8 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25699 3

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.8 Demography, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1036-2673

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Australian Capital Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Australian Capital Territory trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3205.8 Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: June 1978; final issue: June 1996; 6 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-7643

Previously: Estimated Resident Population: Suburbs of Canberra Statistical District

Continued by: 3234.8

Estimates of resident population of the Statistical Local Areas (mostly Canberra suburbs) of the Australian Capital Territory.

Discont'd **3227.8 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; final issue: 30 June 1999; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00

Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Australian Capital Territory.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.8 Population, Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4237

Replaces: 3205.8

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the Australian Capital Territory, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.8.

3235.8 Population by Age and Sex, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1329-4156

Replaces: 3207.8

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the Australian Capital Territory, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.8.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.8 Demography, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1036-2673

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Australian Capital Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Australian Capital Territory trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.8 Australian Capital Territory's Young People

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$27.00;
ISBN: 0 642 25692 6*

Provides a range of statistics on the Australian Capital Territories young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Joint publication of the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4182.8.40.001 Australian Housing Survey: Australian Capital Territory — Data Report on Hardcopy

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

A set of standard tables produced for the Australian Capital Territory which, where confidentiality permits, are consistent with those included in the publication 'Australian Housing Survey: Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, 1999' (4182.0). Data are provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, housing costs, affordability and adequacy. These are cross-classified by various characteristics such as demographics, tenure and income.

NOTE: A standard set of Data Reports is available for each State and Territory.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4402.8.40.001 Child Care, Australian Capital Territory, Data Report Hardcopy

Triennial; first and latest issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Contains results for Australian Capital Territory from the Child Care Survey conducted throughout Australia in June 1999. This survey is a continuation of a series of surveys on this topic conducted since 1969. The previous survey in the series was in March 1996. The major aim of the survey was to collect data on the supply of, and demand for, child care for children under 12 years of age. Information was also collected on the use of the Child Care Rebate and on the working arrangements of parents with children under 12 years.

The tables in this data report correspond to a selection of the tables in the publication *Child Care, Australia* (4402.0). For previous surveys in the series, state tables were not published, but are available on request.

4430.8.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54220 1

Contains tables for The Australian Territory from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.8 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25699 3

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6201.1 Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: May 1974; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1322-0179

Previously: The Labour Force, New South Wales (ISSN: 1031-7686)

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for New South Wales, Australian Capital Territory and each region of New South Wales. For New South Wales employed persons are classified by sex, age, family status, status of worker, industry, occupation and full-time or part-time status; unemployed persons by sex, age, birthplace, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment. Australian Capital Territory data include selected groups classified by hours worked and full-time or part-time status; employed persons are classified by industry, occupation and birthplace; and unemployed by duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See 6203.0.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.1 Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1999–2000 is expected to be released in 2001; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1326-9836

Previously: Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales (ISSN: 1036-2746).

Continues: 8207.1

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for New South Wales. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for New South Wales manufacturers; as well as employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product data for the Australian Capital Territory, at the industry subdivision level.

85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd 8635.8 Tourist Accommodation, Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: June 1988; final issue: December 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1321-764X

Previously: Tourist Accommodation: Hotels and Motels, Australian Capital Territory (ISSN: 1032-0490)

Absorbs: 8646.8

Establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, and holiday flats and units showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory — 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

Discont'd **8644.8 Shopping Preferences, Australian Capital Territory**

Irregular; first issue: October 1996; final issue: October 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25742 6

Looks at Australian Capital Territory households and their shopping preferences for purchasing food and grocery items and reasons for current shopping behaviours. Includes information about: location and use of shopping centres (whether local, group or town centre); shops and facilities utilised at nearest shopping centre; where major and convenience shopping undertaken; how often and timing of shopping; and method of transport to shopping centres.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.1 Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: August 1957; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1327-757X

Previously: Building Approvals, New South Wales (ISSN: 0158-3263)

Contains monthly data for number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for the quarter for Sydney Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas. For the Australian Capital Territory, only some of the above information is included.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd **8734.8 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australian Capital Territory**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

8752.8 Building Activity, Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: March 1961; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1031-0169

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

4. INDEXES

Part 4 lists indexed by title, medium of release, subject and other categories as detailed in the table of contents. For instructions on how to use catalogue numbers (cat. no.) referred to in this section see *The ABS catalogue numbering system* on page xiv.

DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*).

Cat. No.	Title
1101.0	Catalogue of Publications and Products
1102.0	Publications and Products Released in [Month]
1105.0	Release Advice
1107.0.55.001	Directory of Energy Statistics – Website Version
1115.0	Colonial Microfiche Series – Colonial Statistics
1122.0	Historical Microfiche Series – Statistical Publications Since Federation
* 1123.0	Index to the Historical Microfiche Series – Statistical Publications Since Federation
1124.0	Publications Released in [Year] on CD ROM
1130.0	Directory of Tourism Statistics
1131.0	Directory of Superannuation Related Statistics
1132.0	Directory of Transport Statistics
1134.0	Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics
1136.0	A Directory of Education and Training Statistics
1138.0	Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk
1139.0	Directory of Construction Statistics
1140.0	Directory of Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Statistics
1142.0	Directory of Rural Statistics
1291.0	A Guide to Major ABS Classifications
1359.5	StatSearch, A Reference Guide to Western Australian Statistics
2910.0	Directory of Census Statistics
4150.0	Time Use Survey, Australia — Users' Guide
4158.0	Directory of Child and Family Statistics
4160.0	Measuring Social Wellbeing
4327.0	National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults: Users' Guide
4431.0	Disability, Ageing and Carers: User Guide, Australia
5653.0	Directory of Capital Expenditure Data Sources and Related Statistics
6440.0	A Guide to the Consumer Price Index: 14th Series
6527.0	Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide
6553.0	Survey of Income and Housing Costs, Australia: User Guide
* 7217.0	Directory of Agricultural Statistics
8416.0	Directory of Mining Statistics

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*).

Cat. No.	Title
1221.0	Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
1232.0	Information Paper — Census of Population and Housing: Link Between First and Second Editions of Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO)
1244.0	Information Paper: ABS Views on Remoteness
1349.0	Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series — Monitoring Trends
* 1357.0	Information Paper: Improvements to ABS Economic Statistics
1358.0	Information Paper: ABS Statistics and The New Tax System
2007.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures
2008.0	Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content
2009.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output Strategy
2011.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services
2039.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia
2903.0	How Australia Takes a Census
2940.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount
4324.0	Information Paper: National Health Survey, Sample File on Magnetic Media
4329.0	Information Paper: Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File
4807.0	Information Paper: National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File
5248.0	Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes
5251.0	Information Paper: Implementation of Revised International Standards in the Australian National Accounts
5253.0	Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts
5364.0	Information Paper: Implementing New International Statistical Standards in ABS International Accounts Statistics
5365.0	Information Paper: Upgraded Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics
* 5366.0	Information Paper: Do We Need Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics?

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

- * 5367.0 Information Paper: The Future of Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics
- 5487.0 Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics, Australia: Data Confidentiality
- 5491.0 Information Paper: Implementing New Procedures in ABS International Merchandise Trade Statistics
- 5492.0 Information Paper: Measuring Region of Origin Merchandise Exports
- 5516.0 Information Paper: Developments in Government Finance Statistics
- 5517.0 Information Paper: Accruals-Based Government Finance Statistics
- 5672.0 Information Paper: Expanded Use of Business Income Tax Data in ABS Economic Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Selected Industries 1994–95 and 1995–96
- 5674.5 Experimental Estimates of Foreign and Domestic Investment in Private New Capital Expenditure, Western Australia
- 6262.0 Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics
- 6269.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design
- 6274.0 Information Paper: Education and Training Experience, Australia, 1997 — Confidentialised Unit Record File
- 6279.0 Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment
- 6294.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Questionnaire Redesign
- 6295.0 Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire
- 6346.0 Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia
- * 6421.0 Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia
- 6422.0 Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments
- 6424.0 Information Paper: Review of the Import Price Index and Export Price Index, Australia
- 6425.0 Information Paper: Price Indexes and The New Tax System.
- 6451.0 Information Paper: Issues to be Considered During the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review
- 6453.0 Information Paper: Outcome Of The 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review
- 6454.0 Information Paper: Introduction of the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index
- 6456.0 Information Paper: Introduction of the 14th Series Australian Consumer Price Index
- 8205.0 Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing
- 8508.0 Information Paper: Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade
- 8514.0 Information Paper: Introduction of Concurrent Seasonal Adjustment into the Retail Trade Series
- * 9219.0 Information Paper: Motor Vehicle Use, Australia

OCCASIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

OCCASIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*).

1351.0	Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics
2041.0	Census of Population and Housing: Occasional Paper — Counting the Homeless
3315.0	Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians
4701.0	Occasional Paper: Cigarette Smoking Among Indigenous Australians
4702.0	Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians
4707.0	Occasional Paper: Self-Assessed Health Status, Indigenous Australians
4708.0	Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians
4711.0	Occasional Paper: Hospital Statistics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
6287.0	Occasional Paper: Labour Force Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Experimental Estimates from the Labour Force Survey.
6293.0.00.001	Occasional Paper: A Risk Index Approach to Unemployment — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns
6293.0.00.002	Occasional Paper: Labour Market Programs, Unemployment and Employment Hazards
6293.0.00.003	Occasional Paper: Job Quality and Churning of the Pool of the Unemployed
6293.0.00.004	Occasional Paper: The Dynamics of Labour Market State and Benefit Receipt
6293.0.00.005	Occasional Paper: Labour Market Outcomes of Low Paid Adult Workers
6293.0.00.006	Occasional Paper: Labour Market Dynamics in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns
6293.0.00.007	Occasional Paper: Dynamics of Earned Income — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns
8150.0	Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia

RELEASES BY MEDIUM

FLOPPY DISK

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*).

Cat.No.	Title
* 1101.0.15.001	Catalogue of Publications and Products on Floppy Disk
1138.0	Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk
1216.0.15.001	Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) — Structures on Floppy Disk
1252.0	National Localities Index, Australia
1254.0.15.002	Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC) Coder on Floppy Disk
1256.0	Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk
* 1258.0	Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder, Version 1.0 (APURCC V1.0)
1262.0.15.001	ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Structure and Definitions
1262.0.15.002	Links between ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ) and Other Educational Classifications
1265.0.15.001	ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Coding Index and Valid Output Categories
1266.0.15.001	Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups
1267.0.15.001	Australian Standard Classification of Languages
1269.0.15.001	Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) — on Floppy Disk
1290.0	Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0
1292.0.15.001	Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)
1292.0.15.002	Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Titles and Codes
1292.0.15.003	Detailed Classification and the Index of Primary Activities of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)
1292.0.15.004	Concordance Between the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC) and the Australian and New Zealand Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)
1292.0.15.005	Concordance Between the International Standard Industrial Classification and the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classifications
1292.0.15.006	Concordance Between the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC) and the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)

FLOPPY DISK

- 1364.0.15.001 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version
- * 1364.0.15.002 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Standalone Version
- 1364.0.15.003 Modellers' Database
- 3209.2 Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary — Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.0 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.1 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.2 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.3 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.4 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.5 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.6 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.7 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.8 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk
- 4128.0.15.001 Women's Safety Survey, Unit Record File, Australia
- 4390.0.15.001 Private Health Establishments: Acute and Psychiatric Hospitals Data Report on Floppy Disk
- 4390.0.15.002 Private Health Establishments: Free Standing Day Hospital Facilities Data Report on Floppy Disk
- 4807.0.15.001 National Nutrition Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File, Australia
- 5204.0.15.001 Chain Volume Measures and Implicit Price Deflators of Recorded Trade on a Balance of Payments basis, on Floppy Disk
- 5204.0.15.002 Chain Volume Measures and Implicit Price Deflators of Recorded Trade at the 2-Digit SITC (Rev 3) Level, on Floppy Disk
- 5228.0 Australian National Accounts: Quarterly Data on Floppy Disk
- * 5301.0.15.001 Balance of Payments, Australia — Monthly Time Series on Floppy Disk
- * 5338.0.15.001 Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Time Series on Floppy Disk
- 5502.1.15.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales
- 6271.0 Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk
- * 6541.0.15.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- * 7117.0 AgStats on Floppy Disk

CD-ROM

- 1101.0.30.001 Catalogue of Publications and Products on CD-ROM
- 1124.0 Historical Publications on CD-ROM
- 1220.0.30.001 ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition and ASCO Coder
- 1261.0.30.001 Historic Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundary Files, Australia
- 1272.0.30.001 Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED) and Coder
- 1301.0.30.001 Year Book Australia on CD-ROM
- 1353.0 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia
- * 1361.0.30.001 Statistical Concepts Library

- * 1401.0.30.001 PC Ausstats on CD-ROM
- 2019.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Australia
- 2019.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia
- 2019.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, New South Wales
- 2019.1.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales
- 2019.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Victoria
- 2019.2.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria
- 2019.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Queensland
- 2019.3.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland
- 2019.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, South Australia
- 2019.4.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia
- 2019.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Western Australia
- 2019.5.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia
- 2019.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Tasmania
- 2019.6.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania
- 2019.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Northern Territory
- 2019.7.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory
- 2019.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Australian Capital Territory

CD ROM

- 2019.8.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory
- 2023.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia
- 2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit
- 2024.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia
- 2033.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia
- 2033.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales
- 2033.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria
- 2033.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland
- 2033.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia
- 2033.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia
- 2033.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania
- 2033.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory
- 2033.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory
- 2037.0 Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File
- 2040.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 Add-on Datapaks
- 2042.0 MapInfo Version 5.5 Software
- 4228.0.30.001 Aspects of Literacy, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File
- 4324.0.30.001 1995 National Health Survey: Indigenous Persons Output Development File on CD-ROM
- 4329.0.30.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4329.5.30.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4430.0.30.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 4706.0.30.001 Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification
- 4807.0.30.001 National Nutrition Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File, Australia
- * 6286.0.30.001 Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns, Unit Record File
- 6359.0.30.001 Forms of Employment, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 6541.0.30.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM

- 6544.0.30.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 7117.0.30.001 AgStats on GSP
- 8141.0.30.001 Business Longitudinal Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 8711.0.30.001 Rental Investors' Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
- 8913.2.30.001 Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's population projections for the State's Local Government Areas on CD-ROM
- 9312.0.30.001 Motor Vehicles on GSP

FEATURE ARTICLES

FEATURE ARTICLES

Cat no.	Issue	Title of Article (pp. nos)
1300.1	2000	Household Safety (139)
	1998	Transport Patterns (133–144)
1301.0	1999	Aboriginal & Torres St. Islander — A Statistical Profile from the 1996 Census (102)
	1999	Australia's Non-Profit Sector (536)
	1999	Employment Generation by Small Business Sector (367)
	1999	Older Australians (196)
	1999	The Information Society and the Information Economy in Australia (587)
	1999	National Aboriginal & Torres St. Islander — Law and Justice Issues (318)
	1999	Developments in Australian Exports — A longer Term Perspective (754)
	1998	Changing links with Europe (169–177)
	1998	Participation in sport and physical activities (404–407)
	1998	Impact of the 1995–96 farm season on Australian production (731–737)
	1998	Climate variability and El Nino (21–27)
	1998	Violence against women (367–371)
	1997	Government redistribution of income in Australia (185–194)
	1997	Household adoption of digital technologies (553–566)
	1997	Natural resources in national balance sheets (689–694)
1997	Understanding the innovation process in manufacturing (584–588)	
1997	Women in small business (327–334)	
1301.2	1999	Rural and Regional Victoria (1–16)
	1998	Multimedia (1–14)
1303.8	Nov 2000	Manufacturing Industry in the ACT (6–7)
	Oct 2000	Computing Services Industry (6–8)
	Sep 2000	Motor Vehicle Use in the ACT. (6–8)
	Aug 2000	Household Expenditure on Goods and Services in the ACT. (6–8)
	Jul 2000	Small Business (6–7)
	Jun 2000	Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues (8)
	Jun 2000	Sports Attendance (7)
	May 2000	Employee Earnings, Benefits and Trade Union Membership. (7–8)

	Apr 2000	Emergency Services and Public Transport Usage in the ACT. (8–12)
	Mar 2000	Forms of Employment (6–8)
	Feb 2000	Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons (6–7)
	Nov 1998	Retail Turnover in the ACT by Type of retailing and shopping centre (9–10)
	Nov 1998	Retrenchment and Redundancy in the ACT (6–8)
	Oct 1998	Research and Experimental Development in the ACT (6–9)
1321.0	1997	Employment Generation by the Small Business Sector (128–143)
1350.0	Nov 2000	International Comparison of Balance of Payments Statistics. (3–5)
	Oct 2000	Australia's International Trade in Services by State (3–10)
	Oct 2000	Treatment of Insurance Services in the Australian Consumer Price Index. (11–14)
	Sep 2000	Australian Tourism Satellite Account (3–11)
	Sep 2000	Updating the Experimental CLI of the Aust. Business Cycle: June Quarter 2000 (13–22)
	Aug 2000	The Sydney Olympic Games (3–11)
	Jul 2000	The Impact of the New Tax system on ABS Statistics. (9–16)
	Jul 2000	What Dominates Movements in ABS Seasonally Adjusted Time Series? (3–8)
	Jun 2000	Updating the Experimental CLI of the Aust. Business Cycle: Mar Quarter 2000. (3–12)
	May 2000	Using the Unemployment Rate Series to Illustrate the Seasonal Adjustment Process. (3–8)
	Mar 2000	Updating the Experimental CLI of the Aust. Business Cycle: Dec Quarter 2000 (3–12)
	Jan 2000	Experimental Prices Indexes for Age Pension Households: An Update. (3–9)
	Dec 1999	Differences between seasonally adjusted measures of Australia's total employment (3–9)
	Dec 1999	Updating Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1999 (11–20)
	Oct 1999	Impact of Y2K and the Sydney Hailstorm on the National Accounts (13–17)
	Oct 1999	Training Australia's Workers (3–11)
	Sep 1999	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1999 (3–13)
	Aug 1999	Upgrade of Capital Stock and Multifactor Productivity Estimates (3–14)
	Jul 1999	The New Method for Seasonally Adjusting Crop Production Data (3–11)
	Jun 1999	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1999 (3–12)

FEATURE ARTICLES

May 1999	Easter Holiday Effects in Retail Turnover (3–13)
May 1999	Surveying Non-Employers and Micro-Businesses in the Construction Industry (15–24)
Apr 1999	Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade: December 1998 (3–10)
Mar 1999	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1998 (3–12)
Jan 1999	Economic and Financial Monitoring (3–11)
Dec 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1998 (15–23)
Dec 1998	Population Projections 1997 to 2051 (3–14)
Nov 1998	Modifications to the Reserve Bank of Australia's Commodity Price Index (3–8)
Oct 1998	Improvements to Trend Estimation for National Accounts Aggregates (3–5)
Sep 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1998 (9–17)
Sep 1998	Measuring International Portfolio Investment (3–7)
Aug 1998	Direct Movement Estimator for the Survey of Average Weekly Earnings (3–7)
Jul 1998	Improving the Quality of National Accounts (15–17)
Jul 1998	Revisions to Quarterly Economic Growth Rates 1984 to 1993 (3–14)
Jun 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1998 (7–12)
Jun 1998	Sales Tax (3–5)
Jun 1998	Recent Release from the Australian Taxation Office — Taxation Statistics 1995–96 (6)
May 1998	Can Labour Force Estimates be Improved Using Matched Sample Estimates? (3–6)
Apr 1998	Alternative Measures of the Effects on Exchange Rate Movements on Competitiveness (3–8)
Mar 1998	Australian Globalisation Statistics: Past, Present and Future (3–7)
Mar 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1997 (13–18)
Mar 1998	Trade-Weighted Index: Method of Calculation (9–11)
Jan 1998	An introduction to Tourism Satellite Accounts (ix–xvii)
Jan 1998	Australian Tourism Satellite Account: Development Commences (vii)
Dec 1997	Are Recent Labour Force Estimates More Volatile? (ix–xiii)
Dec 1997	Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1997 (xix–xxiv)
Dec 1997	Investigations of Volatility in the Labour Force Survey (xv–xvii)
Oct 1997	New Business Provisions (vii–xi)
Sep 1997	Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1997 (vii–xii)

	Jul 1997	Review of the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator (vii)
	Jun 1997	Earnings Statistics (vii–xiv)
	Apr 1997	Women in Small Business (vii–xii)
	Jan 1997	Impact Of the 1995–96 Farm Season on Australian Production (vii–xii)
1367.5	Sep 2000	Western Australia's Merchandise Trade with the Rest of the World. (9–16)
3101.0	Mar 2000	Looking into the Future — Australian Population Projections (6–9)
	Dec 1999	Deaths of Older Persons (8–9)
	Dec 1999	Long Term Movement (6–7)
	Sep 1999	Lifetime Childlessness (8–9)
	Sep 1999	Population Change in Australia (6–7)
	Mar 1999	Australia's Population Reaches 19 Million (6–7)
	Mar 1999	Marriage and Divorce in Australia, 1998 (8–9)
	Mar 1998	Marriages and Divorces (8–10)
	Mar 1998	Population Projections (6–7)
3235.3	30 Jun 1999	History of Births (9)
	30 Jun 1999	Indigenous Population (10–11)
3301.0	1999	Birth Order Specific Fertility Rates in Australia, 1986–1999. (33–39)
	1999	Food and Nutrient Consumption During Pregnancy (16–19)
	1999	Teenage Fertility (28–32)
3302.0	1997	A Century of change in life expectancy (57–60)
3303.0	1996	Prostate Cancer Deaths, 1982 to 1996 (12–15)
3310.0	1999	Divorce in the Nineties (121)
	1999	Divorces by Country of Birth (113)
	1997	Couple relationships at the 1996 Census of Population and Housing (95–106)
	1997	Registered marital status and living arrangements (85–94)
3401.0	Oct 2000	Settler Characteristics and Their State of Intended Address. (4–5)
	Sep 2000	Visitor Arrivals for Education in Australia (4–5)
	Aug 2000	Short-term Visitor Arrivals to New South Wales (4–5)
	Jun 2000	New Zealand Short-term Visitor Arrivals 1998–99. (4–5)
	May 2000	Taiwan: Short-term Visitor Arrivals. (4–5)
	Apr 2000	Country of Birth of New Zealand Citizens Settling in Australia. (4–5)
	Mar 2000	Has Asian Short-term Travel to Australia Recovered? (4–5)
	Feb 2000	Australian Business Travellers in the 1990's. (4–5)
	Jan 2000	1999 — Year in Overview. (4–5)

FEATURE ARTICLES

	Dec 1999	Short-term Visitor Arrivals from Singapore: Last Ten Years. (4–5)
	Oct 1999	Long-Term Visitor Arrivals to Australia (4–5)
	Sep 1999	Retirement and Near Retirement: Short-Term Resident Departures (4–5)
	Aug 1999	Thai Short-Term Visitors to Australia (4–5)
	Jul 1999	Australia's Stock of People (4–5)
	Jun 1999	Main Holiday Destinations of 18–34 Year Olds (4–5)
	May 1999	Permanent and Long Term Movement (4–5)
	Oct 1998	Short Term Visitors from Japan (4–5)
	Sep 1998	Evaluation of Preliminary Arrivals Data (4–5)
	Aug 1998	Exchange Rates and Short-Term Departures (4–5)
	Jul 1998	Impact of the Asian Currency Crisis on Travel (4–5)
	Jun 1998	Arrivals from the United States of America (4–5)
3412.0	1998–99	Permanent Departures of the Australian Born. (41–44)
	1998–99	The Redistribution of Recent Overseas Migrants to Australia. (72–79)
	1996–97	East Asians in Australia (33–40)
	1996–97	Mobility of the overseas-born (27–32)
4228.0	May 1996	Literacy, Numeracy and the Labour Market (73–79)
	May 1996	Public Policy and Literacy Research Data: Will Knowing Lead to Doing? (80–88)
	May 1996	So — How Many People Can't Read? (59–66)
	May 1996	The Quantitative Literacy Performance of Australians: Implications of Low Skill (67–72)
5206.0	Mar 2000	The New Tax System and the Australian National Accounts. (12–18)
	Jun 1999	Sydney Hailstorm (13–14)
	Jun 1999	Year 2000 Problem (11–13)
5232.0	Dec 1999	Listed Equity: Sources and Methods. (13–23)
5302.0	Jun 2000	The Sydney Olympic Games Update. (12–14)
	Jun 1998	Foreign Ownership of Equity (18–24)
	Jun 1998	Measuring Portfolio Investment (12–17)
	Dec 1996	International Trade in Services under the 5th Edition of the IMF Balance of (8–11)
5363.0	1998–99	Australia's International Trade in Services by State. (16–17)
	1998–99	International Comparison of Balance of Payments Statistics. (13–15)
	1996–97	International comparison of balance of payments statistics (13–15)
	1995–96	Developments in Measuring Australia's International Trade in Services (8–11)

	1995–96	International Comparison of Balance Of Payments Statistics (6–7)
5368.0	Aug 2000	Goods and Services by Region, 1999. (20–25)
	Jul 2000	The Sydney Olympic Games Update (20–22)
	Feb 2000	Goods and Services by Region. (19–23)
5422.0	Sep 2000	Australia— N. Z. Merchandise Trade, Bilateral Reconciliation of Statistics 1998. (10–19)
	Jun 2000	International Trade Review: Data Quality and Client Queries. (10–12)
	Mar 2000	Australia’s Trade in Crude Petroleum. (10–18)
	Dec 1999	Data Confidentiality (10–18)
	Sep 1999	Australia’s Merchandise Trade with the Republic of Korea (10–24)
	Jun 1999	Review of Statistical Codes (12–14)
	Mar 1999	Australia’s Merchandise Trade with Japan (12–27)
	Mar 1999	Measuring Exports by Region of Origin (10–11)
	Sep 1998	Bilateral Merchandise Trade Statistics Reconciliation: Australia and the (10–21)
	Jun 1998	Australia’s merchandise trade with ASEAN member countries (14–32)
	Mar 1998	Export and Import Currencies (10–14)
	Dec 1997	Australia-New Zealand Merchandise Trade: Bilateral Reconciliation of (10–16)
	Sep 1997	Bilateral Merchandise Trade Statistics Reconciliation: Australia and Japan, 1994 (11–15)
	Sep 1997	Tracking Australia’s Trade (5–10)
5611.0	1999–00	Business and Communication Services and the Finance Industry in Australia. (11–16)
	1999–00	Information Technology and Telecommunications in Australia. (17–24)
	1999–00	Equity Capital Raisings on the Australian Stock Exchange. (1–10)
	1999	Australia’s International Banking Statistics. (1–10)
5655.0	Jun 2000	Investment managers (22–28)
	Jun 1999	Investment Managers (22–28)
	Jun 1998	Investment Managers (22–28)
6203.0	May 2000	Status in Employment Data Changes: Correction (3–4)
	Apr 2000	Using the Unemployment Rate Series to Illustrate the Seasonal Adjusted Process. (3–8)
	Feb 2000	Seasonal Reanalysis of Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates. (3–6)
	Oct 1999	Labour Force Projections, 1999–2016 (3–7)
	Jul 1999	Casual Employment (3–8)

FEATURE ARTICLES

	Apr 1999	Introduction of Updated Standard Error Estimates (3–4)
	Feb 1999	Revisions to Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (3–8)
	Jan 1999	Concordance between Editions of the ASCO — revised (3–6)
	Dec 1998	Trends in the Australian Labour Market 1998 (3–6)
	Oct 1998	Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families (3–7)
	Sep 1998	The Youth Labour market (3–8)
	Aug 1998	Concordance between the First and Second Editions of the Australian Standard (3–7)
	Jun 1998	The Jobless and the unemployed (3–6)
	Mar 1998	Are recent labour force estimates really more volatile? (3–8)
	Feb 1998	Seasonal Reanalysis of Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (3–6)
	Jan 1998	Lone Parents (3–5)
	Dec 1997	Literacy in the Labour Market (3–6)
	Nov 1997	The Youth Labour Market (1–5)
	Oct 1997	Migrants in the Australian Labour Force (1–7)
	Jul 1997	Owner Managers of Incorporated Enterprises (1–6)
	Jun 1997	The effect of Telephone Interviewing on Labour Force Estimates (1–7)
	May 1997	The Jobless and the Unemployed. (1–4)
	Mar 1997	International Comparisons: Unemployment Rate (1–3)
	Feb 1997	Seasonal reanalysis of monthly Labour Force Survey estimates (1–4)
	Jan 1997	Trends in Self Employment (1–4)
	Dec 1996	Telephone Interviewing — effect on Labour Force Survey estimates (5–7)
	Dec 1996	Trends in the Australian labour market, 1996 (1–4)
7113.0	1998–99	Understanding Agricultural Exports Data (92–106)
8112.0	1998–99	Health R & D (8–12)
8147.0	Aug 2000	Use of Computers and the Internet by Children. (14–16)
	May 2000	Household and Adult Use of Information Technologies (14–16)
8412.0	Jun 2000	Changes to the Expected Mineral Exploration Data Series. (7–9)
8414.0	1998–99	Development of the Australian Mining Industry. (136–146)
	1998–99	Globalisation and Foreign Investment (147–151)
8634.0	Jun 2000	Australian National Accounts: Tourism Satellite Account, 1997–98. (8–10)
	Jun 2000	Holiday Flats, Caravan Parks and Visitor Hostels, Jun Quarter 2000. (11–13)

- Jun 2000 The Cafes and Restaurants and the Takeaway Food Industries, 1998–99. (21–23)
- Jun 2000 Counts of accommodation Establishments at the end of 1999. (14–20)
- Mar 2000 A Tourism Satellite Account for Australia, 1997–98. (14–17)
- Mar 2000 Holiday Flats, Caravan Parks and Visitor Hostels. (8–10)
- Mar 2000 Survey of Business Expectations (11–13)
- Dec 1999 Survey of Tourist Accommodation — Annual Comparisons. (9–11)
- Dec 1999 Tourism Accommodation Developments. (7–8)
- Sep 1999 Retirement and Near Retirement: Short-term Resident Departures. (8–9)
- Mar 1998 The Introduction of a Tourism Region Classification to the Survey of Tourist (10–11)
- Mar 1998 Travel Agency Services (12)

1996 CENSUS PRODUCTS

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*).

Cat. No.	Title
2007.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures
2008.0	Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content
2009.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output Strategy
2011.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services
2015.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia
2015.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay
2015.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria
2015.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland
2015.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia
2015.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2015.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania
2015.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory
2015.8	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory
2016.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia
2016.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory
2016.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria
2016.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland
2016.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia

2016.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2016.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania
2016.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory
2017.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia
2017.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay
2017.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria
2017.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland
2017.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia
2017.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2017.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania
2017.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory
2017.8	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory
2018.7	Census of Population and Housing: Counts by Age and Sex for Selected Areas, Northern Territory
2019.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australia
2019.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia
2019.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, New South Wales
2019.1.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales
2019.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Victoria
2019.2.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria
2019.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Queensland
2019.3.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland
2019.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, South Australia
2019.4.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia

1996 CENSUS PRODUCTS

- 2019.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Western Australia
- 2019.5.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia
- 2019.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Tasmania
- 2019.6.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania
- 2019.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Northern Territory
- 2019.7.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory
- 2019.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australian Capital Territory
- 2019.8.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory
- 2020.0 Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia
- 2021.0 Census of Population and Housing: Thematic Profile Service, Australia
- 2022.0 Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia
- 2023.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia
- 2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit
- 2024.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia
- 2026.6 Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs
- 2027.6 Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs
- 2028.6 Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs
- 2029.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia
- 2030.0 Complete Set of Social Atlases
- 2030.1 Sydney ... A Social Atlas
- 2030.2 Melbourne ... A Social Atlas
- 2030.3 Brisbane ... A Social Atlas
- 2030.4 Adelaide ... A Social Atlas
- 2030.5 Perth ... A Social Atlas
- 2030.6 Hobart ... A Social Atlas
- 2030.7 Darwin ... A Social Atlas
- 2030.8 Canberra ... A Social Atlas
- 2031.0 Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia
- 2032.0 Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis
- 2033.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia

2033.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales
2033.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria
2033.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland
2033.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia
2033.5.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia
2033.6.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania
2033.7.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory
2033.8.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory
2034.0	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia
2034.1	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales
2034.2	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria
2034.3	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland
2034.4	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia
2034.5	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia
2034.6	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania
2034.7	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory
2034.8	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory
2035.0	Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia
2037.0	Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File
2039.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia
2040.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 Add-on Datapaks
2041.0	Census of Population and Housing: Occasional Paper — Counting the Homeless
2042.0	MapInfo Version 5.5 Software
2901.0	Census Dictionary

1996 CENSUS PRODUCTS

2903.0	How Australia Takes a Census
2905.0	Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia
2909.0	Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities
2910.0	Directory of Census Statistics
2920.0	Census of Population and Housing: Collection District and Statistical Local Area Reference Maps, Australia
2923.0	Census of Population and Housing: Digital Boundaries, Australia
2940.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount
8921.2	Towns in Time: Analysis and Data, Census Statistics for Victoria's Towns and Rural Areas

TITLES

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*). The relevant catalogue numbers are indicated in parentheses.

4-SITE Consultancy (1339.0)

ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ) (1262.0)

ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Manual Coding System (1265.0)

ABS@ — Key Client Intranet (1404.0.55.001)

Accommodation Industry, Australia (8695.0)

Adelaide ... A Social Atlas (2030.4)

Agricultural Commodities, Australia (7121.0)

* Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia (7507.0)

Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia, Preliminary (7506.0)

Agriculture and Fishing, Northern Territory (7113.7)

* Agriculture, Australia (7113.0)

* Agriculture, New South Wales (7113.1)

* Agriculture, Queensland (7113.3)

* Agriculture, South Australia (7113.4)

* Agriculture, Tasmania (7114.6)

* Agriculture, Victoria (7113.2)

* Agriculture, Western Australia (7113.5)

AgStats Manual (7119.0)

* AgStats on Floppy Disk (7117.0)

* AgStats on Magnetic Tape (7116.0)

Annual Statistics on Financial Institutions on Hardcopy (5661.0.40.001)

Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs, Australia (4306.0)

Apparent Consumption of Selected Foodstuffs, Australia, Preliminary (4315.0)

ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition (1220.0)

Aspects of Literacy: Assessed Skill Levels, Australia (4228.0)

Aspects of Literacy: Profiles and Perceptions, Australia (4226.0)

Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies, Australia (5660.0.40.001)

Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues, Australia (4114.0)

Audiology and Audiometry Services, Australia (8554.0)

AusStats (1405.0.55.001)

TITLES

Australia at a Glance (1309.0)
Australia's Children: Their Health and Wellbeing (8917.0)
Australia's Environment: Issues and Trends (4613.0)
Australia's Food and Nutrition (8904.0)
Australia's Health (8903.0)
Australia's Welfare (8905.0)
Australia's Young People: Their Health and Wellbeing (8922.0)
Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) (1292.0)
Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Alphabetic Coding Index (1293.0)
Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0 (1290.0)
Australian and New Zealand Standard Product Classification (ANZSPC) (1254.0)
Australian Business Expectations (5250.0)
Australian Capital Territory at a Glance (1314.8)
Australian Capital Territory Business Indicators (1303.8)
Australian Capital Territory in Focus (1307.8)
Australian Capital Territory's Young People (4123.8)
Australian Culture and Leisure Classifications (4902.0)
Australian Demographic Statistics (3101.0)
Australian Demographic Trends (3102.0)
Australian Economic Indicators (1350.0)
Australian Farming in Brief (7106.0)
Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification (AHECC) (1233.0)
Australian Health Trends (8902.0)
Australian Hospital Statistics (8906.0)
Australian Housing in Brief (1319.0)
Australian Housing Survey — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander (4712.0)
Australian Housing Survey — Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions (4182.0)
Australian Housing Survey: Australian Capital Territory — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.8.40.001)
Australian Housing Survey: Western Australia — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.5.40.001)
Australian Housing Survey: New South Wales — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.1.40.001)

- Australian Housing Survey: Northern Territory — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.7.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Queensland — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.3.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: South Australia — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.4.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Tasmania — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.6.40.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Victoria — Data Report on Hardcopy (4182.2.40.001)
- Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification (4706.0.30.001)
- Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk (1138.0)
- Australian Mining Industry (8414.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (Product Details) (5215.0)
- * Australian National Accounts: National Balance Sheet (5241.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Quarterly Data on Floppy Disk (5228.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Tourism Satellite Account (5249.0)
- * Australian National Accounts: Capital Stock (5221.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5216.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (5232.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (5209.0)
- * Australian National Accounts: Multifactor Productivity (5234.0)
- Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (5206.0)
- Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (5220.0)
- * Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (5242.0)
- * Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder, Version 1.0 (APURCC V1.0) (1258.0)
- Australian Social Trends (4102.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEG) (1249.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Drugs of Concern (1248.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED) (1272.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Languages (1267.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups (1266.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation (ASCOVA) (1250.0)
- Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries (Intercensal), Australia (1259.0)
- Australian Standard Offence Classification (1234.0)

TITLES

- Australian Standard Research Classification (ASRC) (1297.0)
- Australian System of National Accounts (5204.0)
- * Australian Transport and the Environment (4605.0)
- Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Australian Pack Classification (APC) (1210.0)
- Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk (1256.0)
- Australian Wine and Grape Industry (1329.0)
- * Australian Women's Year Book (4124.0)
- Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6286.0)
- * Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns, First Results (6289.0)
- Average Monthly Exchange Rates (5654.0)
- Average Retail Prices of Selected Items, Eight Capital Cities (6403.0)
- Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary (6301.0)
- Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia (6302.0)
- * Award Rates of Pay Indexes, Australia (6312.0)

- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (5363.0)
- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (5302.0)
- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5331.0)
- * Balance of Payments, Australia (5301.0)
- * Balance of Payments, Australia — Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors Service (5360.0)
- Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Series (5338.0)
- Balance of Payments, Australia: Quarterly Forward Seasonal Factors (5361.0.40.001)
- Balancing Work and Caring Responsibilities, Tasmania (4903.6)
- Births, Australia (3301.0)
- Book Publishers, Australia (1363.0)
- Botanic Gardens, Australia (8563.0)
- Brisbane ... A Social Atlas (2030.3)
- * Building Activity Microfiche Service, Australia (8753.0)
- Building Activity, Australia (8752.0)
- Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary (8750.0)
- Building Activity, Australian Capital Territory (8752.8)

- Building Activity, Building Work Done, Australia, Preliminary (8755.0)
- Building Activity, New South Wales (8752.1)
- Building Activity, Northern Territory (8752.7)
- Building Activity, Queensland (8752.3)
- Building Activity, South Australia (8752.4)
- Building Activity, Tasmania (8752.6)
- Building Activity, Victoria (8752.2)
- Building Activity, Western Australia (8752.5)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australia (8734.0)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australian Capital Territory (8734.8)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, New South Wales (8734.1)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Northern Territory (8734.7)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Queensland (8734.3)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, South Australia (8734.4)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Tasmania (8734.6)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Victoria (8734.2)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Western Australia (8734.5)
- Building Approvals, Australia (8731.0)
- Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (8731.1)
- Building Approvals, Northern Territory (8731.7)
- Building Approvals, Queensland (8731.3)
- Building Approvals, South Australia (8731.4)
- Building Approvals, Tasmania (8731.6)
- Building Approvals, Victoria (8731.2)
- Building Approvals, Western Australia (8731.5)
- Business Exits, Australia (8144.0)
- * Business of Music, Australia (4143.0)
- * Business of Music, Australia, Summary (4142.0)
- Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia (8140.0)
- Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia, Preliminary (8142.0)
- * Business Register — Business Count Tabulation Service (8131.0)
- Business Register Consultancy — Locations (8132.0.45.002)
- Business Register Consultancy — Management Units (8132.0.45.001)
- Business Sponsorship, Australia (4144.0)
- Business Use of Information Technology (8129.0)

TITLES

Business Use of Information Technology, Preliminary (8133.0)

Cafes and Restaurants Industry, Australia (8655.0)

Canberra ... A Social Atlas (2030.8)

Cancer in Australia (8916.0)

Career Experience, Australia (6254.0)

Caring in the Community, Australia (4436.0)

Cash Management Trusts, Australia: Data Report (5635.0.40.001)

Casinos, Australia (8683.0)

Catalogue of Publications and Products (1101.0)

Causes of Death, Australia (3303.0)

* Causes of Infant and Child Deaths, Australia (4398.0)

Census Dictionary (2901.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia (2034.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory (2034.8)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales (2034.1)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory (2034.7)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland (2034.3)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia (2034.4)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania (2034.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria (2034.2)

Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia (2034.5)

Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis (2032.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs (2027.6)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia (2019.0.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory (2019.8.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales (2019.1.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory (2019.7.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland (2019.3.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia (2019.4.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania (2019.6.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria (2019.2.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia (2019.5.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 Add-on Datapaks (2040.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australia (2019.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australian Capital Territory (2019.8.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, New South Wales (2019.1.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Northern Territory (2019.7.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Queensland (2019.3.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, South Australia (2019.4.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Tasmania (2019.6.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Victoria (2019.2.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Western Australia (2019.5.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia (2023.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit (2023.0.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia (2022.0)

Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia (2024.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Collection District and Statistical Local Area Reference Maps, Australia (2920.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia (2020.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Counts by Age and Sex for Selected Areas, Northern Territory (2018.7)

TITLES

- Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia (2031.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Digital Boundaries, Australia (2923.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs (2026.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File (2037.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs (2028.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content (2008.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Occasional Paper — Counting the Homeless (2041.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia (2035.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (2016.1)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania (2016.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory (2016.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland (2016.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia (2016.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria (2016.2)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2016.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia (2016.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (2017.8)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (2017.1)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (2017.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (2017.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (2017.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (2017.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (2017.2)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2017.5)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia (2017.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (2015.8)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (2015.1)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (2015.7)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (2015.3)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (2015.4)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (2015.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (2015.2)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2015.5)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia (2029.5)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia (2015.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia (2033.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory (2033.8.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales (2033.1.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory (2033.7.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland (2033.3.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia (2033.4.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania (2033.6.30.001)

TITLES

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria (2033.2.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia (2033.5.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Thematic Profile Service, Australia (2021.0)

Characteristics of Small Business, Australia (8127.0)

Child Care, Australia (4402.0)

Child Care, Australian Capital Territory, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.8.40.001)

Child Care, New South Wales, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.1.40.001)

Child Care, Northern Territory, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.7.40.001)

Child Care, Queensland, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.3.40.001)

Child Care, South Australia, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.4.40.001)

Child Care, Tasmania, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.6.40.001)

Child Care, Victoria, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.2.40.001)

Child Care, Western Australia, Data Report Hardcopy (4402.5.40.001)

* Child Health Survey: Education, Health and Competence, Western Australia (4305.5)

Children's Participation in Cultural and Leisure Activities, Australia (4901.0)

Children, Australia: A Social Report (4119.0)

Chiropractic and Osteopathic Services, Australia (8550.0)

Cleaning Services Industry, Australia (8672.0)

Clubs, Pubs, Taverns and Bars, Australia (8687.0)

Colonial Microfiche Series — Colonial Statistics (1115.0)

Commercial Art Galleries, Australia (8651.0)

Common Funds, Australia (5657.0.40.001)

Community Safety, Tasmania (4515.6)

Community Services, Australia (8696.0)

Community Services, Australia, Preliminary (8694.0)

Company Profits, Australia (5651.0)

Complete Set of Social Atlases (2030.0)

Computing Services Industry, Australia (8669.0)

Concepts, Sources and Methods for Australia's Water and Energy Accounts (4612.0)

Construction Activity: Chain Volume Measures, Australia — On AusStats (8782.0.65.001)

Consultant Engineering Services, Australia (8693.0)

- Consumer Price Index Standard Data Report: Capital Cities Index Numbers by Expenditure Class (6455.0.40.001)
- Consumer Price Index, Australia (6401.0)
- Consumer Price Index: Effect of Changes in Prices of Imported Items (6444.0)
- Corrective Services, Australia (4512.0)
- * Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia (4502.5)
- Crime and Safety, Australia (4509.0)
- Crime and Safety, New South Wales (4509.1)
- Crime and Safety, South Australia (4509.4)
- Crime and Safety, Western Australia (4509.5)
- Cultural Funding, Australia (4183.0)
- Cultural Trends in Australia: A Statistical Overview (4172.0)
- Darwin ... A Social Atlas (2030.7)
- Deaths, Australia (3302.0)
- Demography, Australian Capital Territory (3311.8)
- Demography, New South Wales (3311.1)
- Demography, Northern Territory (3311.7)
- Demography, Queensland (3311.3)
- Demography, South Australia (3311.4)
- Demography, Tasmania (3311.6)
- Demography, Victoria (3311.2)
- Demography, Western Australia (3311.5)
- Dental Services, Australia (8551.0)
- * Directory of Agricultural Statistics (7217.0)
- Directory of Capital Expenditure Data Sources and Related Statistics (5653.0)
- Directory of Census Statistics (2910.0)
- Directory of Child and Family Statistics (4158.0)
- Directory of Construction Statistics (1139.0)
- A Directory of Education and Training Statistics (1136.0)
- Directory of Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Statistics (1140.0)
- Directory of Energy Statistics — Website Version (1107.0.55.001)
- Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics (1134.0)
- Directory of Mining Statistics (8416.0)
- Directory of Rural Statistics (1142.0)

TITLES

- Directory of Superannuation Related Statistics (1131.0)
- Directory of Tourism Statistics (1130.0)
- Directory of Transport Statistics (1132.0)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Disability and Long Term Health Conditions (4433.0)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings (4430.0)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Australian Capital Territory (4430.8.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, New South Wales (4430.1.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Northern Territory (4430.7.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Queensland (4430.3.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, South Australia (4430.4.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Tasmania (4430.6.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Victoria (4430.2.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Western Australia (4430.5.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers: User Guide, Australia (4431.0)
- * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, New South Wales (8741.1)
- * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Queensland (8741.3)
- * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, South Australia (8741.4)
- * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Victoria (8741.2)
- * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Western Australia (8741.5)

- Economic Indicators, New South Wales (1307.1)
- * Economic Indicators, Queensland (1307.3)
- Education and Training Experience, Australia (6278.0)
- Education and Training in Australia (4224.0)
- Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Industries, Australia (8208.0)
- Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Operations, Australia (8226.0)
- Eligibility, Uptake and Usage of Seniors Card, Western Australia (4178.5)
- Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia (6306.0)

- Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary (6305.0)
- Employee Earnings and Hours, States and Australia — Data Service (6307.0)
- Employee Earnings, Benefits and Trade Union Membership, Australia (6310.0)
- * Employer Training Expenditure, Australia (6353.0)
- * Employer Training Practices, Australia (6356.0)
- Employment Arrangements and Superannuation, Australia (6361.0)
- Employment in Selected Culture/Leisure Occupations, Australia (6273.0)
- Employment Services, Australia (8558.0)
- Engineering Construction Activity, Australia (8762.0)
- Environment Expenditure, Local Government, Australia (4611.0)
- Environment Protection Expenditure, Australia (4603.0)
- Environmental Issues: People's Views and Practices (4602.0)
- Estimated Resident Population and Area, Queensland, Preliminary (3201.3)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.0)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.8)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk (3227.1)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.7)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.3)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.4)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.6)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.2)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.5)
- * Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Preliminary (3205.8)
- * Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia, Preliminary (3201.4)
- * Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary (3203.2)
- Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary — Data on Floppy Disk (3209.2)

TITLES

- * Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Preliminary (3204.5)
- Estimated Resident Population of Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales, at 30 June (3210.1)
- * Estimated Resident Population, Northern Territory, For Statistical Local Areas (3201.7)
- * Expenditure on Education, Australia (5510.0)
- Experimental Estimates of Foreign and Domestic Investment in Private New Capital Expenditure, Western Australia (5674.5)
- Experimental Estimates of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population (3230.0)
- Experimental Projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population (3231.0)
- Export Price Index, Australia (6405.0)

- Family Characteristics, Australia (4442.0)
- Film and Video Production and Distribution, Australia (8679.0)
- Finance, Australia (5611.0)
- * Firearms Deaths, Australia (4397.0)
- Fish Account, Australia (4607.0)
- * Food Safety, Tasmania (4344.6)
- Forms of Employment, Australia (6359.0)
- Freight Movements, Australia, Summary (9220.0)

- Gambling Industries, Australia (8684.0)
- Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary (8647.0)
- Government Finance Statistics, Australia (5512.0)
- Government Finance Statistics, Education, Australia, Data Report (5518.0.40.001)
- Government Finance Statistics, Tasmania (5501.6)
- Government Financial Estimates, Australia (5501.0)
- Government Use of Information Technology, Australia (8119.0)
- A Guide to Major ABS Classifications (1291.0)
- A Guide to the Consumer Price Index: 14th Series (6440.0)

- The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples (4704.0)
- Health in Rural and Remote Australia (8919.0)
- Health Insurance Survey, Australia (4335.0)
- Higher Criminal Courts, Australia (4513.0)

- Hire Industries, Australia (8565.0)
- Historic Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundary Files, Australia (1261.0.30.001)
- * Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation (1122.0)
- Historical Publications on CD-ROM (1124.0)
- Hobart ... A Social Atlas (2030.6)
- Home Safety Devices, Western Australia (4387.5)
- Home Security Precautions, New South Wales (4516.1)
- House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities (6416.0)
- Household and Family Projections, Australia (3236.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (6544.0.30.001)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide (6527.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items (6535.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results (6530.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: the Effects of Government Benefits and Taxes on Household Income (6537.0)
- Household Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia (8711.0)
- * Household Safety, New South Wales (4387.1)
- Household Use of Information Technology, Australia (8146.0)
- Household Use of Information Technology, Australia (8128.0)
- Housing and Infrastructure in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Communities, Australia (4710.0)
- Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (5609.0)
- * Housing Motivations and Intentions, Western Australia (8791.5)
- Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia (4130.0)
- How Australia Takes a Census (2903.0)
- How Australians Measure Up (4359.0)
- How Australians Use Their Time (4153.0)
- Human Resources in Science and Technology (HRST), Australia (8149.0)
- Illicit Drug Use in Australia (4808.0)
- Import Price Index, Australia (6414.0)
- Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (6541.0.30.001)
- * Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk (6541.0.15.001)

TITLES

- Income Distribution, Australia (6523.0)
- * Index to the Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation (1123.0)
- * Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia (8125.0)
- Industrial Disputes, Australia (6321.0)
- * Industrial Disputes, Australia (6322.0)
- Information Paper — Census of Population and Housing: Link Between First and Second Editions of Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) (1232.0)
- Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series — Monitoring Trends (1349.0)
- Information Paper: ABS Statistics and The New Tax System (1358.0)
- Information Paper: ABS Views on Remoteness (1244.0)
- Information Paper: Accruals-Based Government Finance Statistics (5517.0)
- * Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia (6421.0)
- Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes (5248.0)
- Information Paper: Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED) (1271.0)
- Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing (8205.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services (2011.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output Strategy (2009.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures (2007.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount (2940.0)
- Information Paper: Developments in Government Finance Statistics (5516.0)
- * Information Paper: Do We Need Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics? (5366.0)
- Information Paper: Expanded Use of Business Income Tax Data in ABS Economic Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Selected Industries 1994-95 and 1995-96 (5672.0)
- Information Paper: Implementation of Revised International Standards in the Australian National Accounts (5251.0)
- Information Paper: Implementing New International Statistical Standards in ABS International Accounts Statistics (5364.0)
- Information Paper: Implementing New Procedures in ABS International Merchandise Trade Statistics (5491.0)

- Information Paper: Implementing the Redesigned Labour Force Survey Questionnaire (6295.0)
- * Information Paper: Improvements to ABS Economic Statistics (1357.0)
- Information Paper: Introduction of Concurrent Seasonal Adjustment into the Retail Trade Series (8514.0)
- Information Paper: Introduction of the 14th Series Australian Consumer Price Index (6456.0)
- Information Paper: Issues to be Considered During the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review (6451.0)
- Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Questionnaire Redesign (6294.0)
- Information Paper: Measuring Region of Origin Merchandise Exports (5492.0)
- Information Paper: Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File (4329.0)
- * Information Paper: Motor Vehicle Use, Australia (9219.0)
- Information Paper: National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File (4807.0)
- Information Paper: Outcome Of The 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review (6453.0)
- Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments (6422.0)
- Information Paper: Review of the Import Price Index and Export Price Index, Australia (6424.0)
- Information Paper: Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade (8508.0)
- * Information Paper: The Future of Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics (5367.0)
- Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts (5253.0)
- Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (5254.0)
- Information Paper: Upgraded Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics (5365.0)
- Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia (6346.0)
- Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (1221.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia (2039.0)
- Information Paper: Education and Training Experience, Australia, 1997 — Confidentialised Unit Record File (6274.0)
- Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics, Australia: Data Confidentiality (5487.0)
- Information Paper: Introduction of the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index (6454.0)
- Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design (6269.0)

TITLES

- Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment (6279.0)
- Information Paper: National Health Survey, Sample File on Magnetic Media (4324.0)
- Information Paper: Price Indexes and The New Tax System. (6425.0)
- Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics (6262.0)
- Information Technology, Australia (8126.0)
- Information Technology, Australia, Preliminary (8143.0)
- Innovation in Manufacturing, Australia (8116.0)
- Innovation in Mining, Australia (8121.0)
- Input-Output Multipliers on Floppy Disk (5237.0.15.001)
- * Input-Output Multipliers on Hardcopy (5237.0.40.001)
- Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia (1353.0)
- * Interest Groups, Australia (8639.0)
- International Health — How Australia Compares (8920.0)
- International Investment Position, Australia (5306.0)
- International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics (5352.0)
- International Merchandise Exports, Australia — on AusStats (5432.0.65.001)
- International Merchandise Imports, Australia (5439.0)
- International Merchandise Trade, Australia (5422.0)
- International Merchandise Trade, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5489.0)
- International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (5368.0)
- International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia: Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors (5369.0.40.001)
- International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Ad Hoc Service (5466.0)
- International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Subscription Service (5465.0)
- Internet Activity, Australia (8153.0)
- An Introduction to Sample Surveys: A User's Guide (1299.0)
- Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (5629.0)
- Involvement in Sport, Australia (6285.0)
- Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons, Australia (6222.0)
- Job Vacancies, Australia (6354.0)
- Labour Costs, Australia (6348.0)

- Labour Force Experience, Australia (6206.0)
- Labour Force Projections, Australia (6260.0)
- Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia (6224.0)
- Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants, Australia (6250.0)
- Labour Force, Australia (6203.0)
- Labour Force, Australia — Seasonal Factors (6292.0.55.001)
- Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk (6271.0)
- Labour Force, Australia — Standard Tables on Microfiche (6280.0)
- Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (6202.0)
- Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (6201.1)
- * Labour Force, Queensland (6201.3)
- * Labour Force, Revised Seasonally Adjusted and Trend Data, Australia (6292.0.45.001)
- Labour Force, Selected Summary Tables, Australia (6291.0.40.001)
- Labour Force, Victoria (6202.2)
- Labour Mobility, Australia (6209.0)
- Labour Statistics in Brief, Australia (6104.0)
- Labour Statistics, Australia (6101.0)
- Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods (6102.0)
- Legal and Accounting Services, Australia (8678.0)
- Legal Services Industry, Australia (8667.0)
- Leisure and Cultural Participation, Tasmania (4904.6)
- * Leisure Participation, Victoria (4176.2)
- Lending Finance, Australia (5671.0)
- Libraries and Museums, Australia (8649.0)
- Libraries, Australia (8561.0)
- Livestock and Meat, Australia (7218.0)
- Livestock Products, Australia (7215.0)
- Local Government Finance, New South Wales (5502.1.15.001)
- Local Government Finance, New South Wales (5502.1.40.001)
- Local Government Finance, Northern Territory (5502.7)
- Local Government Finance, Victoria (5501.2)
- Locations of Work, Australia (6275.0)
- Managed Funds, Australia (5655.0)

TITLES

- Managing Caring Responsibilities and Paid Employment, New South Wales. (4903.1)
- Manufacturing Industry, Australia (8221.0)
- Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary (8201.0)
- Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (8221.1)
- Manufacturing Industry, Queensland (8221.3)
- Manufacturing Industry, South Australia (8221.4)
- Manufacturing Industry, Tasmania (8221.6)
- Manufacturing Industry, Victoria (8221.2)
- Manufacturing Industry, Western Australia (8221.5)
- Manufacturing Production, Australia (8301.0)
- * Manufacturing Production, Commodities Produced, Australia (8365.0)
- Manufacturing, Australia (8225.0)
- MapInfo Version 5.5 Software (2042.0)
- Market Research Services, Australia (8556.0)
- Marriages and Divorces, Australia (3310.0)
- Measuring Australia's Economy (1360.0)
- Measuring Social Wellbeing (4160.0)
- Medical Labour Force (8908.0)
- Melbourne ... A Social Atlas (2030.2)
- Melbourne in Fact — Census Statistics for Melbourne's Local Government Areas (8912.2)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (4329.5.30.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Australia (4326.0)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, New South Wales, Data Report (4326.1.40.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Queensland, Data Report (4326.3.40.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, South Australia, Data Report (4326.4.40.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Victoria, Data Report (4326.2.40.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Western Australia (4326.5)
- Merchandise Imports, Australia: Balance of Payments Basis (5320.0)
- Migration, Australia (3412.0)
- Migration, Queensland (8924.3)
- Mineral Account, Australia (4608.0)

- Mineral and Petroleum Exploration, Australia (8412.0)
- Mining Operations, Australia (8415.0)
- Mining, Electricity and Gas Operations, Australia, Preliminary (8401.0)
- Modellers' Database (1364.0.15.003)
- * Monthly Regional Labour Force Statistics, New South Wales (6104.1.40.001)
- Monthly Statistics for Corporations Registered under the Financial Corporations Act (5647.0)
- * Monthly Summary of Statistics, New South Wales (1305.1)
- Monthly Summary of Statistics, Queensland (1304.3)
- Monthly Summary of Statistics, Victoria (1303.2)
- Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia (1305.5)
- Motion Picture Exhibition, Australia (8654.0)
- Motor Vehicle Census, Australia (9309.0)
- * Motor Vehicles in Australia (9311.0)
- Motor Vehicles on GSP (9312.0.30.001)
- Multiple Jobholding, Australia (6216.0)
- Museums, Australia (8560.0)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Social Atlas (4155.0)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Torres Strait Islanders, Queensland (4179.3)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Law and Justice Issues (4189.0)
- National Health Survey: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results, Australia (4806.0)
- National Health Survey: Darwin-Palmerston and Alice Springs (4803.7)
- National Health Survey: Injuries, Australia (4384.0)
- National Health Survey: Private Health Insurance, Australia (4334.0)
- National Health Survey: SF36 Population Norms, Australia (4399.0)
- National Health Survey: Summary Results, Australian States and Territories (4368.0)
- National Health Survey: Use of Medications, Australia (4377.0)
- National Health Survey: Asthma and Other Respiratory Conditions, Australia (4373.0)
- National Health Survey: Cardiovascular and Related Conditions, Australia (4372.0)
- National Health Survey: Diabetes, Australia (4371.0)
- National Health Survey: Summary of Results (4364.0)

TITLES

- National Localities Index, Australia (1252.0)
- National Nutrition Survey: Foods Eaten, Australia (4804.0)
- National Nutrition Survey: Nutrient Intakes and Physical Measurements, Australia (4805.0)
- * National Nutrition Survey: Selected Highlights, Australia (4802.0)
- * National Nutrition Survey: Users' Guide (4801.0)
- National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults: Users' Guide (4327.0)
- New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia (9303.0.40.003)
- New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia: Preliminary (9301.0)
- New South Wales at a Glance (1303.1)
- New South Wales Year Book (1300.1)
- New South Wales' Young People (4123.1)
- Northern Territory at a Glance (1304.7)
- * Northern Territory in Focus (1306.7)
- Northern Territory's Young People (4123.7)
- Occasional Paper: A Risk Index Approach to Unemployment — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6293.0.00.001)
- Occasional Paper: Cigarette Smoking Among Indigenous Australians (4701.0)
- Occasional Paper: Dynamics of Earned Income — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6293.0.00.007)
- Occasional Paper: Hospital Statistics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (4711.0)
- Occasional Paper: Job Quality and Churning of the Pool of the Unemployed (6293.0.00.003)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Force Characteristics of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, Experimental Estimates from the Labour Force Survey. (6287.0)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Market Outcomes of Low Paid Adult Workers (6293.0.00.005)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Market Programs, Unemployment and Employment Hazards (6293.0.00.002)
- Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians (3315.0)
- Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians (4702.0)
- Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians (4708.0)
- Occasional Paper: Self-Assessed Health Status, Indigenous Australians (4707.0)

- Occasional Paper: The Dynamics of Labour Market State and Benefit Receipt (6293.0.00.004)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Market Dynamics in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6293.0.00.006)
- Older People, Australia: A Social Report (4109.0)
- Older People, New South Wales (4108.1)
- Optometry and Optical Dispensing Services, Australia (8553.0)
- Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia (3401.0)
- Overseas Tourism Marketing Expenditure, Australia (8691.0)
- * Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment, New South Wales (6247.1)
- * Participation in Education, Australia (6272.0)
- * Participation in Sport and Physical Activities, Australia (4177.0)
- * PC AUSSTATS — On-line Time Series Data Service (1401.0)
- Performing Arts Industries, Australia (8697.0)
- Persons Aged Fifty Years and Over, Queensland (4139.3)
- Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia (6220.0)
- Perth ... A Social Atlas (2030.5)
- Physiotherapy Services, Australia (8552.0)
- * Pocket Year Book, Australia (1302.0)
- Population by Age and Sex, Australian Capital Territory (3235.8)
- Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories (3201.0)
- Population by Age and Sex, New South Wales (3235.1)
- Population by Age and Sex, Northern Territory (3235.7)
- Population by Age and Sex, Queensland (3235.3)
- Population by Age and Sex, South Australia (3235.4)
- Population by Age and Sex, Tasmania (3235.6)
- Population by Age and Sex, Victoria (3235.2)
- Population by Age and Sex, Western Australia (3235.5)
- Population Distribution, Indigenous Australians (4705.0)
- Population Mobility, Queensland (3237.3)
- Population Mobility, Victoria (3237.2)
- Population Projections, Australia (3222.0)
- Population Projections, Tasmania (3222.6)
- * Population Statistics, Tasmania (3204.6)
- Population Survey Monitor (4103.0)

TITLES

- * Population, Australian Capital Territory (3234.8)
- * Population, New South Wales (3234.1)
- * Population, Northern Territory (3234.7)
- * Population, Queensland (3234.3)
- * Population, South Australia (3234.4)
- * Population, Tasmania (3234.6)
- * Population, Victoria (3234.2)
- * Population, Western Australia (3234.5)
- A Portrait of Australian Exporters: A Report Based on the Business Longitudinal Survey (8154.0)
- Postal Area to Statistical Local Area Concordance, Australia (1253.0)
- Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities (6407.0)
- Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities (6408.0)
- Price Index of Western Australian Produced Hardwoods (6410.5)
- Price Indexes of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia (6412.0)
- Price Indexes of Copper Materials, Australia (6410.0)
- Price Indexes of Materials Used in Coal Mining, Australia (6415.0)
- Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia (6411.0)
- Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary (7111.0)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, New South Wales, Preliminary (7111.1)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, Queensland, Preliminary (7111.3)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, South Australia, Preliminary (7111.4)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, Tasmania, Preliminary (7111.6)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, Victoria, Preliminary (7111.2)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, Western Australia, Preliminary (7111.5)
- Prisoners in Australia (4517.0)
- Private Hospitals, Australia (4390.0)
- Private Medical Practice Industry, Australia (8685.0)
- Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia (5625.0)
- Private New Capital Expenditure, State Estimates (5646.0)
- Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia (8772.0)
- Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia, Preliminary (8771.0)
- Producer Price Indexes for Selected Service Industries, Australia (6423.0)

- * Public Attitudes to the Arts, Australia (4157.0)
- * Public Sector Financial Assets and Liabilities, Australia (5513.0)
- * Public Transport Usage and Migration Patterns, Australian Capital Territory (1365.8)
- Public Unit Trusts, Australia (5645.0.40.001)
- Publications and Products Released in [Month] (1102.0)

- Queensland at a Glance (1312.3)
- Queensland Government Statistician's Office, Statistical Division/Statistical Local Area Maps (1206.3.05.001)
- Queensland Pocket Year Book (1302.3)
- Queensland Year Book (Hard cover) (1301.3)
- Queensland's Young People (4123.3)

- Radio and Television Services, Australia (8680.0)
- Real Estate Services Industry, Australia (8663.0)
- Recent Population and Housing Trends in Queensland (8923.3)
- Recorded Crime, Australia (4510.0)
- * Regional Indicators, South Australia (1314.4)
- Regional Population Growth, Australia (3218.0)
- Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory (1313.8)
- Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory (1362.8)
- Regional Statistics, New South Wales (1304.1)
- Regional Statistics, New South Wales (1362.1)
- Regional Statistics, Northern Territory (1362.7)
- Regional Statistics, Queensland (1314.3)
- Regional Statistics, Queensland (1362.3)
- Regional Statistics, South Australia (1362.4)
- Regional Statistics, Tasmania (1362.6)
- Regional Statistics, Victoria (1362.2)
- * Regional Statistics, Victoria (1314.2)
- Regional Victoria in Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas (8911.2)
- Release Advice (1105.0)
- Research and Experimental Development, All Sector Summary, Australia (8112.0)
- Research and Experimental Development, Businesses, Australia (8104.0)

TITLES

- Research and Experimental Development, Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia (8109.0)
- Research and Experimental Development, Higher Education Organisations, Australia (8111.0)
- Retail Industry, Australia (8622.0)
- Retail Industry, Australia: Commodity Sales (8624.0)
- Retail Trade Special Data Service: Customised Reports - Data Report (8513.0.40.003)
- Retail Trade Special Data Services: Self Comparison Reports - Data Report (8513.0.40.001)
- Retail Trade, Australia (8501.0)
- Retirement and Retirement Intentions, Australia (6238.0)
- Retrenchment and Redundancy, Australia (6266.0)
- * Safety in the Home, Queensland (4387.3)
- * Safety in the Home, Victoria (4387.2)
- Sales of Australian Wine and Brandy by Winemakers (8504.0)
- Schools, Australia (4221.0)
- Schools, Australia, Preliminary (4220.0)
- Security Services, Australia (8557.0)
- * Selected Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary (7112.0)
- Selected Museums, Australia (4145.0)
- * Shopping Preferences, Australian Capital Territory (8644.8)
- Siena Group Papers: Families at the End of the 20th Century — Vol 1 (8918.0.00.001)
- Siena Group Papers: Family Statistics Country Papers — Vol 2 (8918.0.00.002)
- Siena Group Papers: Future Directions for the Siena Group Vol 3 (8918.0.00.003)
- * Small and Medium Enterprises, Business Growth and Performance Survey, Australia (8141.0)
- Small Business in Australia (1321.0)
- Sound Recording Studios, Australia (8555.0)
- South Australia at a Glance (1306.4)
- South Australia's Young People (4123.4)
- South Australia: A Statistical Profile (1368.4)
- South Australian Economic Indicators (1307.4)
- * South Australian Year Book (1301.4)
- Sport and Recreation: A Statistical Overview, Australia (4156.0)
- Sports Attendance, Australia (4174.0)

- Sports Industries, Australia (8686.0)
- Stage of Production Producer Price Indexes, Australia (6426.0)
- Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) (1269.0)
- Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia (SESCA) (1218.0)
- Standards for Cash Income Statistics (1287.0)
- Standards for Labour Force Statistics (1288.0)
- Standards for Statistics on Cultural and Language Diversity (1289.0)
- Standards for Statistics on the Family (1286.0)
- * Statistical Concepts Library (1361.0.30.001)
- * Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia (2905.0)
- Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities (2909.0)
- Statistical Geography: Volume 1 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) (1216.0)
- Statistics — A Powerful Edge! (1331.0)
- StatSearch, A Reference Guide to Western Australian Statistics (1359.5)
- Successful and Unsuccessful Job Search Experience, Australia (6245.0)
- Suicides, Australia (3309.0)
- Superannuation: Coverage and Financial Characteristics, Australia (6360.0)
- Survey of Income and Housing Costs, Australia: User Guide (6553.0)
- Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia (9208.0)
- Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia — Data Service (9210.0)
- Sydney ... A Social Atlas (2030.1)
- Tasmania at a Glance (1305.6)
- Tasmania's Young People (4123.6)
- Tasmanian Pocket Year Book (1302.6)
- Tasmanian Statistical Indicators (1303.6)
- Tasmanian Year Book (1301.6)
- Taxation Revenue, Australia (5506.0)
- Telecommunication Services, Australia (8145.0)
- Telecommunication Services, Australia, Preliminary (8148.0)
- Television Services, Australia (8559.0)
- Time Use on Culture/Leisure Activities (4173.0)
- Time Use Survey, Australia — Confidentialised Unit Record File (4152.0)
- Time Use Survey, Australia — Users' Guide (4150.0)

TITLES

- Tourism Indicators, Australia (8634.0)
- Tourist Accommodation, Australia (8635.0)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Australian Capital Territory (8635.8)
- * Tourist Accommodation, New South Wales (8635.1)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Northern Territory (8635.7)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Queensland (8635.3)
- * Tourist Accommodation, South Australia (8635.4)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Tasmania (8635.6)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Victoria (8635.2)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Western Australia (8635.5)
- Towns in Time: Analysis and Data, Census Statistics for Victoria's
Towns and Rural Areas (8921.2)
- Trade Union Members, Australia (6325.0)
- * Trade Union Statistics, Australia (6323.0)
- Transition from Education to Work, Australia (6227.0)
- * Transport Patterns and Preferences, New South Wales (9201.1)
- * Transport Patterns and Preferences, Tasmania (9201.6)
- Travel Agency Services Industry, Australia (8653.0)
- * Travel to and from Work and Place of Study, Queensland (9201.3)
- Travel to Work and Place of Education, Adelaide Statistical Division
(9201.4)
- Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Documentation
(1364.0.00.001)
- * Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Standalone Version
(1364.0.15.002)
- Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version
(1364.0.15.001)

- Underemployed Workers, Australia (6265.0)
- Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy (5240.0)
- Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia (8150.0)
- Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia, Preliminary (8134.0)
- Use of the Internet by Householders, Australia (8147.0)

- * Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia (7503.0)
- Value of Principal Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia,
Preliminary (7501.0)
- Veterinary Services, Australia (8564.0)
- Victoria at a Glance (1305.2)

Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's population projections for the State's Local Government Areas on CD-ROM (8913.2.30.001)

Victoria in Future Overview — The Victorian Government's Population Projections (8925.2)

Victoria's Young People (4123.2)

Victorian Year Book (Soft cover) (1301.2)

Video Hire Outlets, Australia (8562.0)

Voluntary Work, Australia (4441.0)

Wage and Salary Earners, Australia (6248.0)

Wage Cost Index, Australia (6345.0)

Waste Management Industry, Australia (8698.0)

Water Account for Australia (4610.0)

Western Australia at a Glance (1306.5)

Western Australia's Young People (4123.5)

Western Australian Statistical Indicators (1367.5)

* Western Australian Year Book (1300.5)

Wholesale Industry, Australia (8638.0)

Women's Safety Survey, Unit Record File, Australia (4128.0.15.001)

* Women's Safety, Australia: User Guide (4129.0)

Work in Selected Culture/Leisure Activities, Australia (6281.0)

* Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, Northern Territory (6301.7)

Working Arrangements, Australia (6342.0)

* Working Conditions, Victoria (6358.2)

Working Hours of Wage and Salary Earners, Queensland (6344.3)

Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics (1351.0)

Year 2000 Problem, Australia (8152.0)

Year 2000 Problem, Australia, Preliminary (8151.0)

Year Book Australia (1301.0)

Youth, Australia: A Social Report (4111.0)

Zoos, Parks and Gardens Industry, Australia (8699.0)

SUBJECT INDEX

NOTE: The index terms are followed by relevant catalogue numbers and the page numbers are shown in parentheses, e.g. 6204.0(104). Products marked with a dagger symbol (†) contain feature articles. Refer to page 314 of the Catalogue for a detailed listing of feature articles.

A

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people

2034.0(44, 81), 4189.0(62),
4701.0(81), 4702.0(81),
4708.0(82), 6287.0(120)
See also Employment,
Income, Indigenous
Australians

Australian Capital Territory
2034.8(295, 299)

communities
4710.0(83)

deaths
3315.0(53)

directories
1138.0(14)

employment
health service
8908.0(71, 182)

health
4806.0(85)

housing
4710.0(83), 4712.0(83)

justice
4189.0(62)

law
4189.0(62)

maps
4155.0(59)

mortality
3315.0(53)

national survey
4179.3(230)

New South Wales
2034.1(195, 200)

Northern Territory
2034.7(282, 286), 3311.7(283,
284)

population
estimates
3230.0(51)
projections
3231.0(51)

Queensland
2034.3(226, 233), 4179.3(230)

social atlases
4155.0(59)

South Australia
2034.4(243, 248), 3311.4(244,
245)

Tasmania
2034.6(269, 274)

Torres Strait islanders
4179.3(230)

Victoria
2034.2(209, 216)

Western Australia
2034.5(256, 261), 3311.5(256,
257)

youth
4111.0(56)

ABS Business Register
See Business Register

ABS Classification of Qualifications
See
Classification~qualifications

ABSCQ
See
Classification~qualifications

Absenteeism
work
6342.0(129)

Accidents
4384.0(68)
See also Injuries

as cause of death
See Deaths~accidents

household
NSW
4387.1(199)
Vic.
4387.2(215)

Accommodation
industry
8695.0(175)
tourist
8634.0(169) †, 8635.0(170)

- ACT
1362.8(291), 8635.8(300)
- classifications
See Classifications~accommodation~visitor
- NSW
1362.1(192), 8635.1(204)
- NT
8635.7(288)
- Qld
8635.3(235)
- SA
1306.4(239), 8635.4(249)
- Tas.
1303.6(265), 8635.6(276)
- Vic.
1303.2(206), 8635.2(218)
- WA
1305.5(252), 8635.5(263)
- Accounting services**
8678.0(173)
- Accounts (national)**
See National accounts
- ACT**
1362.8(291)
See also Australian Capital Territory
- Adolescents**
See Youth
- Adoption**
Tasmania
4119.0(56)
- ADP equipment**
See Information technology
- Advanced education**
See Tertiary education
- Advanced technology**
See Technology
- Aerodromes**
See Airports
- Age**
and life expectancy
3302.0(52)†
- Aged people**
4109.0(55), 4430.0(73),
4431.0(73)
accommodation
8694.0(175), 8696.0(176)
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290)
- carers
4430.0(73), 4431.0(73)
- classifications
4431.0(73)
- health
NSW
4108.1(198)
- housing
4108.1(198)
NSW
4108.1(198)
- income
See Income~retired persons
- methodology
4431.0(73)
- New South Wales
4108.1(198)
- non-residential care
8696.0(176)
- residential care
8694.0(175), 8696.0(176)
- retirement
6238.0(115)
See also Retirement
- Seniors card
WA
4178.5(258)
- services
8905.0(74, 182)
- superannuation
See Superannuation
- Agricultural commodities**
7121.0(145)
See also Agricultural products
- Agricultural Data Dissemination Services**
See AgStats
- Agricultural enterprises**
See
Agriculture~establishments,
Fishing, Forestry, Horticulture
- Agricultural land use**
See Agriculture~land use
- Agricultural products**
5215.0(88), 7111.0(143),
7112.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
7119.0(145), 7121.0(145),
7215.0(146), 7217.0(16, 146)
See also Crops, Dairy
products, Fruit, Livestock

SUBJECT INDEX

- floppy disk services
 - 7117.0(144)
- magnetic tape services
 - 7116.0(144)
- New South Wales
 - 7111.1(202), 7113.1(203)
- Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(287)
- Queensland
 - 7111.3(234), 7113.3(234)
- South Australia
 - 7111.4(248), 7113.4(248)
- Tasmania
 - 7111.6(275), 7114.6(275)
- value of production
 - 7106.0(143), 7501.0(147), 7503.0(147)
- Victoria
 - 7111.2(217), 7113.2(217)
- Western Australia
 - 7111.5(262), 7113.5(262)
- Agriculture**
 - 1301.0(28) † 7106.0(143), 7113.0(144) † 7121.0(145)
 - See also Horticulture, Irrigation
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(290), 7113.1(203)
 - commodities
 - See Agricultural products
 - crops
 - See Crops
 - directories
 - 1142.0(15), 7217.0(16, 146)
 - employment
 - See Employment (by industry)~agriculture
 - establishments
 - 7106.0(143), 7113.0(144) † 7113.3(234)
 - industry class
 - 7113.5(262)
 - NSW
 - 7113.1(203)
 - Qld
 - 7113.3(234)
 - SA
 - 7113.4(248)
 - Tas.
 - 7114.6(275)
 - Vic.
 - 7113.2(217)
 - WA
 - 7113.5(262)
 - fertilisers
 - See Fertilisers~use
 - financial statistics
 - 7106.0(143), 7113.0(144) † 7506.0(147), 7507.0(147)
 - industry class
 - 7506.0(147), 7507.0(147)
 - WA
 - 7113.5(262)
 - government outlay
 - 5512.0(104)
 - gross product
 - 5204.0(87), 5206.0(87) †
 - labour
 - See Employment (by industry)~agriculture
 - labour mobility
 - 6209.0(113)
 - land use
 - 7106.0(143), 7111.0(143), 7112.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
 - NSW
 - 7111.1(202), 7113.1(203)
 - Qld
 - 7111.3(234), 7113.3(234)
 - SA
 - 7111.4(248), 7113.4(248)
 - Tas.
 - 7111.6(275), 7114.6(275)
 - Vic.
 - 7111.2(217), 7113.2(217)
 - WA
 - 7111.5(262), 7113.5(262)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(191) † 1303.1(191), 1362.1(192), 7113.1(203)
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(279), 7113.7(287)
 - products
 - See Agricultural products
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(222), 7113.3(234)
 - small area data
 - 7119.0(145)
 - floppy disk services
 - 7117.0(144)

magnetic tape services
7116.0(144)

NSW
7113.1(203)

NT
7113.7(287)

Tas.
7114.6(275)

Vic.
7113.2(217)

South Australia
1301.4(239), 1362.4(240),
7113.4(248)

Tasmania
1301.6(265), 1305.6(265),
7114.6(275)

value of production
7106.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
7501.0(147), 7503.0(147)

NSW
7113.1(203)

NT
7113.7(287)

Qld
7113.3(234)

SA
7113.4(248)

Tas.
7114.6(275)

Vic.
7113.2(217)

WA
7113.5(262)

Victoria
1301.2(206) † 1362.2(207),
7113.2(217)

Western Australia
1300.5(252), 7113.5(262)

AgStats
7119.0(145)

floppy disk services
7117.0(144)

magnetic tape services
7116.0(144)

AHECC
See Australian Harmonized
Export Commodity
Classification

AIDS
3303.0(52) †

Air transport
aerodromes
See Airports

passenger movements
3401.0(54) †

Airports
1301.0(28) †

Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290)

New South Wales
1300.1(191) †

Northern Territory
1306.7(279)

Queensland
1301.3(222)

South Australia
1301.4(239)

Tasmania
1301.6(265)

Victoria
1301.2(206) †

Western Australia
1300.5(252)

Alcohol
See Wine

consumption
4111.0(56), 4306.0(65),
4315.0(65)
See also Health~alcohol
consumption

expenditure
6535.0(140)

price indexes
6401.0(132)

production
1329.0(29, 143)

retail prices
6403.0(132)

sales
8501.0(164)

Alterations (building)
8731.0(177), 8752.0(178)

Australian Capital Territory
8752.8(302)

New South Wales
8731.1(204, 301), 8752.1(205)

Northern Territory
8731.7(288), 8752.7(289)

Queensland
8731.3(236), 8752.3(237)

SUBJECT INDEX

- South Australia
8731.4(250), 8752.4(251)
- Tasmania
8731.6(277), 8752.6(277)
- Victoria
8731.2(218), 8752.2(219)
- Western Australia
8731.5(263), 8752.5(264)
- Amateur sport**
See Sport
- Analgesics**
4377.0(68)
- Ancestry**
See Ethnicity
- ANCO**
See Australian National
Classification of Offences
- Animals**
1301.0(28) †
See also Livestock

Western Australia
1300.5(252)
- Annual leave**
costs
6348.0(129)
- ANZSCC**
See Australian and New
Zealand Standard Commodity
Classification
- ANZSIC**
See Australian and New
Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification
- APC**
See Australian Pack
Classification
- Apiarists**
See Beekeeping
- Appliances**
See Electrical appliances
- Apprentices**
4111.0(56), 6227.0(114)
- Aquaculture**
Queensland
1301.3(222)
Tasmania
1301.6(265)
- Areas**
See Small area data
- Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290), 1314.8(291),
1362.8(291)
- local government areas
Vic.
1362.2(207)
- New South Wales
1300.1(191) †, 1303.1(191)
- Northern Territory
1304.7(279)
- Queensland
1301.3(222), 1302.3(222),
1312.3(223)
- South Australia
1301.4(239), 1306.4(239)
- States
1301.0(28) †, 1309.0(28)
- statistical boundaries
Census 91
2905.0(47)
- statistical local areas
ACT
1362.8(291)
NT
3234.7(284)
Qld
1362.3(223)
SA
3201.4(244), 3234.4(245)
- Tasmania
1301.6(265), 1302.6(265),
1305.6(265)
- Victoria
1301.2(206) †, 1305.2(206)
- Western Australia
1300.5(252), 1306.5(252)
- Arrivals and departures**
See Overseas arrivals and
departures
- Art galleries**
4114.0(56), 8651.0(171)
- Art Unions**
8684.0(174)
- Arts**
4172.0(61)
See also Culture

Attitudes
4157.0(60)
- employment
4172.0(61), 6281.0(120)
- funding
4183.0(62)

- museums
 - 8649.0(171)
 - participation
 - 4172.0(61), 4173.0(61)
 - performing
 - 8697.0(176)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(222)
 - venues
 - See Art galleries
- ASCC**
 - See Australian Standard Commodity Classification
- ASCCSS**
 - See Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics
- ASCO**
 - See Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
- ASCOVA**
 - See Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation
- ASGC**
 - See Australian Standard Geographical Classification
- Assault**
 - 4509.0(75)
 - See also Sexual assault
 - New South Wales
 - 4509.1(200)
 - South Australia
 - 4509.4(247)
 - Western Australia
 - 4509.5(261)
- Assets**
 - See Reserve assets
- Assimilation**
 - See Multiculturalism
- Associations**
 - 8639.0(171)
- Asthma**
 - 4364.0(67), 4373.0(68)
- ATFCC**
 - See Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification
- Atheism**
 - See Religion
- Athletics**
 - See Sport
- Atlas**
 - Adelaide
 - 2030.4(242)
 - Brisbane
 - 2030.3(225)
 - Canberra
 - 2030.8(294)
 - Darwin
 - 2030.7(281)
 - Hobart
 - 2030.6(268)
 - Melbourne
 - 2030.2(208)
 - Perth
 - 2030.5(255)
 - Sydney
 - 2030.1(194)
- Atlases**
 - 2030.0(43)
- Attendance at cultural venues**
 - See Cultural activities~attendance
- Australia**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 1302.0(28), 1309.0(28)
- Australia's climate**
 - See Climate
- Australia's history**
 - See History
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification**
 - 1254.0.55.001(21), 1258.0(21)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification**
 - 1292.0(26), 1293.0(27), 1350.0(30) †, 5422.0(100) †, 6203.0(112) †
 - floppy disk services
 - 1290.0(25)
- Australian Bureau of Statistics**
 - classifications
 - See Classifications~guide
- Australian Capital Territory**
 - 1307.8(290), 1314.8(291)
 - See also ACT
 - demography
 - 1307.8(290), 1314.8(291), 3311.8(296, 297)

SUBJECT INDEX

- economy
1303.8(290) †, 1307.8(290)
- government
1307.8(290)
- historical statistics
1307.8(290)
- population
1307.8(290), 1314.8(291)
- small area data
3205.8(296), 3234.8(297),
3235.8(297)
- Australian Classification of Occupation**
See Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
- Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification**
1233.0(19)
- Australian Health Surveys**
See National Health Survey
- Australian investment abroad**
See Investment~abroad
- Australian national accounts**
See National accounts
- Australian National Classification of Offences**
1234.0(19)
- Australian Pack Classification**
1210.0(17)
- Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder**
Version 1.0
1258.0(21)
- Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics**
1269.0(24)
- Australian Standard Classification of Education**
1271.0(24)
- Australian Standard Classification of Languages**
1267.0(23)
- Australian Standard Classification of Occupations**
1220.0(18), 1221.0(18)
 - concepts
1220.0(18)
 - definitions
1220.0(18)
 - structure
1220.0(18)
- Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups**
1266.0(23)
- Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation**
1250.0(20)
- Australian Standard Commodity Classification**
1254.0.55.001(21)
 - transportable goods
1254.0.55.001(21)
- Australian Standard Geographical Classification**
1216.0(17), 1259.0(21)
 - Census 91
2905.0(47)
 - Historic
CD-ROM
1261.0.30.001(22)
- Australian Standard Industrial Classification**
See Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification
- Australian Standard Institutional Sector Classification**
See Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia
- Australian Standard Research Classification**
1297.0(27)
- Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification**
1210.0(17)
 - floppy disk services
1256.0(21)
- Automobiles**
See Motor vehicles
- Average weekly earnings**
6301.0(125), 6302.0(125),
6305.0(125), 6306.0(126),
6307.0(126), 6310.0(127)
See also Income, Wages and salaries
- Awards**
6101.0(111), 6102.0(111),
6104.0(111), 6312.0(127)
 - coverage rate
of employees
6101.0(111)
 - rates of pay
6306.0(126), 6345.0(129)

- indexes
 - 6104.0(111), 6312.0(127)
- Back injuries**
 - See Injuries
- Balance**
 - See Current account
- Balance of payments**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 5301.0(94),
 - 5302.0(94) †, 5306.0(95),
 - 5363.0(97) †, 5367.0(98)
 - capital account
 - See Capital account
 - data quality
 - 5366.0(98)
 - historical estimates
 - 5338.0(96), 5363.0(97) †
 - merchandise trade
 - 5301.0(94), 5302.0(94) †,
 - 5320.0(95), 5363.0(97) †
 - methodology
 - 5302.0(94) †, 5331.0(96),
 - 5363.0(97) †
 - monthly
 - 5366.0(98)
 - quality improvement
 - 5366.0(98)
 - regional detail
 - 5338.0(96), 5363.0(97) †
 - seasonal factors
 - 5360.0(97)
 - statistical context
 - 5331.0(96)
 - quality
 - 5331.0(96)
- Balance sheets**
 - issues
 - 5241.0(91)
- Banks**
 - housing finance
 - 5609.0(106)
- Barley**
 - 7111.0(143), 7112.0(143),
 - 7113.0(144) †
 - New South Wales
 - 7111.1(202), 7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
 - 7111.3(234), 7113.3(234)
 - South Australia
 - 7111.4(248), 7113.4(248)
 - Tasmania
 - 7111.6(275), 7114.6(275)
 - Victoria
 - 7111.2(217), 7113.2(217)
 - Western Australia
 - 7111.5(262), 7113.5(262)
- Bars**
 - 8687.0(175)
- Beef**
 - See Meat~production
- Beekeeping**
 - 7113.0(144) †
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(234)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(248)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(275)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(217)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(262)
- Beer**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(65), 4315.0(65)
 - See also Health~alcohol
 - consumption
 - production
 - 8301.0(161), 8365.0(161)
- Beeswax**
 - 7113.0(144) †
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(234)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(248)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(275)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(217)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(262)
- Benefits**
 - 1301.0(28) †
 - employment
 - See Employment benefits
- Betting shop**
 - 8684.0(174)
- Beverages**
 - See Wine

SUBJECT INDEX

- consumption
4306.0(65), 4315.0(65)
- Birthplace**
See Ethnicity
- Births**
3101.0(49) †, 3301.0(52) †
See also Fertility
- Australian Capital Territory
3311.8(296, 297)
- ex-nuptial and nuptial rates
3301.0(52) †
- multiple
3301.0(52) †
- New South Wales
3311.1(196, 197)
- Northern Territory
1362.7(279), 3311.7(283, 284)
- Queensland
3311.3(227, 229)
- South Australia
3311.4(244, 245)
- Tasmania
3311.6(270, 271)
- Victoria
3311.2(210, 213)
- Western Australia
3311.5(256, 257)
- Blood pressure**
4804.0(84)
- Boarding schools**
See Non-government schools
- Body**
4804.0(84)
- Book publishers**
1363.0(33)
- Borrowing**
foreign
5306.0(95), 5363.0(97) †
- Boys**
See Children
- Brandy**
exports
8504.0(164)
- imports
8504.0(164)
- production
1329.0(29, 143)
- sales
1329.0(29, 143), 8504.0(164)
- Bread**
consumption
4306.0(65)
- Break-ins**
See Theft
- Bridges**
construction
8762.0(179)
- Buffalo**
Northern Territory
7113.7(287)
- Building**
1139.0(14, 177), 1301.0(28) †
- activity
8750.0(178), 8752.0(178),
8755.0(179)
- ACT
8752.8(302)
- microfiche services
8753.0(178)
- NSW
1303.1(191), 1362.1(192),
8752.1(205)
- NT
1306.7(279), 8752.7(289)
- Qld
8752.3(237)
- SA
8752.4(251)
- Tas.
1303.6(265), 8752.6(277)
- Vic.
1362.2(207), 8752.2(219)
- WA
1305.5(252), 8752.5(264)
- approvals
1350.0(30) †, 5609.0(106),
8731.0(177)
- ACT
1303.8(290) †, 8731.1(204,
301)
- microfiche services
8734.0(178), 8734.1(205),
8734.2(218), 8734.3(236),
8734.4(250), 8734.5(263),
8734.6(277), 8734.7(288),
8734.8(301)
- NSW
8731.1(204, 301)
- NT
1362.7(279), 8731.7(288)

- Qld
 - 8731.3(236)
- SA
 - 1362.4(240), 8731.4(250)
- Tas.
 - 1303.6(265), 8731.6(277)
- Vic.
 - 8731.2(218)
- WA
 - 8731.5(263)
- commencements
 - microfiche services
 - 8753.0(178)
- cycles
 - See Building~trends
- new houses
 - 8752.0(178)
 - ACT
 - 8752.8(302)
 - NSW
 - 8752.1(205)
 - NT
 - 8752.7(289)
 - Qld
 - 8752.3(237)
 - SA
 - 8752.4(251)
 - Tas.
 - 8752.6(277)
 - Vic.
 - 8752.2(219)
 - WA
 - 8752.5(264)
- non-residential
 - 8782.0.65.001(180)
- permits
 - See Building~approvals
- private sector
 - 8782.0.65.001(180)
- public sector
 - 8752.0(178),
 - 8782.0.65.001(180)
 - ACT
 - 8752.8(302)
 - NSW
 - 8731.1(204, 301), 8752.1(205)
 - NT
 - 8731.7(288), 8752.7(289)
 - Qld
 - 8731.3(236), 8752.3(237)
 - SA
 - 8731.4(250), 8752.4(251)
 - Tas.
 - 8731.6(277), 8752.6(277)
 - Vic.
 - 8731.2(218), 8752.2(219)
 - WA
 - 8731.5(263), 8752.5(264)
- SA
 - 8731.4(250), 8752.4(251)
- Tas.
 - 8731.6(277), 8752.6(277)
- Vic.
 - 8731.2(218), 8752.2(219)
- WA
 - 8731.5(263), 8752.5(264)
- residential
 - 8782.0.65.001(180)
- sector
 - 8782.0.65.001(180)
- societies
 - See Building societies
- trends
 - 8731.0(177)
 - Qld
 - 8731.3(236)
 - SA
 - 8731.4(250)
 - Vic.
 - 8731.2(218)
- value
 - 8752.0(178)
 - ACT
 - 8752.8(302)
 - microfiche services
 - 8734.0(178), 8734.1(205),
 - 8734.2(218), 8734.3(236),
 - 8734.4(250), 8734.5(263),
 - 8734.6(277), 8734.7(288),
 - 8734.8(301), 8753.0(178)
 - NSW
 - 8731.1(204, 301), 8752.1(205)
 - NT
 - 8731.7(288), 8752.7(289)
 - Qld
 - 8731.3(236), 8752.3(237)
 - SA
 - 8731.4(250), 8752.4(251)
 - Tas.
 - 8731.6(277), 8752.6(277)
 - Vic.
 - 8731.2(218), 8752.2(219)
 - WA
 - 8731.5(263), 8752.5(264)
- Building materials**
 - price indexes
 - 6407.0(133), 6408.0(133)
 - production
 - 8301.0(161)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Building societies**
 - 5647.0(108)
 - See also* Credit cooperatives
 - housing
 - finance
 - 5609.0(106)
- Burglary**
 - See* Theft
- Bus services**
 - 9208.0(186)
- Buses**
 - 9208.0(186)
 - See also* Passengers~bus, Public transport
 - fuel consumption
 - 9208.0(186)
 - Passengers
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(238)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(278)
 - registrations
 - 9301.0(187), 9309.0(188)
- Business**
 - 8141.0(154), 8142.0(154)
 - See also* Commerce, Consumption, Profits~company, Retail trade
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1303.8(290) †
 - cycle
 - 1350.0(30) †
 - expectations
 - 5250.0(92)
 - survey
 - 1350.0(30) †
 - indicators
 - 5250.0(92)
 - New South Wales
 - 1307.1(192)
 - population
 - exits
 - 8144.0(155)
 - Queensland
 - 1307.3(223)
 - register services
 - See* Business Register
 - research
 - See* Research and development~business
 - small
 - See* Small businesses
 - South Australia
 - 1307.4(239)
 - Tasmania
 - 1303.6(265)
- Business Register**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 8131.0(151), 8132.0.45.001(152), 8132.0.45.002(153)
- Business services**
 - 5215.0(88)
 - See also* Service industries
- Business sponsorship**
 - 4144.0(58)
- Cafes**
 - 8501.0(164), 8655.0(172)
- Capital**
 - account
 - See* Capital account
 - expenditure
 - See* Capital expenditure
 - productivity
 - 5234.0(90)
 - rate of return
 - 5221.0(89)
 - stock
 - See* Capital stock
- Capital account**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 5204.0(87), 5301.0(94), 5363.0(97) †
 - See also* Balance of payments, National accounts
- Capital expenditure**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 5204.0(87), 5206.0(87) †, 5221.0(89), 5653.0(108)
 - private
 - 5625.0(106), 5646.0(107)
 - public
 - 5221.0(89)
- Capital stock**
 - 5216.0(88), 5221.0(89)
- Caravan parks**
 - 8635.0(170)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 8635.8(300)
 - New South Wales
 - 8635.1(204)
 - Northern Territory
 - 8635.7(288)

- Queensland
 - 8635.3(235)
- South Australia
 - 8635.4(249)
- Tasmania
 - 8635.6(276)
- Victoria
 - 8635.2(218)
- Western Australia
 - 8635.5(263)
- Caravans**
 - registrations
 - 9309.0(188)
- Cardiovascular disorders**
 - 4372.0(67)
- Care**
 - aged people
 - 4436.0(74)
 - children
 - See* Child care
 - disabled persons
 - 4436.0(74)
 - See also* People with disabilities~care
- Careers**
 - 6254.0(116)
 - interruptions
 - 6254.0(116)
 - tradespersons
 - See* Tradespersons~career paths
- Carer's**
 - working persons
 - See* Employed persons~caring responsibilities~Tasmania
- Carer's pensions**
 - See* Pensions
- Carers**
 - Responsibilities
 - Tasmania
 - 4903.6(274)
 - surveys
 - 4436.0(74)
- Cargo**
 - See* Freight
- Caring**
 - Responsibilities
 - 4903.1(201)
- Cars**
 - registrations
 - 9301.0(187), 9309.0(188)
- Casinos**
 - 8683.0(174), 8684.0(174)
- Casualties (road accidents)**
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1362.8(291)
- Catalogues**
 - See* Directories
- Cattle**
 - 7111.0(143), 7112.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
 - See also* Dairy cattle, Livestock slaughtering
 - New South Wales
 - 7111.1(202), 7113.1(203)
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(287)
 - Queensland
 - 7111.3(234), 7113.3(234)
 - South Australia
 - 7111.4(248), 7113.4(248)
 - Tasmania
 - 7111.6(275), 7114.6(275)
 - Victoria
 - 7111.2(217), 7113.2(217)
 - Western Australia
 - 7111.5(262), 7113.5(262)
- Causes of death**
 - See* Death~causes
- CDATA**
 - 2019.0.30.001(40), 2042.0(46)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 2019.8.30.001(293)
 - New South Wales
 - 2019.1.30.001(193)
 - Northern Territory
 - 2019.7.30.001(281)
 - Queensland
 - 2019.3.30.001(225)
 - South Australia
 - 2019.4.30.001(242)
 - Tasmania
 - 2019.6.30.001(267)
 - Victoria
 - 2019.2.30.001(208)
 - Western Australia
 - 2019.5.30.001(254)
- Census**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 2032.0(43), 2035.0(45), 2903.0(47)
 - See also* Census, Dwellings, Population

SUBJECT INDEX

- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - 2034.0(44, 81)
 - ACT
 - 2034.8(295, 299)
 - NSW
 - 2034.1(195, 200)
 - NT
 - 2034.7(282, 286)
 - Qld
 - 2034.3(226, 233)
 - SA
 - 2034.4(243, 248)
 - Tas.
 - 2034.6(269, 274)
 - Vic.
 - 2034.2(209, 216)
 - WA
 - 2034.5(256, 261)
- CDATA
 - See CDATA
- census keydata
 - 2023.0.30.001(42)
- classification counts
 - 2022.0(41)
- classifications
 - 2011.0(39)
- coding
 - 2011.0(39)
- community profiles
 - 2020.0(41)
- content
 - 2007.0(39), 2008.0(39), 2903.0(47)
- Customised tables
 - 2031.0(43)
- Datapak
 - 2040.0.30.001(46)
- dictionary
 - 2901.0(47)
- first release data
 - 2015.0(39)
 - ACT
 - 2015.8(292)
 - NSW
 - 2015.1(192, 292)
 - NT
 - 2015.7(280)
 - QLD
 - 2015.3(224)
 - SA
 - 2015.4(241)
 - Tas.
 - 2015.6(266)
 - Vic.
 - 2015.2(207)
 - WA
 - 2015.5(253), 2029.5(255)
- geographic
 - 2923.0(48)
- household sample file
 - 2037.0(45)
- maps
 - Census 91
 - 2920.0(48)
 - collection districts
 - 2920.0(48)
- methodology
 - 2007.0(39), 2008.0(39), 2009.0(39), 2011.0(39), 2901.0(47), 2903.0(47), 2940.0(48)
- Northern Territory
 - 2018.7(280)
- products and services
 - 2009.0(39), 2011.0(39)
- second release data
 - 2017.0(40)
 - ACT
 - 2017.8(293)
 - NSW
 - 2017.1(193, 293)
 - NT
 - 2017.7(280)
 - QLD
 - 2017.3(224)
 - SA
 - 2017.4(241)
 - Tas.
 - 2017.6(266)
 - Vic.
 - 2017.2(207)
 - WA
 - 2017.5(254)
- SEIFA
 - 2033.0.30.001(44)
 - ACT
 - 2033.8.30.001(295)
 - NSW
 - 2033.1.30.001(195)
 - NT
 - 2033.7.30.001(282)
 - Qld
 - 2033.3.30.001(226)

- SA.
 - 2033.4.30.001(243)
- Tas.
 - 2033.6.30.001(269)
- Vic.
 - 2033.2.30.001(209)
- WA
 - 2033.5.30.001(255)
- small area data
 - ACT
 - 2015.8(292), 2017.8(293)
 - NSW
 - 2015.1(192, 292), 2017.1(193, 293)
 - NT
 - 2015.7(280), 2017.7(280)
 - QLD
 - 2015.3(224), 2017.3(224)
 - SA
 - 2015.4(241), 2017.4(241)
 - Tas.
 - 2015.6(266), 2017.6(266)
 - Vic.
 - 2015.2(207), 2017.2(207)
 - WA
 - 2015.5(253), 2017.5(254), 2029.5(255)
- Social Atlas
 - Adelaide
 - 2030.4(242)
 - Brisbane
 - 2030.3(225)
 - Canberra
 - 2030.8(294)
 - Darwin
 - 2030.7(281)
 - Hobart
 - 2030.6(268)
 - Melbourne
 - 2030.2(208)
 - Perth
 - 2030.5(255)
 - Sydney
 - 2030.1(194)
- Tasmania
 - Burnie, Devonport
 - 2027.6(267)
 - Hobart
 - 2026.6(267)
 - Launceston
 - 2028.6(268)
- thematic profile service
 - 2021.0(41)
- Urban Centres/Localities
 - 2016.0(40)
 - NSW
 - 2016.1(193, 292)
 - NT
 - 2016.7(280)
 - QLD
 - 2016.3(224)
 - SA
 - 2016.4(241)
 - Tas.
 - 2016.6(266)
 - Vic.
 - 2016.2(207)
 - WA
 - 2016.5(253)
- Census 91**
 - CDATA
 - See CDATA
 - classifications
 - 2905.0(47), 2909.0(47)
 - directories
 - 2910.0(15, 48)
 - methodology
 - 2940.0(48)
 - products and services
 - 2910.0(15, 48)
- Census 96**
 - 2901.0(47)
- Cereal grains**
 - 7111.0(143), 7112.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
 - See also Barley, Oats, Wheat
 - New South Wales
 - 7111.1(202), 7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
 - 7111.3(234), 7113.3(234)
 - South Australia
 - 7111.4(248), 7113.4(248)
 - Tasmania
 - 7111.6(275), 7114.6(275)
 - Victoria
 - 7111.2(217), 7113.2(217)
 - Western Australia
 - 7111.5(262), 7113.5(262)
- Chain volume**
 - national accounts
 - 5248.0(92)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cheese**
 - retail prices
6403.0(132)
- Chemicals**
 - Victoria
 - Melbourne
4387.2(215)
- Chemists**
 - See Pharmacists
- Chickenmeat**
 - See Meat~production
- Chickens**
 - See Poultry
- Child care**
 - 4119.0(56), 4402.0(73),
4402.1.40.001(199),
4402.2.40.001(215),
4402.3.40.001(232),
4402.4.40.001(247),
4402.5.40.001(260),
4402.6.40.001(273),
4402.7.40.001(285),
4402.8.40.001(298),
4442.0(74), 6254.0(116)
 - categories of care
4402.0(73)
 - employer assistance
4402.0(73)
 - hours
4402.0(73)
 - services
8696.0(176)
 - unmet demand
4402.0(73)
- Child care services**
 - 8694.0(175)
- Children**
 - 4119.0(56), 4158.0(16, 60)
See also Families
 - Australian Capital Territory
4123.8(298)
 - care
See Child care
 - cultural and leisure activities
4901.0(62)
 - dependant child type
6254.0(116)
 - education
See Education~children
 - New South Wales
4123.1(198), 4387.1(199)
 - Northern Territory
4123.7(285)
 - of divorced parents
3310.0(53) †
 - Queensland
4123.3(230)
 - services
8905.0(74, 182)
 - South Australia
4123.4(246)
 - Tasmania
4123.6(272)
 - Victoria
4123.2(214)
 - Western Australia
4123.5(258)
- Chronic conditions**
 - See Diseases, Illness
- Church schools**
 - See Non-government schools
- Cigarette smoking**
 - See Smoking
- Cigarettes and cigars**
 - See Tobacco and tobacco products
- Cinemas**
 - 8654.0(172)
- Citrus fruit**
 - See Fruit
- Classification**
 - Cultural and ethnic groups
1249.0(20)
 - Illicit drugs
1248.0(19)
- Classification framework**
 - culture
4902.0(86)
 - leisure
4902.0(86)
- Classifications**
 - 1291.0(26), 1350.0(30) †
 - accommodation
visitor
1250.0(20)
 - Census 91
See Census 91~classifications
 - commodities
1233.0(19),
1254.0.55.001(21),
1258.0(21), 5215.0(88)

- See also* Australian Standard Commodity Classification
- countries
 - 1269.0(24)
 - See also* Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics
- criminal offences
 - 1234.0(19)
 - See also* Australian National Classification of Offences
- Education
 - 1272.0(24)
- exports
 - 1233.0(19)
- families
 - 1286.0(25)
- freight
 - 1210.0(17)
 - See also* Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification
 - floppy disk services
 - 1256.0(21)
- geographic
 - 1216.0(17), 1261.0.30.001(22)
 - See also* Australian Standard Geographical Classification
 - Census 91
 - 2905.0(47)
- guide
 - 1291.0(26)
- households
 - 1286.0(25)
- imports
 - 5301.0(94)
- income
 - 1287.0(25)
- industrial
 - 1292.0(26), 1293.0(27)
 - floppy disk services
 - 1290.0(25)
- institutions
 - 1218.0(17)
 - See also* Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia
- labour force
 - 1288.0(25)
- languages
 - 1267.0(23)
- marital status
 - 1286.0(25)
- occupations
 - 1220.0(18), 1221.0(18)
 - See also* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
- qualifications
 - 1262.0(22), 1265.0(23)
- religious groups
 - 1266.0(23)
- transport
 - 1210.0(17)
 - floppy disk services
 - 1256.0(21)
- Cleaning services**
 - 8672.0(173)
- Clerical workers**
 - 6209.0(113)
- Climate**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 1302.0(28)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(290), 1314.8(291)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(191) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1304.7(279)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(222), 1302.3(222), 1312.3(223)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(239), 1306.4(239)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265)
 - Hobart
 - 1305.6(265)
 - Launceston
 - 1305.6(265)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(206) †
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252)
- Clothing**
 - See* Footwear
 - price indexes
 - 6401.0(132)
 - sales
 - 8501.0(164)
- Clubs**
 - 8687.0(175)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Coal**
 - mining
 - price indexes
 - 6415.0(135)
- Coffee**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(65), 4315.0(65)
- Colleges of Technical and Further Education (TAFE)**
 - See Technical and Further Education (TAFE)
- Colonial microfiche series**
 - 1115.0(12)
 - See also Historical microfiche series
- Commerce**
 - 5204.0(87)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(239)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(206) †
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252)
- Commercial finance**
 - See Finance~commercial
- Commodities**
 - 8365.0(161)
 - See also Agricultural products, Exports, Production~commodities, Retail trade
 - classifications
 - See
 - Classification~commodities
 - prices
 - 1350.0(30) †
 - retail sales
 - 8624.0(169)
- Commonwealth Employment Service**
 - 6279.0(119)
- Communications**
 - 1301.0(28) †
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(191) †
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(222)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(239)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(206) †
- Community**
 - service
 - See Voluntary work
- Community services**
 - government sector
 - 8694.0(175), 8696.0(176)
 - private sector
 - 8694.0(175), 8696.0(176)
- Commuting**
 - New South Wales
 - 9201.1(205)
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(238)
 - South Australia
 - Adelaide
 - 9201.4(251)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(278)
- Companies**
 - profit
 - See Profits~company
- Compensation**
 - See Workers' compensation
- Composite Leading Indicator**
 - 1350.0(30) †
- Computer merchandise**
 - services
 - 1350.0(30) †
- Computer software**
 - 8146.0(155)
- Computers**
 - household use
 - 8146.0(155)
- Computers and computing**
 - See Information technology
- Computing services**
 - 8669.0(173)
- Concordances**
 - postcode to SLA
 - floppy disk services
 - 1253.0(20)
 - SLA to postcode
 - 1253.0(20)
- Confectionery**
 - production
 - 8301.0(161)
 - retail prices
 - 6403.0(132)
 - sales
 - 8501.0(164)

Confinements

3301.0(52) †
See also Births

Australian Capital Territory
 3311.8(296, 297)

New South Wales
 3311.1(196, 197)

Northern Territory
 3311.7(283, 284)

Queensland
 3311.3(227, 229)

South Australia
 3311.4(244, 245)

Tasmania
 3311.6(270, 271)

Victoria
 3311.2(210, 213)

Western Australia
 3311.5(256, 257)

Consensual unions

See Marriages

Consolidated Revenue Fund

See Local government~finance, State government~finance

Constant price estimates

1350.0(30) †, 5363.0(97) †

building

activity
 8752.0(178)

approvals
 8731.0(177)

capital expenditure
 5625.0(106)

concepts
 5216.0(88)

engineering construction
 8762.0(179)

gross domestic product
 5204.0(87), 5206.0(87) †

industry division
 5206.0(87) †

manufacturers sales
 5629.0(107)

methodology
 5216.0(88)

research and development
 8104.0(148), 8109.0(148),
 8111.0(148), 8112.0(149) †

retail turnover
 8501.0(164)

stocks

5629.0(107)

Construction

1139.0(14, 177), 1301.0(28) †,
 8782.0.65.001(180)

activity

ACT
 1307.8(290)

engineering
 8762.0(179)

NSW
 1300.1(191) †

NT
 1306.7(279)

private sector
 8762.0(179)

public sector
 8762.0(179)

Qld
 1301.3(222)

SA
 1301.4(239)

Tas.
 1301.6(265)

Vic.
 1301.2(206) †

WA
 1300.5(252)

building

See Building

employment

See Employment (by industry)~construction

new houses

See Building~new houses

private enterprise
 8772.0(179)

private sector
 8771.0(179)

Construction industry

8762.0(179), 8771.0(179),
 8772.0(179)

See also Building

Consumer Price Index

1350.0(30) †, 6401.0(132),
 6444.0(137), 6454.0(138),
 6455.0.40.001(138),
 6456.0(139)

See also Household expenditure, Retail prices

SUBJECT INDEX

- 13th series review
 - issues
 - 6451.0(137)
 - outcome
 - 6453.0(138)
 - methodology
 - 6440.0(137)
- Consumer spending**
 - See Household expenditure
- Consumption**
 - 1350.0(30) †
 - alcohol
 - See Alcohol~consumption
 - expenditure
 - 5206.0(87) †, 5220.0(89), 5242.0(91)
 - fish products
 - 4607.0(78)
 - fixed capital (depreciation)
 - 5221.0(89)
 - nutrients
 - See Nutrient intake
- Copper**
 - price indexes
 - See Price indexes~copper materials
- Corrective services**
 - 4512.0(75)
- Countries**
 - classifications
 - See Classifications~countries
- Couple families**
 - See Families
- Courts**
 - petty sessions
 - WA
 - 4502.5(260)
 - Western Australia
 - 4502.5(260)
- Cows**
 - See Cattle
- CPI**
 - See Consumer Price Index
- Creativity**
 - See Arts
- Creches**
 - See Child care
- Credit**
 - 1350.0(30) †
 - See also Interest rates
- Credit cooperatives**
 - 5647.0(108), 5660.0.40.001(109)
- Crime**
 - 4509.0(75), 4510.0(75)
 - See also Offences (crimes)
 - assault
 - See Assault
 - classification of offences
 - See Classifications~criminal offences
 - New South Wales
 - 4509.1(200)
 - sexual assault
 - See Sexual assault
 - South Australia
 - 4509.4(247)
 - victims
 - 4509.0(75), 4510.0(75)
 - SA
 - 4509.4(247)
 - WA
 - 4509.5(261)
 - Western Australia
 - 4509.5(261)
- Criminal courts**
 - 4513.0(76)
 - Supreme court
 - 4513.0(76)
- Criminal justice**
 - See Crime
- Crops**
 - 7106.0(143), 7111.0(143), 7112.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
 - See also Cereal grains, Fruit, Legumes, Oilseeds, Sugar cane, Vegetables, Wheat
 - New South Wales
 - 7111.1(202), 7113.1(203)
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(287)
 - Queensland
 - 7111.3(234)
 - South Australia
 - 7111.4(248), 7113.4(248)
 - Tasmania
 - 7111.6(275)
 - value of production
 - 7501.0(147), 7503.0(147)
 - Victoria
 - 7111.2(217), 7113.2(217)

- Western Australia
 - 7111.5(262), 7113.5(262)
- Crude birth rates**
 - See Births
- Crustaceans**
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(287)
- Cultural**
 - funding
 - 4183.0(62)
- Cultural activities**
 - 4172.0(61), 4173.0(61)
 - See also Arts
 - attendance
 - 4114.0(56), 4172.0(61),
 - 4173.0(61)
 - participants
 - children
 - 4901.0(62)
 - Victoria
 - 4176.2(214)
- Cultural diversity**
 - 1249.0(20)
 - See also Multiculturalism
- Cultural identity**
 - standards
 - 1289.0(25)
- Cultural Participation**
 - Tasmania
 - 4904.6(274)
- Culture**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 4114.0(56),
 - 4172.0(61), 6273.0(118),
 - 6281.0(120)
 - See also Arts, Multiculturalism
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(290)
 - classification framework
 - 4902.0(86)
 - funding
 - 4183.0(62)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(239)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(206) †
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252)
- Current account**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 5301.0(94),
 - 5363.0(97) †
 - See also Balance of payments, National accounts
 - balance
 - 5301.0(94)
- Dairy cattle**
 - 7113.0(144) †
 - See also Cattle
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(234)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(248)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(275)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(217)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(262)
- Dairy products**
 - 7113.0(144) †
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(65), 4315.0(65)
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(234)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(248)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(275)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(217)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(262)
- Dams**
 - 4610.0(78)
- Dance**
 - 4114.0(56)
- Day care centres**
 - See Child care
- Deaths**
 - 3101.0(49) †, 3102.0(49),
 - 3302.0(52) †
 - See also Infant deaths
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - 3315.0(53)

SUBJECT INDEX

- accidents
 - 3303.0(52) †
 - ACT
 - 1362.8(291)
 - Tas.
 - 1303.6(265)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 3311.8(296, 297)
 - causes
 - 3303.0(52) †
 - child
 - 4398.0(69)
 - firearms
 - 4397.0(69)
 - life expectancy
 - See Life expectancy
 - New South Wales
 - 3311.1(196, 197)
 - Northern Territory
 - 1362.7(279), 3311.7(283, 284)
 - perinatal
 - 3303.0(52) †
 - Queensland
 - 3311.3(227, 229)
 - rates
 - 3302.0(52) †
 - South Australia
 - 3311.4(244, 245)
 - Tasmania
 - 3311.6(270, 271)
 - Victoria
 - 3311.2(210, 213)
 - Western Australia
 - 3311.5(256, 257)
- Debt**
 - See Foreign debt, Public sector~debt
- Deer**
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(275)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(262)
- Defence**
 - 1301.0(28) †
 - expenditure
 - See Government expenditure~defence
- Demography**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 1350.0(30) †, 3101.0(49) †
 - See also Births, Deaths, Marriages, Overseas arrivals
- and departures, Population movement
- Diabetes**
 - 4371.0(67)
- Diet**
 - 4801.0(84), 4802.0(84), 4804.0(84), 4805.0(84)
 - See also Food
- Dietary intake**
 - 4306.0(65), 4315.0(65)
- Directories**
 - 1139.0(14, 177), 1140.0(15)
 - agricultural statistics
 - 1142.0(15), 7217.0(16, 146)
 - Child and Family
 - 4158.0(16, 60)
 - education statistics
 - See Education~directories
 - energy statistics
 - See Energy~directories
 - industrial relations statistics
 - See Industrial relations~directories
 - superannuation
 - See Superannuation~directories
 - tourism statistics
 - See Tourism~directories
 - training statistics
 - See Training~directories
- Directory**
 - capital expenditure
 - 5653.0(108)
- Disabled people**
 - See People with disabilities
- Discouraged job seekers**
 - See Unemployed persons
- Diseases**
 - 3303.0(52) †
 - See also Death~causes, Illness
 - heart
 - See Heart disease
 - respiratory
 - See Respiratory diseases
- Disputes (industrial)**
 - See Industrial disputes

Divorce

3101.0(49) †, 3310.0(53) †,
4111.0(56)
See also Children~of divorced
parents, Migrants~divorce

Australian Capital Territory
3311.8(296, 297)

duration of marriage
3310.0(53) †

New South Wales
3311.1(196, 197)

Northern Territory
3311.7(283, 284)

number of children
3310.0(53) †

Queensland
3311.3(227, 229)

South Australia
3311.4(244, 245)

Tasmania
3311.6(270, 271)

Victoria
3311.2(210, 213)

Western Australia
3311.5(256, 257)

Dogs

Victoria
Melbourne
4387.2(215)

Domestic animals

See Animals

Drilling

8412.0(162) †

Drivers

motor vehicles
9208.0(186), 9210.0(186)

Drugs

4808.0(85)
See also Analgesics,
Sedatives

Illicit drugs
1248.0(19), 4808.0(85)

use
4377.0(68)

Duties

See Taxation

Dwellings

4182.0(61)
approvals
8731.0(177)

microfiche services

8734.0(178), 8734.1(205),
8734.2(218), 8734.3(236),
8734.4(250), 8734.5(263),
8734.6(277), 8734.7(288),
8734.8(301)

NSW

8731.1(204, 301)

NT

8731.7(288)

Qld

8731.3(236), 8923.3(229, 237)

SA

8731.4(250)

Tas.

8731.6(277)

Vic.

8731.2(218)

WA

8731.5(263)

Australian Capital Territory

Canberra
1362.8(291)

characteristics

4182.0(61)

commencements

8750.0(178)

NSW

8741.1(205)

Qld

8741.3(236)

SA

8741.4(250)

Vic.

8741.2(219)

WA

8741.5(264)

condition

4182.0(61)

construction

8752.0(178)

ACT

8752.8(302)

microfiche services

8753.0(178)

NSW

8752.1(205)

NT

8752.7(289)

Qld

8752.3(237)

SUBJECT INDEX

- SA
 - 8752.4(251)
- Tas.
 - 8752.6(277)
- Vic.
 - 8752.2(219)
- WA
 - 8752.5(264)
- investment
 - 8711.0(177)
- New South Wales
 - 8731.1(204, 301), 8741.1(205)
 - Hunter Valley
 - 8752.1(205)
 - Illawarra district
 - 8752.1(205)
 - Sydney
 - 8752.1(205)
- Northern Territory
 - 8731.7(288)
- Queensland
 - 8731.3(236), 8741.3(236)
- South Australia
 - 8731.4(250)
- Tasmania
 - 8731.6(277)
- values
 - microfiche services
 - 8734.0(178), 8734.1(205),
 - 8734.2(218), 8734.3(236),
 - 8734.4(250), 8734.5(263),
 - 8734.6(277), 8734.7(288),
 - 8734.8(301), 8753.0(178)
 - NSW
 - 8731.1(204, 301)
 - NT
 - 8731.7(288)
 - Qld
 - 8731.3(236)
 - SA
 - 8731.4(250)
 - Tas.
 - 8731.6(277)
 - Vic.
 - 8731.2(218)
 - WA
 - 8731.5(263)
- Victoria
 - 1362.2(207), 8731.2(218)
- Western Australia
 - 8731.5(263)
- Perth
 - 8752.5(264)
- Earnings**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 6101.0(111),
 - 6104.0(111), 6348.0(129)
 - See also* Income, Wages and salaries
 - adult
 - 6305.0(125), 6306.0(126),
 - 6307.0(126)
 - age
 - 6310.0(127)
 - average
 - See* Average weekly earnings
 - award rate index
 - See* Awards~rates of pay~indexes
 - category of employee
 - 6305.0(125), 6306.0(126),
 - 6307.0(126)
 - comparison female male
 - 6301.0(125), 6302.0(125),
 - 6306.0(126), 6307.0(126),
 - 6310.0(127)
 - comparison male female
 - 6305.0(125)
 - composition
 - 6305.0(125), 6306.0(126),
 - 6307.0(126)
 - distribution
 - 6305.0(125), 6306.0(126),
 - 6307.0(126), 6310.0(127)
 - employed persons
 - 6248.0(115), 6301.0(125),
 - 6302.0(125), 6305.0(125),
 - 6306.0(126), 6307.0(126),
 - 6310.0(127)
 - female
 - See* Women~earnings
 - industry
 - 6248.0(115), 6305.0(125),
 - 6306.0(126), 6307.0(126),
 - 6310.0(127)
 - junior
 - 6305.0(125), 6306.0(126),
 - 6307.0(126)
 - marital status
 - 6310.0(127)
 - occupation
 - 6305.0(125), 6306.0(126),
 - 6307.0(126), 6310.0(127)

- over-award
 - 6305.0(125), 6306.0(126), 6307.0(126)
- overtime
 - 6305.0(125), 6306.0(126), 6307.0(126)
- part-time
 - 6305.0(125), 6306.0(126), 6307.0(126), 6310.0(127)
- payment by measured result
 - 6306.0(126), 6307.0(126)
- private sector
 - 1350.0(30) †, 6248.0(115), 6305.0(125), 6306.0(126), 6307.0(126)
- public sector
 - 1350.0(30) †, 6248.0(115), 6305.0(125), 6306.0(126), 6307.0(126)
- trends
 - female-male
 - 1350.0(30) †
- wages and salaries
 - 6248.0(115)
- Econometrics**
 - 1351.0(31)
- Economic**
 - analysis
 - 1364.0.15.001(34), 1364.0.15.002(35), 1364.0.15.003(35)
 - forecasting
 - See Economic forecasting
 - indicators
 - See Economic indicators
 - Tas.
 - 1362.6(266)
 - models
 - 1364.0.00.001(34), 1364.0.15.001(34), 1364.0.15.002(35), 1364.0.15.003(35)
 - statistics
 - improvements
 - 1357.0(32)
- Economic forecasting**
 - 1364.0.15.001(34), 1364.0.15.002(35), 1364.0.15.003(35), 5250.0(92)
- Economic Indicators**
 - 1362.4(240)
- 1350.0(30) †, 1357.0(32), 1360.0(33), 5250.0(92), 8140.0(154)
- Australian Capital Territory
 - 1303.8(290) †
- New South Wales
 - 1307.1(192)
- Queensland
 - 1304.3(222), 1307.3(223)
- South Australia
 - 1307.4(239), 1314.4(240)
- Tasmania
 - 1303.6(265)
- Western Australia
 - 1305.5(252)
- Economy**
 - 1350.0(30) †
- Education**
 - 1271.0(24), 1272.0(24), 1301.0(28) †, 4102.0(55), 4224.0(63), 6274.0(118), 6278.0(119)
 - See also Schools, Students, Teaching staff, Training
 - attainment
 - 4224.0(63), 6266.0(117)
 - attendance
 - 6227.0(114), 6266.0(117)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(290), 1314.8(291), 1362.8(291)
 - children
 - 4119.0(56)
 - WA
 - 4305.5(259)
 - directories
 - 1136.0(14)
 - expenditure
 - 4224.0(63), 5512.0(104)
 - See also Government expenditure~education
 - labour force statues
 - 4224.0(63)
 - labour force status
 - 6222.0(114), 6227.0(114), 6272.0(117)
 - literacy skills
 - 4226.0(64), 4228.0(64) †
 - medical
 - 8908.0(71, 182)
 - migrants
 - 6250.0(115)

SUBJECT INDEX

- New South Wales
1300.1(191) †, 1303.1(191)
- Northern Territory
1306.7(279)
- participation
4224.0(63), 6272.0(117)
- performance
 - WA
4305.5(259)
- price indexes
6401.0(132)
- Queensland
1301.3(222)
- South Australia
1301.4(239), 1306.4(239)
- Tasmania
1301.6(265)
- transition from education to work
See Labour force~transition from education to work
- Victoria
1301.2(206) †, 1362.2(207)
- Western Australia
1300.5(252)
- women
4124.0(36, 56)
- Educational packages**
1331.0(29), 1360.0(33)
- Educational status**
See Education~attainment
- Eggs**
7113.0(144) †
 - consumption
4306.0(65)
 - New South Wales
7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
7113.3(234)
 - South Australia
7113.4(248)
 - Tasmania
7114.6(275)
 - Victoria
7113.2(217)
 - Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Elderly**
See Aged people
- Electrical appliances**
8501.0(164)
- production
8301.0(161)
- Electrical equipment**
6410.0(133), 8301.0(161)
- Electrical materials**
price indexes
6407.0(133)
- Electricity**
 - appliances
See Electrical appliances
 - directory
1140.0(15)
 - establishments
8208.0(159)
 - gross product index
8125.0(150)
 - operations
8226.0(160)
 - Queensland
1302.3(222)
- Emergency services**
Western Australia
1300.5(252)
- Employed persons**
6202.0(112), 6203.0(112) †,
6206.0(112), 6248.0(115)
See also Labour force,
Unemployed persons
- Australian Capital Territory
6201.1(202, 299)
- average weekly earnings
See Average weekly earnings
- caring responsibilities
Tasmania
4903.6(274)
- child care arrangements
4402.0(73)
- earnings
See Earnings~employed persons
- education
6274.0(118), 6278.0(119)
See also Labour force~educational attainment
- full-time
6202.0(112)
- hours worked
6101.0(111), 6203.0(112) †,
6310.0(127), 6342.0(129)
See also Hours worked

- average weekly
 - 6104.0(111), 6305.0(125),
 - 6306.0(126), 6307.0(126)
- Qld
 - 6344.3(234)
- job mobility
 - 6209.0(113)
- Job search experience
 - 6245.0(115)
- multiple jobs
 - See Multiple jobholding
- New South Wales
 - 6201.1(202, 299)
- part-time
 - 6202.0(112), 6203.0(112) †
- Queensland
 - 6201.3(233)
- status
 - 6202.0(112)
- training
 - 6274.0(118), 6278.0(119),
 - 6356.0(130)
- union membership
 - See Trade unions~members
- Victoria
 - 6202.2(216)
- youth
 - 4111.0(56)
- Employees**
 - See Employed persons,
 - Labour force
- Employer training**
 - 6356.0(130)
 - expenditure
 - 6353.0(130), 6356.0(130)
- Employment**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 6101.0(111),
 - 6104.0(111), 6203.0(112) †,
 - 6266.0(117), 6273.0(118),
 - 6281.0(120),
 - 6293.0.00.007(123),
 - 6361.0(131), 8558.0(166)
 - See also Income, Labour
 - force, Unemployment
 - at home
 - 6275.0(118)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(290), 6201.1(202, 299)
 - benefits
 - 6310.0(127)
 - casual
 - NSW
 - 6247.1(202)
 - change of job
 - 6254.0(116)
 - duration
 - 6209.0(113)
 - forms
 - 6359.0(124)
 - home workers
 - See Employment~at home
 - hours worked
 - See Employed persons~hours
 - worked, Hours worked
 - indexes
 - See Indexes~employment
 - industry
 - See Employment (by industry)
 - job mobility
 - 6254.0(116)
 - See also Job~mobility
 - migrants
 - 6203.0(112) †
 - New South Wales
 - 6201.1(202, 299)
 - occupations
 - See Occupations
 - part-time
 - NSW
 - 6247.1(202)
 - patterns
 - 6286.0(120), 6289.0(120)
 - Queensland
 - 6201.3(233)
 - service industries
 - 8558.0(166)
 - status
 - 6279.0(119)
 - Tasmania
 - 1303.6(265)
 - temporary
 - NSW
 - 6247.1(202)
 - unpaid work
 - 5240.0(91), 6279.0(119)
 - Victoria
 - 1303.2(206), 6202.2(216)
 - voluntary work
 - See Voluntary work

SUBJECT INDEX

- wages
 - See Earnings
- youth
 - 4111.0(56)
 - ACT
 - 4123.8(298)
 - NSW
 - 4123.1(198)
 - NT
 - 4123.7(285)
 - Qld
 - 4123.3(230)
 - SA
 - 4123.4(246)
 - Tas.
 - 4123.6(272)
 - Vic.
 - 4123.2(214)
 - WA
 - 4123.5(258)
- Employment (by industry)**
 - 8143.0(155)
 - accommodation
 - 8695.0(175)
 - accounting services
 - 8678.0(173)
 - agriculture
 - 7106.0(143)
 - cinemas
 - 8654.0(172)
 - cleaning services
 - 8672.0(173)
 - computing services
 - 8669.0(173)
 - construction
 - 8771.0(179), 8772.0(179)
 - consultant engineering services
 - 8693.0(175)
 - film
 - 8679.0(174)
 - gardens
 - 8699.0(176)
 - information technology
 - 8143.0(155)
 - legal services
 - 8667.0(173), 8678.0(173)
 - libraries
 - 8649.0(171)
 - manufacturing
 - 8201.0(159), 8221.0(160), 8225.0(160)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(203, 300)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(235)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(249)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(276)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(217)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(262)
 - market research
 - 8556.0(166)
 - mining
 - 8401.0(162), 8414.0(162) †
 - museums
 - 8649.0(171)
 - music
 - 4142.0(58), 4143.0(58)
 - parks
 - 8699.0(176)
 - performing arts
 - 8697.0(176)
 - private sector
 - 6248.0(115)
 - public sector
 - 6248.0(115)
 - radio
 - 8680.0(174)
 - real estate
 - 8663.0(172)
 - restaurants
 - 8655.0(172)
 - retail trade
 - 8622.0(168)
 - security services
 - 8557.0(166)
 - sport , recreation
 - 4156.0(60)
 - telecommunications
 - 8143.0(155)
 - television
 - 8679.0(174), 8680.0(174)
 - travel agencies
 - 8653.0(172)
 - video
 - 8679.0(174)
 - waste management
 - 8698.0(176)
 - wholesale
 - 8638.0(171)

- zoos
 - 8699.0(176)
- Employment and training programs**
 - See Labour force~training
- Employment benefits**
 - 6101.0(111), 6310.0(127)
- Energy**
 - 1301.0(28) †
 - consumption
 - See Energy consumption
 - directories
 - 1107.0.55.001(11)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(191) †
 - production
 - 8301.0(161)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(239)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(206) †
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252)
- Energy Accounts**
 - 4612.0(79)
- Energy conservation**
 - 4602.0(77)
- Energy consumption**
 - 4602.0(77)
 - directories
 - 1107.0.55.001(11)
- Engineering**
 - construction
 - 8762.0(179),
 - 8782.0.65.001(180)
- Engineering services**
 - consultant
 - 8693.0(175)
- Enterprises**
 - See Retail trade, Service industries, Wholesale industry
 - small and medium
 - 8141.0(154)
- Environment**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 4613.0(80)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(290)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(191) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(279)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(222)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(239)
 - statistics
 - 1350.0(30) †, 4613.0(80)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265)
 - Victoria
 - 1362.2(207)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252)
- Environmental accounts**
 - 4607.0(78), 4608.0(78),
 - 4610.0(78)
 - mineral, petroleum resources
 - 4608.0(78)
- Environmental impact**
 - fishing
 - 4607.0(78)
- Environmental issues**
 - 4602.0(77), 4603.0(77),
 - 4613.0(80)
 - attitudes
 - 4602.0(77)
 - concerns
 - 4602.0(77)
 - economic growth
 - 4602.0(77)
 - expenditure
 - 4603.0(77), 4608.0(78)
 - local governments
 - 4611.0(79)
 - manufacturing activities
 - 4603.0(77), 8221.0(160)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(203, 300)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(235)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(249)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(276)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(217)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(262)
 - mining activities
 - 4603.0(77)
 - pollution
 - 4607.0(78)
 - See also Pollution

SUBJECT INDEX

- protection
 - 4602.0(77), 4603.0(77),
4611.0(79)
- recycling
 - See Recycling
- transport activities
 - 4605.0(78)
- Environmental licenses**
 - 4603.0(77)
- Establishments**
 - See
 - Agriculture~establishments,
 - Manufacturing~establishments
 - Retail~establishments
- Estimates**
 - 5216.0(88)
 - population
 - See Population~estimates
- Ethnicity**
 - 1249.0(20)
 - See also Migration,
Multiculturalism
 - religion
 - See Religion
- Exchange rates**
 - 1309.0(28), 1350.0(30) †,
5301.0(94), 5302.0(94) †,
5654.0(108)
 - trade weighted index
 - 5301.0(94)
- Exercise**
 - 4364.0(67)
- Expectation of life**
 - See Life expectancy
- Expenditure**
 - capital
 - See Capital expenditure
 - education
 - See Education~expenditure
 - employer training
 - See Employer
training~expenditure
 - environment
 - See Environmental
issues~expenditure
 - households
 - See Household expenditure
 - housing
 - See Housing~costs
 - mineral exploration
 - 8412.0(162) †
 - national
 - See National accounts
 - private capital
 - 5625.0(106)
 - research and development
 - See Research and
development~expenditure
- Exploration**
 - minerals
 - See Mineral exploration
 - petroleum
 - See Petroleum~exploration
- Export Price Index**
 - 6405.0(132)
 - See also Import Price Index
- Exporters**
 - profiles
 - 8154.0(157)
- Exports**
 - 5432.0.65.001(100)
 - classifications
 - See Australian Harmonized
Export Commodity
Classification
 - commodities
 - See Australian Harmonized
Export Commodity
Classification
 - gold
 - See Gold~exports
 - livestock
 - NT
 - 7113.7(287)
 - meat
 - See Meat~exports
 - merchandise
 - 1350.0(30) †, 5301.0(94),
5302.0(94) †, 5422.0(100) †,
5432.0.65.001(100)
 - methodology
 - 5302.0(94) †, 5489.0(102)
 - price indexes
 - See Export Price Index
 - External affairs**
 - See International relations
 - External debt**
 - See Foreign debt

- Fabrics**
 See Textiles
- Families**
 4102.0(55), 4119.0(56),
 4158.0(16, 60)
 See also Marriages
- characteristics
 4442.0(74)
- child care
 See Child care
- classifications
 See Classification~families
- composition
 6224.0(114)
 WA
 4305.5(259)
- earnings
 See Income~families
- expenditure
 See Household expenditure
- households
 4442.0(74)
- income
 See Income~families
- labour force status
 See Labour force~family
 status
- marital status
 4442.0(74), 6224.0(114)
- one parent
 See Single parent families
- spending
 See Household expenditure
- standards
 See Standards~families
- Farms**
 See Agriculture,
 Agriculture~establishments
- products
 See Agricultural products
- Fatherless homes**
 See Single parent families
- Fauna**
 See Animals
- Fertilisers**
 use
 7106.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
 NSW
 7113.1(203)
- Qld
 7113.3(234)
- SA
 7113.4(248)
- Tas.
 7114.6(275)
- Vic.
 7113.2(217)
- WA
 7113.5(262)
- Fertility**
 3102.0(49)
 See also Births, Demography
- rates
 3301.0(52) †
- Field crops**
 See Crops
- Film industry**
 8679.0(174)
- Finance**
 1301.0(28) †, 1350.0(30) †,
 5611.0(106) †
 Australian Capital Territory
 1307.8(290)
- book publishers
 1363.0(33)
- commercial
 5671.0(110)
- government
 See Government finance
- housing
 See Housing~finance
- lending
 5671.0(110)
- local government
 See Local
 government~finance
- New South Wales
 1300.1(191) †, 1305.1(192)
- Northern Territory
 1306.7(279)
- personal
 5671.0(110)
 See also Personal finance
- Queensland
 1301.3(222)
- South Australia
 1301.4(239), 1306.4(239)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265), 1303.6(265),
1305.6(265)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(206) †, 1303.2(206),
1305.2(206)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252)
- Finance sector**
 - 5611.0(106) †
- Financial accounts**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 5254.0(93)
- Financial enterprises**
 - 5204.0(87)
- Financial information (ABS)**
 - 5512.0(104)
- Financial institutions**
 - 5232.0(90) †, 5647.0(108),
5661.0.40.001(109)
 - See also* Building societies,
Credit cooperatives
- Financial markets**
 - 1350.0(30) †
- Firearms**
 - deaths
 - 4397.0(69)
- Fish**
 - commercial stock
 - 4607.0(78)
 - consumption
 - 4607.0(78)
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(287)
 - production
 - 4607.0(78)
 - resources
 - 4607.0(78)
 - species
 - 4607.0(78)
 - stocks
 - 4607.0(78)
- Fishing**
 - 1301.0(28) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(279), 7113.7(287)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(222)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(239)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252)
- Flats**
 - See* Dwellings
- Floor coverings**
 - 8501.0(164)
- Flora**
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252)
- Flour**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(65)
- Flow of funds**
 - 5216.0(88), 5232.0(90) ††
- Flowers**
 - See* Horticulture
- Fodder**
 - See* Cereal grains, Grasses,
Hay, Silage
- Food**
 - 4801.0(84), 4802.0(84),
4804.0(84), 4805.0(84)
 - See also* Agricultural products,
Vegetables
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(65), 4315.0(65),
4804.0(84), 7106.0(143)
 - price indexes
 - 6401.0(132)
 - retail prices
 - 6403.0(132)
 - Safety
 - Tas.
 - 4344.6(272)
 - supply
 - 8904.0(70, 85, 181)
- Footwear**
 - 8501.0(164)
 - See also* Shoes
- Foreign**
 - borrowing
 - 5306.0(95), 5363.0(97) †
 - investment
 - See* Foreign investment
 - trade
 - See* Exports, Merchandise
trade, Trade~international
- Foreign affairs**
 - See* International relations

- Foreign debt**
1350.0(30) †, 5302.0(94) †,
5306.0(95), 5363.0(97) †
See also Balance of payments
- Foreign exchange**
See Balance of payments
- Foreign investment**
5306.0(95)
See also International
investment
- Foreign ownership**
5306.0(95)
- Forestry**
1301.0(28) †
South Australia
1301.4(239)
Tasmania
1301.6(265)
Western Australia
1300.5(252)
- Forests**
1301.0(28) †
- Foster care**
4119.0(56)
- Freight**
9220.0(186)
See also Road transport
classifications
See Classifications~freight
- Friendly societies**
See Credit cooperatives
- Fringe benefits taxes**
See Taxation~fringe benefits
- Fruit**
7106.0(143), 7112.0(143),
7113.0(144) †
consumption
4306.0(65)
juices
See Grape juice
New South Wales
7113.1(203)
Northern Territory
7113.7(287)
orchards
See Orchards
Queensland
7113.3(234)
South Australia
7113.4(248)
Tasmania
7114.6(275)
tropical
See Tropical fruit
value of production
7501.0(147), 7503.0(147)
Victoria
7113.2(217)
Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Fuel consumption**
manufacturing
8221.0(160)
NSW
8221.1(203, 300)
Qld
8221.3(235)
SA
8221.4(249)
Tas.
8221.6(276)
Vic.
8221.2(217)
WA
8221.5(262)
motor vehicles
9208.0(186), 9210.0(186)
- Fuel types**
9309.0(188)
- Full-time employees**
See Employed
persons~full-time
- Funding**
arts
4183.0(62)
cultural
4183.0(62)
- Funds**
5655.0(109) †,
5657.0.40.001(109)
flow estimates
5232.0(90) †
See also Flow of funds
- Furnishings**
8501.0(164)
- Galleries, art**
See Art galleries
- Gambling facilities**
8683.0(174)
- Gambling industries**
8647.0(171), 8684.0(174)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Gaming**
Victoria
1362.2(207)
- Gaming tables**
8683.0(174)
- Gaols**
See Prisons
- Gardens**
8563.0(168), 8699.0(176)
See also Horticulture
- Gas**
directory
1140.0(15)
establishments
8208.0(159)
operations
8401.0(162)
production
8125.0(150)
- Geographic classifications**
See Classification~geographic
- Geography**
1301.0(28) †
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290)
maps
QLD
1206.3.05.001(222, 237)
New South Wales
1300.1(191) †
Northern Territory
1306.7(279)
Queensland
1301.3(222)
remoteness
1244.0(19)
South Australia
1301.4(239)
Tasmania
1301.6(265)
Victoria
1301.2(206) †
Western Australia
1300.5(252)
- Girls**
See Children
- Goats**
New South Wales
7113.1(203)
Northern Territory
7113.7(287)
Tasmania
7114.6(275)
Victoria
7113.2(217)
- Gold**
exports
5301.0(94)
- Goods**
See Commodities
- Government**
1301.0(28) †, 1302.0(28)
- Government accounts**
See National accounts
- Government authorities**
See Public authorities
- Government expenditure**
defence
1302.0(28)
education
5510.0(103)
- Government finance**
5501.0(103), 5512.0(104),
5516.0(104), 5517.0(105)
See also Local
government~finance, State
government~finance
- Government grants**
Victoria
5501.2(216)
- Government schools**
See Schools
- Grain products**
consumption
4306.0(65)
- Grains**
See Cereal grains
- Grape juice**
1329.0(29, 143)
- Grapes**
1329.0(29, 143), 7106.0(143),
7113.0(144) †
New South Wales
7113.1(203)
Northern Territory
7113.7(287)
Queensland
7113.3(234)
South Australia
7113.4(248)
Tasmania
7114.6(275)

- Victoria
 - 7113.2(217)
- Western Australia
 - 7113.5(262)
- Grasses**
 - 7112.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(234)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(248)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(275)
 - value of production
 - 7501.0(147), 7503.0(147)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(217)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(262)
- Grazing industry**
 - See Grasses
- Groceries**
 - 8501.0(164)
- Gross Domestic Product (GDP)**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 4608.0(78),
 - 5204.0(87), 5206.0(87) †
 - See also Gross product,
 - Household income, National
 - accounts
 - definition
 - 5216.0(88)
- Gross National Product (GNP)**
 - 5206.0(87) †
- Gross product**
 - 5204.0(87), 5220.0(89),
 - 5242.0(91)
 - indexes
 - 8125.0(150)
- Handicapped persons**
 - See People with disabilities
- Hardware**
 - 8501.0(164)
- Hay**
 - 7113.0(144) †
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(234)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(248)
- Tasmania
 - 7114.6(275)
- Victoria
 - 7113.2(217)
- Western Australia
 - 7113.5(262)
- Health**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 4102.0(55),
 - 4399.0(69), 4804.0(84),
 - 4805.0(84), 8550.0(165),
 - 8551.0(165), 8552.0(165),
 - 8553.0(165), 8554.0(166),
 - 8555.0(166), 8904.0(70, 85,
 - 181)
 - See also Diet, Exercise
 - accidents
 - See Accidents
 - alcohol consumption
 - 4364.0(67)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(290)
 - births
 - See Births
 - cause of death
 - See Death~causes
 - children
 - WA
 - 4305.5(259)
 - community programs
 - Vic.
 - 4387.2(215)
 - consultations
 - 4364.0(67)
 - Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
 - 4803.7(286)
 - alcohol consumption
 - 4803.7(286)
 - immunisation
 - 4803.7(286)
 - deaths
 - See Deaths
 - drug use
 - See Drugs~use
 - establishments
 - See Hospitals, Nursing homes
 - fertility
 - See Births
 - hospitalisation
 - 4364.0(67)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Indigenous Australians
 - 4704.0(82), 4707.0(82)
 - obesity
 - 4702.0(81)
 - weight
 - 4702.0(81)
 - insurance
 - 4335.0(66)
 - See also* Health insurance
 - medications
 - 4364.0(67), 4377.0(68)
 - morbidity
 - See* Deaths
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(191) †, 1303.1(191)
 - perinatal deaths
 - See* Deaths~perinatal
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(222)
 - smoking
 - See* Smoking
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(239)
 - sunscreen use
 - 4364.0(67)
 - surveys
 - 4324.0(65)
 - See also* National Health Survey
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265)
 - trends
 - 8902.0(69, 181)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(206) †, 1362.2(207)
 - weight
 - 4364.0(67)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252)
 - women
 - 4124.0(36, 56), 4364.0(67)
- Health care**
8902.0(69, 181)
- Health insurance**
4335.0(66)
Private
4334.0(66)
- Health service**
8902.0(69, 181), 8903.0(70, 181)
- Health services**
See Hospitals
price indexes
6401.0(132)
- Heart disease**
4372.0(67)
- Height**
physical characteristics
4359.0(67)
- Higher education**
See Tertiary education
- Hire Industry**
8565.0(168)
- Historical microfiche series**
1122.0(12), 1123.0(12)
See also Colonial microfiche series
- Historical publications**
CD-ROM services
1124.0(13)
- History**
1301.0(28) †
New South Wales
1300.1(191) †
Queensland
1301.3(222)
South Australia
1301.4(239)
Tasmania
1301.6(265)
Western Australia
1300.5(252)
- Home loans**
See Housing~finance
- Home ownership**
See Housing
- Home security**
New South Wales
4516.1(200)
See also Households~security
- Home workers**
See Employment~at home
- Honey**
7113.0(144) †
New South Wales
7113.1(203)
Queensland
7113.3(234)
South Australia
7113.4(248)

Tasmania
7114.6(275)

Victoria
7113.2(217)

Western Australia
7113.5(262)

Horses
7113.0(144) †

New South Wales
7113.1(203)

Northern Territory
7113.7(287)

Queensland
7113.3(234)

South Australia
7113.4(248)

Victoria
7113.2(217)

Western Australia
7113.5(262)

Horticulture
7113.0(144) †

New South Wales
7113.1(203)

Northern Territory
7113.7(287)

Queensland
7113.3(234)

South Australia
7113.4(248)

Tasmania
7114.6(275)

Victoria
7113.2(217)

Western Australia
7113.5(262)

Hospitalisation
See Health-hospitalisation

Hospitals
4711.0(83)

Indigenous
4711.0(83)

private
4390.0(68), 8906.0(70, 182)

psychiatric
See Psychiatric hospitals

public
8906.0(70, 182)

workforce
8908.0(71, 182)

Hostels
8635.0(170)

Australian Capital Territory
8635.8(300)

New South Wales
8635.1(204)

Northern Territory
8635.7(288)

Queensland
8635.3(235)

South Australia
8635.4(249)

Tasmania
8635.6(276)

Victoria
8635.2(218)

Western Australia
8635.5(263)

Hotels
8501.0(164), 8635.0(170)

Australian Capital Territory
8635.8(300)

construction
8752.0(178)

ACT
8752.8(302)

NSW
8752.1(205)

NT
8752.7(289)

Qld
8752.3(237)

SA
8752.4(251)

Tas.
8752.6(277)

Vic.
8752.2(219)

WA
8752.5(264)

New South Wales
8635.1(204)

Northern Territory
8635.7(288)

Queensland
8635.3(235)

South Australia
8635.4(249)

Tasmania
8635.6(276)

Victoria
8635.2(218)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Western Australia
8635.5(263)
- Hours of work**
6203.0(112) †, 6310.0(127)
- Hours worked**
6203.0(112) †
See also Employed
persons~hours worked
- indexes
5204.0(87)
- overtime
See Overtime
- Queensland
6344.3(234)
- House building**
See Building~new houses
- House price indexes**
See Price indexes~houses
- Household expenditure**
6527.0(140), 6530.0(140),
6535.0(140)
characteristics
6401.0(132)
methodology
6527.0(140)
- Household income**
5204.0(87), 5206.0(87) †,
5220.0(89), 5242.0(91),
6535.0(140), 6537.0(141),
6553.0(142)
floppy disk services
6541.0.15.001(141)
- Household surveys**
3236.0(51), 4103.0(55)
- Households**
See Families
- equipment price indexes
6401.0(132)
- income
See Household income
- labour
unpaid
5240.0(91)
- New South Wales
4516.1(200)
- safety
NSW
4387.1(199), 4516.1(200)
- security
4516.1(200)
- Vic.
4387.2(215)
- standards
See Standards~households
- Housing**
1301.0(28) †, 1319.0(29),
1350.0(30) †, 4102.0(55),
4130.0(57), 4182.0(61),
8752.0(178)
See also Building~new
houses, Dwellings
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people
4712.0(83)
- assistance
8905.0(74, 182)
- Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290), 8752.8(302)
- costs
4130.0(57), 4182.0(61),
6408.0(133), 6553.0(142)
floppy disk services
6541.0.15.001(141)
- finance
4182.0(61), 5609.0(106),
5671.0(110)
statistics
1350.0(30) †
- Indigenous Australians
4710.0(83), 4712.0(83)
- loans
5609.0(106)
See also Banks~housing
finance
- mortgages
6535.0(140)
- New South Wales
1300.1(191) †, 8731.1(204,
301), 8752.1(205)
- Northern Territory
1306.7(279), 8731.7(288),
8752.7(289)
- occupancy
4130.0(57)
See also Occupancy rates
- price indexes
See Price indexes~houses
- Queensland
1301.3(222), 8731.3(236),
8752.3(237), 8923.3(229, 237)
- rent
See Rent~housing

- South Australia
1301.4(239), 8731.4(250),
8752.4(251)
- Tasmania
1301.6(265), 8731.6(277),
8752.6(277)
- Victoria
1301.2(206) †, 8731.2(218),
8752.2(219)
- Western Australia
1300.5(252), 8731.5(263),
8752.5(264), 8791.5(264)
- youth
4111.0(56)
- Housing and Population Census**
See Census
- Housing Survey**
4182.0(61),
4182.1.40.001(198),
4182.2.40.001(214),
4182.3.40.001(231),
4182.4.40.001(246),
4182.5.40.001(258),
4182.6.40.001(272),
4182.7.40.001(285),
4182.8.40.001(298)
- Humanities**
See Arts
- Illness**
4111.0(56), 4364.0(67)
See also Diabetes, Heart
disease
- Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
4803.7(286)
- reduced activity
4364.0(67)
- Illnesses**
work related
NT
6301.7(287)
- ILO**
See International Labour
Organisation
- Immunisation**
See Rubella immunisation
- Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
4803.7(286)
- Impairments (health)**
See Illness
- Import Price Index**
1350.0(30) †, 6414.0(134)
- Imports**
See Prices~imported goods
- merchandise
1350.0(30) †, 5301.0(94),
5320.0(95), 5422.0(100) †,
5439.0(101)
- methodology
5489.0(102)
- price indexes
See Import Price Index
- Imprisonment**
4517.0(76)
- Income**
1350.0(30) †, 4102.0(55),
4139.3(230), 6523.0(140),
6553.0(142)
See also Profits, Royalties,
Wages and salaries
- distribution
6523.0(140)
- earned
6293.0.00.007(123)
- families
4442.0(74)
- floppy disk services
6541.0.15.001(141)
- households
See Household income
- retired people
4108.1(198)
- retired persons
6238.0(115)
NSW
4108.1(198)
South Australia
1362.4(240)
- standards
See Standards~income
- wages
See Earnings
- youth
4111.0(56)
ACT
4123.8(298)
NSW
4123.1(198)
NT
4123.7(285)
Qld
4123.3(230)

SUBJECT INDEX

- SA
4123.4(246)
- Tas.
4123.6(272)
- Vic.
4123.2(214)
- WA
4123.5(258)
- Independent schools**
See Non-government schools
- Indexes**
 - employment
5204.0(87)
 - export prices
See Export Price Index
 - food prices
See Food-price indexes
 - import prices
See Import Price Index
 - industrial production
8125.0(150)
 - methodology
5216.0(88)
 - multifactor productivity
5234.0(90)
 - pay rates
See Awards-rates of
pay-indexes
 - production
See Production-indexes
- Indicators**
 - economic
See Economic indicators
- Indigenous Australians**
 - 4706.0.30.001(82), 4708.0(82)
See also Aboriginal and
Torres Strait Islander people
 - community infrastructure
4710.0(83)
 - employment
 - health service
8908.0(71, 182)
 - health
4704.0(82)
 - health status
 - self assessed
4707.0(82)
 - housing
4710.0(83)
 - maps
4155.0(59)
 - obesity
4702.0(81)
 - overweight
4702.0(81)
 - population distribution
4705.0(82)
 - smoking
4701.0(81)
 - social atlases
4155.0(59)
 - welfare
4704.0(82)
- Industrial**
 - classifications
See Classifications-industrial
 - disputes
See Industrial disputes
 - production
 - indexes
See Indexes-industrial
production
 - productivity
See Productivity
 - relations
See Industrial relations
 - research
See Research and
development
- Industrial disputes**
 - 6101.0(111), 6104.0(111),
6321.0(128), 6322.0(128)
See also Lock-outs
- Industrial relations**
 - 6101.0(111)
 - directories
1134.0(14)
- Industries**
 - 5209.0(88)
See also Manufacturing
- Industry**
 - 6273.0(118)
 - structure
 - book publishers
1363.0(33)
- Industry concentration values**
 - manufacturing
8221.0(160)

- Industry performance**
 - construction
 - 8142.0(154)
 - non-goods producing
 - 8142.0(154)
- Infant deaths**
 - 3101.0(49) †
 - See also* Deaths~perinatal
- Inflation**
 - 1350.0(30) †
 - See also* Consumer Price Index
- Information technology**
 - 8126.0(150), 8128.0(150), 8129.0(151), 8133.0(153), 8143.0(155)
 - farms
 - 8150.0(156)
 - government
 - 8119.0(149)
 - household
 - 8146.0(155)
- Injuries**
 - 4384.0(68)
 - work related
 - NT
 - 6301.7(287)
- Innovation**
 - manufacturing
 - 8116.0(149)
 - mining
 - 8121.0(149)
- Input-Output**
 - 5209.0(88)
 - See also* National accounts
 - tables
 - 1350.0(30) †, 5215.0(88)
 - floppy disk services
 - 5237.0.15.001(90), 5237.0.40.001(90)
- Input-Output Commodity Classification**
 - 5215.0(88)
- Institutions**
 - classifications
 - See* Classifications~institutions
- Insurance**
 - health
 - See* Health insurance
- Integrated Regional Data Base**
 - 1353.0(32)
 - CD-ROM services
 - 1353.0(32)
- Interest groups**
 - 8639.0(171)
- Interest rates**
 - 1350.0(30) †
 - New South Wales
 - 1305.1(192)
- Internal migration**
 - See* Population movement
- International accounts**
 - 5364.0(97)
- International aid (unrequited transfers)**
 - 5363.0(97) †
- International commerce**
 - See* Balance of payments, Commerce, Trade~international
- International comparisons**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 4102.0(55), 5302.0(94) †, 5363.0(97) †, 6101.0(111), 6104.0(111), 6203.0(112) †
- International investment**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 5302.0(94) †, 5306.0(95), 5352.0(96), 5365.0(98)
- International Labour Organisation**
 - 6102.0(111)
- International relations**
 - 1301.0(28) †
- International Statistical Standards**
 - 5364.0(97)
- International trade**
 - 5491.0(102)
 - See also* Trade~international
- International trade in goods and services**
 - 5368.0(99, 100) †
- International trade in services**
 - 5363.0(97) †
 - contribution of current account
 - 5363.0(97) †
- International travel**
 - See* Overseas arrivals and departures
- Internet**
 - household
 - 8147.0(156) †, 8153.0(157)

SUBJECT INDEX

- service providers
8145.0(155), 8153.0(157)
- Interstate migration**
See Population movement
- Interstate trade**
Western Australia
1300.5(252)
- Investment**
1350.0(30) †
 - abroad
5306.0(95), 5352.0(96)
 - funds
5655.0(109) †
 - international
See International investment
 - rental properties
8711.0(177)
- Investment, Australian**
See Investment~abroad
- Irrigation**
7113.0(144) †
 - New South Wales
7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
7113.3(234)
 - South Australia
7113.4(248)
 - Tasmania
7114.6(275)
 - Victoria
7113.2(217)
 - Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Jails**
See Prisons
- Jewellery**
8501.0(164)
- Job**
 - hunting
6206.0(112)
See also Unemployed
persons~job search
experience
 - mobility
6209.0(113), 6254.0(116)
 - multiple jobholding
6216.0(113)
 - satisfaction
6101.0(111)
 - search methods
6245.0(115)
 - seekers
6206.0(112), 6220.0(113),
6222.0(114), 6245.0(115),
6286.0(120), 6289.0(120)
 - vacancies
6104.0(111), 6354.0(130)
- Jobholders**
See Employed persons
- Jobs**
See Occupations
 - search methods
See Job~hunting
- Judicial system**
See Law and order
- Justice**
See Law and order
- Kindergartens**
See Child care
- Labour**
1301.0(28) †
 - Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290)
 - costs
1350.0(30) †, 6101.0(111),
6104.0(111), 6348.0(129)
See also Payroll taxes,
Superannuation,
Taxation~fringe benefits,
Workers' compensation
 - Mobility
6209.0(113)
 - New South Wales
1300.1(191) †
 - Northern Territory
1306.7(279)
 - productivity
See Productivity~labour
 - Queensland
1301.3(222)
 - South Australia
1301.4(239)
 - statistics
6101.0(111), 6102.0(111)
 - Tasmania
1301.6(265)
 - unpaid
See
Households~labour~unpaid
 - Victoria
1301.2(206) †

- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252)
- work arrangements
 - See Work arrangements
- Labour costs**
 - See Labour~costs
- Labour force**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 6101.0(111), 6202.0(112), 6203.0(112) †, 6206.0(112), 6286.0(120), 6289.0(120), 6291.0.40.001(121), 6292.0.45.001(121)
 - See also Employed persons, Income, Job~hunting, Unemployment
- Australian Capital Territory
 - 6201.1(202, 299)
- by age
 - 6202.0(112), 6203.0(112) †
- by sex
 - 6202.0(112), 6203.0(112) †
- characteristics
 - 6287.0(120)
- definitions
 - 6102.0(111)
- educational attainment
 - 4224.0(63), 6274.0(118), 6278.0(119)
- educational attendance
 - 6202.0(112), 6272.0(117)
- experience
 - 6206.0(112), 6254.0(116)
- families
 - 6203.0(112) †, 6224.0(114)
- family status
 - 4442.0(74), 6224.0(114)
- floppy disk services
 - 6271.0(117)
- medical
 - 8908.0(71, 182)
- microfiche services
 - 6280.0(119)
- migrants
 - 6203.0(112) †, 6222.0(114), 6250.0(115)
- mobility
 - 6209.0(113)
- New South Wales
 - 1303.1(191), 1362.1(192), 6201.1(202, 299), 6247.1(202)
- participation
 - 1350.0(30) †, 6101.0(111), 6104.0(111), 6203.0(112) †, 6206.0(112), 6220.0(113)
- persons not in
 - 6101.0(111), 6206.0(112), 6220.0(113)
- productivity
 - See Productivity~labour
- projections
 - 1350.0(30) †, 6203.0(112) †, 6260.0(116)
- qualifications
 - 4224.0(63), 6274.0(118), 6278.0(119)
- Queensland
 - 6201.3(233)
- retirement intentions
 - 6238.0(115)
- South Australia
 - 1362.4(240)
- standards
 - See Standards~labour force
- status
 - 6202.0(112), 6203.0(112) †
- surveys
 - 6262.0(116), 6269.0(117), 6279.0(119), 6294.0(123), 6295.0(124)
- Tasmania
 - 1303.6(265), 1305.6(265)
- training
 - 6274.0(118), 6278.0(119)
- transition from education to work
 - 4224.0(63), 6227.0(114)
- trends
 - 6203.0(112) †
- unpaid
 - See Households~labour~unpaid
- Victoria
 - 1303.2(206), 1305.2(206), 1362.2(207), 6202.2(216)
- women
 - 4124.0(36, 56), 6203.0(112) †
- work arrangement
 - See Work arrangements
- youth
 - 4111.0(56)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Labour Market**
6266.0(117),
6293.0.00.002(122),
6293.0.00.004(122)
- Labour participation**
4228.0(64) †
- Lakes**
4610.0(78)
- Lamb**
See Meat~production
- Lambs**
See Sheep and lambs
- Land access**
issues
4608.0(78)
- Land use**
See Agriculture~land use
- Languages**
classifications
1267.0(23)
literacy Skills
4226.0(64), 4228.0(64) †
- Law and order**
1301.0(28) †
See also Crime, Legal
services, Offences (crimes)
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people
4189.0(62)
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290)
New South Wales
1300.1(191) †
Northern Territory
1306.7(279)
Queensland
1301.3(222)
South Australia
1301.4(239)
Tasmania
1301.6(265)
Victoria
1301.2(206) †
Western Australia
1300.5(252)
- Leave**
6342.0(129), 6348.0(129)
- Legal services**
1301.0(28) †, 8667.0(173),
8678.0(173)
- Legumes**
7112.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
New South Wales
7113.1(203)
Queensland
7113.3(234)
South Australia
7113.4(248)
Tasmania
7114.6(275)
Victoria
7113.2(217)
Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Leisure**
1301.0(28) †, 4114.0(56),
4172.0(61), 4173.0(61),
4904.6(274), 6273.0(118),
6281.0(120)
See also Arts, Sport, Tourism
classification framework
4902.0(86)
Victoria
4176.2(214)
- Libraries**
4114.0(56), 8561.0(167),
8649.0(171)
Tasmania
1301.6(265)
- Licensed clubs**
8501.0(164)
- Life expectancy**
3302.0(52) †
See also Age~and life
expectancy
- Liquor stores**
8501.0(164)
See also Alcohol~sales
- Literacy skills**
4226.0(64)
everyday life
4226.0(64)
numeracy
4226.0(64)
people's perception
4226.0(64)
reading
4226.0(64)
workplace
4226.0(64)

- writing
4226.0(64)
- Livestock**
7106.0(143), 7111.0(143),
7112.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
See also Cattle, Horses,
Sheep and lambs
- New South Wales
7111.1(202), 7113.1(203)
- Northern Territory
7113.7(287)
- Queensland
7111.3(234), 7113.3(234)
- slaughterings
See Livestock slaughterings
- South Australia
7111.4(248), 7113.4(248)
- Tasmania
7111.6(275), 7114.6(275)
- Victoria
7111.2(217), 7113.2(217)
- Western Australia
7111.5(262), 7113.5(262)
- Livestock products**
7106.0(143), 7113.0(144) †,
7215.0(146)
See also Beeswax, Dairy
products, Honey, Wool
- New South Wales
7113.1(203)
- Northern Territory
7113.7(287)
- Queensland
7113.3(234)
- South Australia
7113.4(248)
- Tasmania
7114.6(275)
- value of production
7501.0(147), 7503.0(147)
- Victoria
7113.2(217)
- Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Livestock slaughterings**
7113.0(144) †, 7215.0(146),
7218.0(146)
- New South Wales
7113.1(203)
- Northern Territory
7113.7(287)
- Queensland
7113.3(234)
- South Australia
7113.4(248)
- Tasmania
7114.6(275)
- Victoria
7113.2(217)
- Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Queensland
7113.3(234)
- South Australia
7113.4(248)
- Tasmania
7114.6(275)
- Victoria
7113.2(217)
- Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Loans**
finance companies
ACT
1307.8(290)
NSW
1305.1(192)
Qld
1304.3(222)
Vic.
1303.2(206)
WA
1305.5(252)
- housing
See Housing-loans
- personal
See Personal finance
- Local government**
education expenditure
5510.0(103)
- Environment
Expenditure
4611.0(79)
- finance
5220.0(89), 5242.0(91),
5501.0(103),
5502.1.40.001(201)
- NSW
1362.1(192)
- NT
5502.7(287)
- Vic.
1362.2(207), 5501.2(216)
- Melbourne
8912.2(211, 220)
- Queensland
1362.3(223)
- Victoria
regional
8911.2(210, 219)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Localities indexes**
 - floppy disk services
1252.0(20)
 - Lock-outs**
 - 6321.0(128), 6322.0(128)
 - Lone parents**
 - See Single parent families
 - Lotteries**
 - 8684.0(174)
 - Managed funds**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 5655.0(109) †
 - Managerial staff**
 - Mobility
6209.0(113)
 - Multiple jobholding
6216.0(113)
 - Manufacturing**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 1362.2(207),
8116.0(149), 8205.0(159),
8221.0(160), 8225.0(160)
 - Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290), 8221.1(203, 300)
 - commodities produced
8365.0(161)
 - constant price estimates
See Constant price
estimates~manufacturers
sales
 - cost structures
8225.0(160)
 - employment
See Employment (by
industry)~manufacturing
 - establishments
8201.0(159)
 - employment size
8201.0(159), 8221.0(160),
8221.1(203, 300),
8221.2(217), 8221.3(235),
8221.4(249), 8221.5(262),
8221.6(276)
 - industry class
8221.0(160), 8221.1(203,
300), 8221.2(217),
8221.3(235), 8221.4(249),
8221.5(262), 8221.6(276)
 - expenses
8221.0(160)
 - NSW
8221.1(203, 300)
 - Qld
8221.3(235)
 - SA
8221.4(249)
 - Tas.
8221.6(276)
 - Vic.
8221.2(217)
 - WA
8221.5(262)
 - Queensland
1301.3(222), 8221.3(235)
 - South Australia
1301.4(239), 8221.4(249)
 - statistics
8365.0(161)
- SA
8221.4(249)
- Tas.
8221.6(276)
- Vic.
8221.2(217)
- WA
8221.5(262)
- export activity
8225.0(160)
- gross product index
8125.0(150)
- industry performance
8225.0(160)
- innovation
8116.0(149)
- New South Wales
1300.1(191) †, 1303.1(191),
1305.1(192), 1362.1(192),
8221.1(203, 300)
- Northern Territory
1306.7(279)
- output levels
8225.0(160)
- price indexes
6411.0(134), 6412.0(134)
- production
8301.0(161), 8365.0(161)
- profits
8225.0(160)
- purchases
8221.0(160)
 - NSW
8221.1(203, 300)
 - Qld
8221.3(235)
 - SA
8221.4(249)
 - Tas.
8221.6(276)
 - Vic.
8221.2(217)
 - WA
8221.5(262)

- stocks
 - 5629.0(107), 8201.0(159),
8221.0(160)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(203, 300)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(235)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(249)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(276)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(217)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(262)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265), 1305.6(265),
8221.6(276)
- turnover
 - See Turnover~manufacturing
- value added
 - 8221.0(160)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(203, 300)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(235)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(249)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(276)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(217)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(262)
- value of goods
 - 5629.0(107)
- value of sales
 - 5629.0(107), 8365.0(161)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(206) †, 8221.2(217)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252), 8221.5(262)
- Margarine**
 - consumption
 - 4315.0(65)
- Marital status**
 - See Families, Marriages,
Population~estimates~marital
status
- standards
 - See Standards~marital status
- Market gardening**
 - See Horticulture
- Market research**
 - 8556.0(166)
- Marriages**
 - 3101.0(49) †, 3310.0(53) †
 - See also Divorce
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 3311.8(296, 297)
 - New South Wales
 - 3311.1(196, 197)
 - Northern Territory
 - 3311.7(283, 284)
 - Queensland
 - 3311.3(227, 229)
 - separations
 - 3310.0(53) †
 - South Australia
 - 3311.4(244, 245)
 - Tasmania
 - 3311.6(270, 271)
 - Victoria
 - 3311.2(210, 213)
 - Western Australia
 - 3311.5(256, 257)
- Meat**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(65), 4315.0(65)
 - exports
 - 7215.0(146)
 - production
 - 7113.0(144) †, 7215.0(146),
8301.0(161)
 - NSW
 - 7113.1(203)
 - NT
 - 7113.7(287)
 - Qld
 - 7113.3(234)
 - SA
 - 7113.4(248)
 - Tas.
 - 7114.6(275)
 - Vic.
 - 7113.2(217)
 - WA
 - 7113.5(262)
 - retail prices
 - 8501.0(164)
- Medical care insurance**
 - See Health insurance

SUBJECT INDEX

Medical practice

- private general
8685.0(174)
- private general practice
8685.0(174)
- private specialist
8685.0(174)
- private specialist practice
8685.0(174)

Medical practitioners

8908.0(71, 182)

Medical services

See Hospitals

Medicare

8908.0(71, 182)

Medications

See Health~medications

Melbourne

8912.2(211, 220)

Mental health

- Surveys
4326.0(66), 4329.0(66)
- NSW
4326.1.40.001(198)
- Qld
4326.3.40.001(231)
- SA
4326.4.40.001(246)
- Vic.
4326.2.40.001(214)
- WA
4326.5(259),
4329.5.30.001(259)
- User guide
4327.0(66)

Merchandise

- exports
5492.0(102)

Merchandise trade

1350.0(30) †, 5301.0(94),
5422.0(100) †, 5439.0(101),
5489.0(102)
See also
Exports~merchandise,
Imports~merchandise, Retail
trade, Trade~international

Metals

- prices
indexes
6411.0(134)
- production
8301.0(161)

Microfiche services

See Colonial microfiche series,
Historical microfiche series

Migrants

See Employment

- apprentices
6227.0(114)
- Australian Capital Territory
3311.8(296, 297)
- characteristics
6250.0(115)
- divorce
3310.0(53) †
- labour force status
See Labour force~migrants
- New South Wales
3311.1(196, 197)
- Northern Territory
3311.7(283, 284)
- Queensland
3311.3(227, 229)
- South Australia
3311.4(244, 245)
- Tasmania
3311.6(270, 271)
- trade union membership
6325.0(128)
- Victoria
3311.2(210, 213)
- Western Australia
3311.5(256, 257)

Migration

1350.0(30) †, 3101.0(49) †,
3102.0(49), 3401.0(54) †,
3412.0(54) †

See also Overseas arrivals
and departures, Population
movement

- medical
8908.0(71, 182)
- projections
3222.0(50)
- Queensland
8923.3(229, 237), 8924.3(229,
238)

Milk

- consumption
4306.0(65)
- production
7113.0(144) †, 7215.0(146)
- NSW
7113.1(203)

- Qld
 - 7113.3(234)
- SA
 - 7113.4(248)
- Tas.
 - 7114.6(275)
- Vic.
 - 7113.2(217)
- WA
 - 7113.5(262)
- Millennium**
 - year 2000 problem
 - 8152.0(157)
- Mineral exploration**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 4608.0(78),
 - 8412.0(162) †, 8414.0(162) †
 See also Expenditure~mineral exploration
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(279)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(222)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265)
- Minerals**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 8414.0(162) †
 - consumption
 - 4608.0(78)
 - exploration
 - See Mineral exploration
 - production
 - 4608.0(78), 8414.0(162) †
 - Tas.
 - 1303.6(265)
 - resource
 - 4608.0(78)
 - royalties
 - 8414.0(162) †
- Mining**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 4608.0(78),
 - 8401.0(162), 8414.0(162) †,
 - 8415.0(163), 8416.0(16, 163)
 - capital expenditure
 - 8401.0(162), 8414.0(162) †
 - employment
 - See Employment (by industry)~mining
 - equipment
 - price indexes
 - 6415.0(135)
 - establishments
 - industry class
 - 8401.0(162), 8414.0(162) †
 - exploration
 - See Mineral exploration
 - gross product index
 - 8125.0(150)
 - innovation
 - 8121.0(149)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(191) †, 1303.1(191),
 - 1305.1(192)
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(279)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(222)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(239)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265), 1305.6(265)
 - turnover
 - See Turnover~mining
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(206) †
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252)
 - Molluscs**
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(287)
 - Money market**
 - corporations
 - 5647.0(108)
 - Mortality**
 - 3315.0(53)
 - See also Deaths
 - child
 - 4398.0(69)
 - Mortgages**
 - housing
 - See Housing~mortgages
 - Motels**
 - 8635.0(170)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 8635.8(300)
 - New South Wales
 - 8635.1(204)
 - Northern Territory
 - 8635.7(288)
 - Queensland
 - 8635.3(235)

SUBJECT INDEX

- South Australia
8635.4(249)
- Tasmania
8635.6(276)
- Victoria
8635.2(218)
- Western Australia
8635.5(263)
- Motor cycles**
 - 9208.0(186)
 - fuel consumption
9208.0(186)
 - registrations
9301.0(187), 9309.0(188)
- Motor vehicle registrations**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 9208.0(186),
9301.0(187), 9309.0(188),
9311.0(188)
 - commercial
 - light
9301.0(187), 9309.0(188)
 - New South Wales
1305.1(192)
 - Northern Territory
1306.7(279)
 - passenger
9301.0(187), 9309.0(188)
 - Queensland
9201.3(238)
- Motor Vehicle Registrations**
 - South Australia
1362.4(240)
- Motor vehicle registrations**
 - Tasmania
1303.6(265), 9201.6(278)
- Motor vehicles**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 9208.0(186),
9210.0(186), 9311.0(188)
 - commercial
 - light
9208.0(186)
 - distances travelled
9208.0(186)
 - fuel consumption
See Fuel consumption~motor
vehicles
 - passenger
9208.0(186)
 - production
8301.0(161), 9311.0(188)
 - registrations
See Motor vehicle
registrations
 - usage
9208.0(186), 9210.0(186)
- Motorists**
 - See Drivers~motor vehicles
- Multiculturalism**
 - 1249.0(20)
 - See also Cultural diversity,
Ethnicity
- Multifactor productivity**
 - 5234.0(90)
- Multiple jobholding**
 - 6216.0(113)
- Museums**
 - 4114.0(56), 4145.0(58),
8560.0(167), 8649.0(171)
 - Tasmania
1301.6(265)
- Music Industry**
 - 4114.0(56), 4142.0(58),
4143.0(58)
 - Sound recording
8550.0(165)
- Mutton**
 - See Meat~production, Sheep
and lambs
- National accounts**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 1350.0(30) †,
5204.0(87), 5206.0(87) †,
5209.0(88), 5220.0(89),
5242.0(91), 5248.0(92),
5302.0(94) †, 5363.0(97) †
 - See also Balance of
payments, Gross Domestic
Product (GDP), Gross product
 - floppy disk services
5228.0(89)
 - methodology
5216.0(88)
 - relationship to national balance
sheets
5241.0(91)
 - revised international standards
5251.0(92)
 - State accounts
5242.0(91)
- National Health Survey**
 - 4364.0(67), 4368.0(67),
4399.0(69)

- Darwin-Palmerston, Alice springs
4803.7(286)
- magnetic tape services
4324.0(65)
- National income and expenditure**
See National accounts
- National Localities Index**
floppy disk services
1252.0(20)
- Natural resources**
1350.0(30) †
- Neighbourhood Watch Programs**
New South Wales
4509.1(200)
- Western Australia
4509.5(261)
- Net reproduction rate**
See Births
- New South Wales**
1300.1(191) †, 1303.1(191),
1305.1(192), 1362.1(192)
See also NSW
- demography
1300.1(191) †, 1362.1(192),
3311.1(196, 197)
- economy
1307.1(192)
- government
1300.1(191) †
- historical statistics
1300.1(191) †
- population
1300.1(191) †, 1303.1(191),
1305.1(192), 1362.1(192)
- regional
1362.1(192)
- small area data
1304.1(191), 1362.1(192),
3210.1(196), 3234.1(197),
3235.1(197)
- Noise**
1350.0(30) †
- Non-government schools**
4220.0(63), 4221.0(63)
- Northern Territory**
1304.7(279), 1306.7(279)
- building approvals
1362.7(279)
- demography
1304.7(279), 1306.7(279),
1362.7(279), 3311.7(283, 284)
- economy
1304.7(279), 1306.7(279)
- government
1306.7(279)
- population
1304.7(279), 1306.7(279),
1362.7(279)
- small area data
3201.7(283), 3234.7(284),
3235.7(284)
- tourism
1362.7(279)
- NSW**
4903.1(201)
- Numeracy**
4226.0(64), 4228.0(64) †
- Nurseries (child care)**
See Child care
- Nurseries (plant)**
See Horticulture
- Nursing homes**
8694.0(175), 8696.0(176)
- Nutrient intake**
4306.0(65)
- Nutrients**
4805.0(84)
See also Food
- Nutrition**
4802.0(84), 4804.0(84),
4805.0(84), 4807.0(85),
8904.0(70, 85, 181)
See also Diet
- users guide
4801.0(84)
- Nuts (edible)**
consumption
4306.0(65)
- Oats**
7111.0(143), 7112.0(143),
7113.0(144) †
- New South Wales
7111.1(202), 7113.1(203)
- Queensland
7111.3(234), 7113.3(234)
- South Australia
7111.4(248), 7113.4(248)
- Tasmania
7111.6(275), 7114.6(275)
- Victoria
7111.2(217), 7113.2(217)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Western Australia
7111.5(262), 7113.5(262)
- Obesity**
See Health~weight
- Indigenous Australians
4702.0(81)
- Occupancy rates**
8635.0(170)
 - Australian Capital Territory
8635.8(300)
 - New South Wales
8635.1(204)
 - Northern Territory
8635.7(288)
 - Queensland
8635.3(235)
 - South Australia
8635.4(249)
 - Tasmania
8635.6(276)
 - Victoria
8635.2(218)
 - Western Australia
8635.5(263)
- Occupations**
6203.0(112) †, 6273.0(118)
See also Careers
 - classifications
See Australian Standard
Classification of Occupations
 - coding
See Australian Standard
Classification of Occupations
 - migrants
6250.0(115)
- Offences (crimes)**
4510.0(75)
See also
Classifications~criminal
offences
- Offices**
 - construction
8752.0(178)
 - ACT
8752.8(302)
 - NSW
8752.1(205)
 - NT
8752.7(289)
 - Qld
8752.3(237)
- SA
8752.4(251)
- Tas.
8752.6(277)
- Vic.
8752.2(219)
- WA
8752.5(264)
- Official reserve assets**
See Reserve assets
- Oils and fats**
consumption
4306.0(65)
- Oilseeds**
7112.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
 - New South Wales
7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
7113.3(234)
 - South Australia
7113.4(248)
 - Tasmania
7114.6(275)
 - Victoria
7113.2(217)
 - Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Old age**
See Aged people
- One parent families**
See Single parent families
- Operating expenses, manufacturing establishments**
See Manufacturing~expenses
- Orchards**
7113.0(144) †
See also Fruit
 - New South Wales
7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
7113.3(234)
 - South Australia
7113.4(248)
 - Tasmania
7114.6(275)
 - Victoria
7113.2(217)
 - Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Organisations**
8639.0(171)

- Output, agricultural**
See Agriculture~value of production
- Overseas aid**
See International aid (unrequited transfer)
- Overseas arrivals and departures**
3401.0(54) †, 3412.0(54) †, 8634.0(169) †
See also Population movement, Short-term traveller statistics, Tourism
- Overseas investment**
See Investment~abroad
- Overseas ownership**
See Foreign ownership
- Overtime**
6342.0(129), 6354.0(130)
See also Earnings~overtime
- Overweight people**
See Health~weight
- Pain relievers**
See Analgesics
- Panel vans**
registrations
9301.0(187), 9309.0(188)
- Parents**
See Families
- Parks**
8699.0(176)
- Parliament**
1301.0(28) †, 1302.0(28)
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290)
New South Wales
1300.1(191) †
Northern Territory
1306.7(279)
Queensland
1301.3(222), 1302.3(222)
South Australia
1301.4(239)
Tasmania
1301.6(265), 1302.6(265)
Victoria
1301.2(206) †
Western Australia
1300.5(252)
- Particle board**
production
8301.0(161)
- Passengers**
bus
9208.0(186)
Queensland
9201.3(238)
Tasmania
9201.6(278)
- Pastures**
7112.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
See also Grasses
New South Wales
7113.1(203)
Queensland
7113.3(234)
South Australia
7113.4(248)
Tasmania
7114.6(275)
value of production
7501.0(147), 7503.0(147)
Victoria
7113.2(217)
Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Patients**
hospitals
8906.0(70, 182)
- Pay rates**
See Awards~rates of pay
- Payroll taxes**
6348.0(129)
- PC Ausstats**
1401.0(37)
- Penitentiaries**
See Prisons
- Pensioners**
See Aged people
- Pensions**
1302.0(28), 6523.0(140), 6537.0(141)
See also Benefits
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290)
Queensland
1302.3(222)

SUBJECT INDEX

People from a non-English speaking background

See Multiculturalism,
Population

People with disabilities

4430.0(73), 4431.0(73),
4433.0(73), 8905.0(74, 182)

care

4433.0(73)

carers

4430.0(73), 4431.0(73)

classifications

4431.0(73)

methodology

4431.0(73)

services

8905.0(74, 182)

Performing arts

4172.0(61), 8697.0(176)

Perinatal deaths

See Deaths~perinatal

Personal finance

5671.0(110)

Persons aged 60 years and over

See Aged people

Persons not employed

See Unemployed persons

Petrol

retail prices

6403.0(132)

Petroleum

consumption

4608.0(78), 9208.0(186)

exploration

8412.0(162) †, 8414.0(162) †

production

4608.0(78)

resource

4608.0(78)

Pharmacists

8501.0(164)

Physically handicapped

See People with disabilities

Pigmeat

See Meat~production

Pigs

7111.0(143), 7112.0(143),
7113.0(144) †

New South Wales

7111.1(202), 7113.1(203)

Northern Territory

7113.7(287)

Queensland

7111.3(234), 7113.3(234)

South Australia

7111.4(248), 7113.4(248)

Tasmania

7111.6(275), 7114.6(275)

Victoria

7111.2(217), 7113.2(217)

Western Australia

7111.5(262), 7113.5(262)

Pipelines

construction

8762.0(179)

Plantation fruit

See Fruit

Plants

See Crops

Plastics

production

8301.0(161)

Plumbing materials

price indexes

6407.0(133)

Poisoning

New South Wales

4387.1(199)

Victoria

Melbourne

4387.2(215)

Poker machines

8683.0(174)

Pollution

4605.0(78), 4607.0(78)

controls

4603.0(77)

Population

1301.0(28) †, 3102.0(49),
4102.0(55)

See also Births, Census,
Deaths, Divorce, Marriages,
Migration, Overseas arrivals
and departures, Population
movement

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people

4708.0(82)

change

1350.0(30) †, 3102.0(49)

Qld

8923.3(229, 237)

- Tas.
3204.6(270), 3234.6(271)
- WA
3204.5(256), 3234.5(257)
- distribution
1339.0(30, 49), 3102.0(49)
- estimates
3101.0(49) †, 3201.0(50),
3222.6(270)
See also
Population~projections
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait
Islander people
3230.0(51)
- ACT
3205.8(296), 3234.8(297),
3235.8(297), 3311.8(296, 297)
- age
3101.0(49) †, 3201.0(50),
3204.6(270)
- floppy disk services
3209.2(212), 3227.0(50),
3227.1(196), 3227.2(212),
3227.3(227), 3227.4(244),
3227.5(257), 3227.6(271),
3227.7(283), 3227.8(296)
- marital status
3310.0(53) †
- NSW
3210.1(196), 3234.1(197),
3235.1(197), 3311.1(196, 197)
- NT
3201.7(283), 3234.7(284),
3235.7(284), 3311.7(283, 284)
- Qld
3201.3(227), 3234.3(228),
3235.3(228) †, 3311.3(227,
229)
- queensland
8923.3(229, 237)
- SA
3201.4(244), 3234.4(245),
3235.4(245), 3235.5(257),
3311.4(244, 245)
- sex
3201.0(50), 3204.6(270)
- Tas.
3204.6(270), 3234.6(271),
3235.6(271), 3311.6(270, 271)
- Vic.
3203.2(212), 3234.2(212),
3235.2(213), 3311.2(210, 213)
- WA
3204.5(256), 3234.5(257),
3235.5(257), 3311.5(256, 257)
- ethnicity
See Ethnicity
- growth
3102.0(49), 3218.0(50)
- mobility
3237.2(213), 3237.3(228)
- New South Wales
3234.1(197)
- Northern Territory
1362.7(279)
- projections
1350.0(30) †, 3222.0(50),
3222.6(270)
Aboriginal and Torres Strait
Islander people
3231.0(51)
- NSW
3311.1(196, 197)
- Qld
3311.3(227, 229)
- Vic.
3237.2(213), 3311.2(210,
213), 8925.2(211, 221)
- Queensland
1362.3(223)
- religion
See Religion
- South Australia
1362.4(240)
- Victoria
1362.2(207), 3237.2(213)
- vital statistics
See Vital statistics
- Population movement**
3101.0(49) †, 3412.0(54) †
See also Overseas arrivals
and departures
- Queensland
3237.3(228)
- Victoria
3237.2(213)
- Population surveys**
4103.0(55)
- Pork**
See Meat~production
- Port**
1329.0(29, 143), 8504.0(164)

SUBJECT INDEX

Poultry

- 7112.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
- consumption
4306.0(65), 4315.0(65)
- New South Wales
7113.1(203)
- Queensland
7113.3(234)
- South Australia
7113.4(248)
- Tasmania
7114.6(275)
- Victoria
7113.2(217)
- Western Australia
7113.5(262)

Precipitation

See Climate

Price indexes

- See Consumer Price Index, Producer price indexes, Retail prices
- analytical framework
6421.0(135)
- building materials
See Building materials~price indexes
- coal mining materials
6415.0(135)
- copper materials
6410.0(133)
- houses
6401.0(132), 6408.0(133),
6416.0(135)
- manufacturing items
See Manufacturing~price indexes
- materials used in manufacturing
See Manufacturing~price indexes
- methodology
6440.0(137)
- national accounts
5248.0(92)
- pensioner
1350.0(30) †
- retail
6401.0(132)
- timber
WA
6410.5(262)

Prices

- 1301.0(28) †, 1350.0(30) †
- See also Consumption, Inflation
- Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290)
- constant price estimates
See Constant price estimates
- imported goods
6444.0(137)
- imported motor vehicles
6444.0(137)
- Northern Territory
1306.7(279)
- Queensland
1301.3(222)
- retail
6403.0(132)
- South Australia
1301.4(239)
- Tasmania
1301.6(265), 1303.6(265)
- Victoria
1301.2(206) †, 1303.2(206)
- Western Australia
1300.5(252)

Primary schools

4220.0(63), 4221.0(63)

Prisoners

4517.0(76)

Prisons

4512.0(75), 4517.0(76)

Private hospitals

See Hospitals~private

Private schools

See Non-government schools

Producer price indexes

1350.0(30) †, 6422.0(135),
6423.0(136), 6426.0(136),
6454.0(138)

Production

- 1350.0(30) †
- See also Agricultural products
- agriculture
See Agriculture~value of production
- commodities
8365.0(161)
- farm season
5206.0(87) †

- indexes
 - 8125.0(150)
- manufacturing indexes
 - 8125.0(150)
- trends
 - 8125.0(150)
- Victoria
 - 1303.2(206)
- wool
 - See Wool~production
- Productivity**
 - 5204.0(87), 5234.0(90), 8140.0(154), 8221.0(160)
 - See also Gross product
- labour
 - 5206.0(87) †
- multifactor
 - See Multifactor productivity
- Profiles**
 - exporters
 - 8154.0(157)
- Profits**
 - 8140.0(154)
 - accounting services
 - 8678.0(173)
 - cafes
 - 8655.0(172)
 - cinemas
 - 8654.0(172)
 - cleaning services
 - 8672.0(173)
 - company
 - 5651.0(108)
 - computing services
 - 8669.0(173)
 - film industry
 - 8679.0(174)
 - legal services
 - 8667.0(173), 8678.0(173)
 - radio industry
 - 8680.0(174)
 - real estate
 - 8663.0(172)
 - restaurants
 - 8655.0(172)
 - retail trade
 - 8622.0(168)
 - television industry
 - 8679.0(174), 8680.0(174)
 - travel agencies
 - 8653.0(172)
 - video industry
 - 8679.0(174)
- Projections**
 - labour force
 - See Labour force~projections
 - population
 - See Population~projections
- Protective services**
 - See Security services
- Psychiatric hospitals**
 - 4390.0(68)
- Public accounts**
 - 1350.0(30) †
- Public authorities**
 - 5206.0(87) †, 5501.0(103)
- Public sector**
 - 5220.0(89), 5242.0(91)
 - debt
 - 5501.0(103), 5513.0(104)
- Public transport**
 - 1365.8(291)
 - New South Wales
 - 9201.1(205)
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(238)
 - South Australia
 - Adelaide
 - 9201.4(251)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(278)
- Publications lists**
 - ABS
 - 1102.0(11), 1105.0(11), 1123.0(12)
- Pubs**
 - 8687.0(175)
- Pupils**
 - See Students
- Purchase price (houses)**
 - See Housing~costs
- Purchasing power parity**
 - 1350.0(30) †
- Qualifications**
 - 4224.0(63)
 - See also
 - Classification~qualifications
- Queensland**
 - 1301.3(222), 1302.3(222), 1304.3(222), 1312.3(223), 8923.3(229, 237)
 - See also Qld

SUBJECT INDEX

- demography
 - 1301.3(222), 1302.3(222),
1312.3(223), 3311.3(227, 229)
- economy
 - 1301.3(222), 1302.3(222),
1304.3(222), 1307.3(223),
1312.3(223)
- government
 - 1301.3(222), 1302.3(222)
- historical statistics
 - 1301.3(222)
- migration
 - 8924.3(229, 238)
- population
 - 1301.3(222), 1302.3(222),
1304.3(222), 1312.3(223),
1362.3(223), 8924.3(229,
238), 8923.3(229, 237)
- small area data
 - 1314.3(223), 1362.3(223),
3201.3(227), 3234.3(228),
3235.3(228) †
- Radio industry**
 - 8680.0(174)
- Rainfall**
 - See Climate
- Rape**
 - See Sexual assault
- Rates of pay**
 - See Awards~rates of pay
- Reading**
 - skills
 - 4226.0(64)
- Real estate agents**
 - 8663.0(172)
- Recreation**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 1350.0(30) †,
4156.0(60)
 - fishing
 - See Fishing
 - participants
 - 4177.0(61)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(222)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252)
- Recycling**
 - 8221.0(160)
 - New South Wales
 - 8221.1(203, 300)
 - Queensland
 - 8221.3(235)
 - South Australia
 - 8221.4(249)
 - Tasmania
 - 8221.6(276)
 - Victoria
 - 8221.2(217)
 - Western Australia
 - 8221.5(262)
- Redundancy**
 - 6266.0(117)
- Refugees**
 - 6250.0(115)
- Regional**
 - Statistics
 - 1362.1(192), 1362.2(207),
1362.3(223), 1362.4(240),
1362.6(266), 1362.7(279),
1362.8(291)
- Religion**
 - 4102.0(55)
 - groups
 - classifications
 - 1266.0(23)
- Remarriages**
 - 3310.0(53) †
- remoteness**
 - geography
 - 1244.0(19)
- Rent**
 - housing
 - 4130.0(57)
- Rental properties**
 - investment
 - See Investment~rental
properties
- Renters**
 - 1350.0(30) †
- Reproduction**
 - See Births
- Research and development**
 - 8104.0(148), 8112.0(149) †
 - business
 - 8104.0(148)
 - energy
 - 8112.0(149) †
 - expenditure
 - 8104.0(148), 8109.0(148),
8111.0(148), 8112.0(149) †
 - government
 - 8109.0(148)

- human resources expended
 - 8104.0(148), 8109.0(148),
 - 8111.0(148), 8112.0(149) †
- non-profit organisations
 - 8109.0(148)
- scientific
 - 8111.0(148)
- tertiary institutions
 - 8111.0(148)
- universities and colleges
 - 8111.0(148)
- Reserve assets**
 - 5301.0(94)
- Residential building**
 - 8752.0(178)
 - See also* Dwellings, Housing
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 8752.8(302)
 - New South Wales
 - 8731.1(204, 301), 8752.1(205)
 - Northern Territory
 - 8731.7(288), 8752.7(289)
 - Queensland
 - 8731.3(236), 8752.3(237)
 - South Australia
 - 8731.4(250), 8752.4(251)
 - Tasmania
 - 8731.6(277), 8752.6(277)
 - Victoria
 - 8731.2(218), 8741.2(219),
 - 8752.2(219)
 - Western Australia
 - 8731.5(263), 8752.5(264)
- Resources**
 - See* Energy, Forests, Water resources
- Respiratory diseases**
 - 4373.0(68)
- Restaurants**
 - 8501.0(164), 8655.0(172)
 - licensed
 - 8687.0(175)
- Retail**
 - business units
 - 8622.0(168)
 - establishments
 - 8622.0(168)
 - price indexes
 - See* Price indexes~retail
 - sales
 - See* Retail sales
 - trade
 - See* Retail trade
 - turnover
 - See* Turnover~retail trade
 - Victoria
 - 1362.2(207)
- Retail prices**
 - 6403.0(132)
- Retail sales**
 - 8501.0(164)
 - commodities
 - See* Commodities~retail sales
 - industry
 - 8634.0(169) †
- Retail trade**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 1350.0(30) †,
 - 8501.0(164),
 - 8513.0.40.001(164),
 - 8513.0.40.003(164)
 - See also* Alcohol~sales,
 - Profits~retail trade, Retail sales
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(290)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(222)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(206) †, 1303.2(206)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252)
- Retention rates (education)**
 - See* Students~apparent retention rates
- Retirement**
 - 6238.0(115)
- Retrenchment**
 - 6266.0(117)
- Revenue**
 - government
 - 5501.0(103), 5512.0(104)
 - local government
 - Tas.
 - 5501.6(275)
 - Vic.
 - 5501.2(216)
 - State government
 - Tas.
 - 5501.6(275)

SUBJECT INDEX

- taxation
5506.0(103)
- Rivers**
4610.0(78)
- Road accidents**
 - Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290)
 - Northern Territory
1306.7(279)
 - Tasmania
1303.6(265)
- Road transport**
9208.0(186)
- Roads**
 - construction
8762.0(179)
 - freight
See Road transport
 - Queensland
1302.3(222)
- Robbery**
See Theft
- Royalties**
1350.0(30) †, 5363.0(97) †
 - mineral
See Minerals~royalties
- Rubella immunisation**
4364.0(67)
- Rural**
 - statistics
1142.0(15), 7217.0(16, 146)
- Rural industries**
See Agriculture, Fishing,
Forestry
- Rural population**
See Small area data
- Rural Watch Programs**
 - New South Wales
4509.1(200)
- Rural-urban migration**
See Population movement
- Safety**
 - community
 - Tas.
4515.6(273)
 - devices
 - Queensland
4387.3(231)
 - Western Australia
4387.5(259)
 - household
 - Queensland
4387.3(231)
 - Vic.
4387.2(215)
 - Western Australia
4387.5(259)
- Safety in neighbourhoods**
 - New South Wales
4387.1(199)
 - Victoria
 - Melbourne
4387.2(215)
- Salaries**
See Wages and salaries
- Sales**
 - manufactured goods
See Manufacturing~value of
sales
 - retail
See Retail sales
- School leavers**
4224.0(63), 6227.0(114)
See also Students
- Schools**
4220.0(63), 4221.0(63),
4224.0(63)
See also Non-government
schools, Primary schools,
Secondary schools
- Science**
 - 1301.0(28) †
 - South Australia
1301.4(239)
 - Western Australia
1300.5(252)
- Seafood**
 - consumption
4306.0(65)
- Secondary schools**
4220.0(63), 4221.0(63)
- Security services**
8557.0(166)
- Sedatives**
4377.0(68)
- Self employed persons**
6203.0(112) †
- Semi-trailers**
See Trucks
- Senior citizens**
See Aged people

- Sense**
sensitivity
1350.0(30) †
- Separations**
See Marriages~separations
- Service industries**
1301.0(28) †, 5215.0(88)
See also Business services
- Service providers**
internet
8145.0(155)
telecommunication
8145.0(155)
- Services**
5301.0(94)
See also Balance of payments
international trade
See International trade in services
- Sewage**
directory
1140.0(15)
- Sexual assault**
4509.0(75)
- Shearing**
See Wool
- Sheep and lambs**
7111.0(143), 7112.0(143),
7113.0(144) †
See also Wool
exports
7215.0(146)
New South Wales
7111.1(202)
Queensland
7111.3(234), 7113.3(234)
South Australia
7111.4(248), 7113.4(248)
Tasmania
7111.6(275), 7114.6(275)
Victoria
7111.2(217)
Western Australia
7111.5(262), 7113.5(262)
- Sherry**
1329.0(29, 143), 8504.0(164)
- Shift work**
See Work arrangements
- Shoes**
8501.0(164)
- Shopping**
Australian Capital Territory
8644.8(301)
centres
8644.8(301)
preferences
8644.8(301)
- Short-term traveller statistics**
3401.0(54) †
- Sick leave**
4364.0(67), 6101.0(111),
6203.0(112) †
- Silage**
7112.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
New South Wales
7113.1(203)
Queensland
7113.3(234)
South Australia
7113.4(248)
Tasmania
7114.6(275)
Victoria
7113.2(217)
Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Single parent families**
6203.0(112) †, 6224.0(114)
expenditure
6530.0(140), 6535.0(140)
- SISCA**
See Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia
- SITC**
See Standard International Trade Classification
- Skills formation**
See Labour force~training
- Small area data**
3218.0(50)
agriculture
See Agriculture~small area data
CD-ROM services
1353.0(32)
- Small businesses**
1321.0(29) †, 8127.0(150)
- Smoking**
4364.0(67)
Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
4803.7(286)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Indigenous adults
4701.0(81)
- Social**
 - statistics
4160.0(60)
 - trends
4102.0(55)
- Social marital status**
See Marriages
- Social Security**
See Welfare
- South Australia
1362.4(240)
- Social services**
See Welfare services
- Socio-cultural activities**
See Cultural activities
- Sorghum**
 - 7113.0(144) †
 - New South Wales
7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
7113.3(234)
 - Victoria
7113.2(217)
- South Australia**
 - 1301.4(239), 1306.4(239)
 - demography
1301.4(239), 1306.4(239),
3311.4(244, 245)
 - economy
1301.4(239), 1307.4(239)
 - government
1301.4(239)
 - historical statistics
1301.4(239)
 - population
1301.4(239), 1306.4(239)
 - small area data
3201.4(244), 3234.4(245),
3235.4(245)
- Special education**
See Education
- Spending**
See Consumption
- Spirit**
 - production
1329.0(29, 143)
- Spirits**
 - 1329.0(29, 143)
- Sponsorship**
 - business
4144.0(58)
- Sport**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 4156.0(60),
4174.0(61), 6285.0(120)
 - participants
4177.0(61)
 - children
See Children~cultural and
leisure activities
 - Queensland
1301.3(222)
 - Tasmania
1301.6(265)
 - Victoria
4176.2(214)
 - Western Australia
1300.5(252)
- Sporting activity**
 - spectators
8686.0(175)
- Sports**
 - facilities
8686.0(175)
 - industries
8686.0(175)
- Standard Economic Sector
Classifications of Australia**
1218.0(17)
- Standard Institutional Sector
Classification of Australia**
1218.0(17)
- Standard International Trade
Classification**
 - 1254.0.55.001(21)
 - merchandise imports
5439.0(101)
- Standards**
 - balance of payments
5302.0(94) †
 - cultural identity
1289.0(25)
 - families
1286.0(25)
 - foreign trade
5422.0(100) †
 - households
1286.0(25)
 - income
1287.0(25)
 - indigenous status
1289.0(25)

- international investment
 - 5302.0(94) †
- labour force
 - 1288.0(25)
- language
 - 1289.0(25)
- marital status
 - 1286.0(25)
- religion
 - 1289.0(25)
- year of arrival
 - 1289.0(25)
- State government**
 - accounts
 - 1350.0(30) †, 5242.0(91)
 - education expenditure
 - 5506.0(103)
 - finance
 - 5206.0(87) †, 5216.0(88),
 - 5220.0(89), 5242.0(91),
 - 5501.0(103)
 - ACT
 - 1307.8(290)
 - Tas.
 - 5501.6(275)
- Station wagons**
 - registrations
 - 9301.0(187), 9309.0(188)
- Statistical Concepts Reference Library**
 - 1361.0.30.001(33)
- Statistical Local Area's**
 - South Australia
 - 1362.4(240)
- Statistics**
 - 1331.0(29)
 - Western Australia
 - 1359.5(253)
- Stock market indexes**
 - 1350.0(30) †
- Stocks**
 - See Capital stock
- Stocks, manufacturing establishments**
 - See Manufacturing~stocks
- Strikes**
 - 6321.0(128), 6322.0(128)
- Students**
 - 4220.0(63), 4221.0(63),
 - 4224.0(63), 6279.0(119)
 - See also Apprentices
- apparent retention rates
 - 4220.0(63), 4221.0(63),
 - 4224.0(63)
- overseas
 - 4224.0(63)
- participation rates
 - 4221.0(63)
- Sugar**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(65)
- Sugar cane**
 - 7111.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
 - 7111.3(234), 7113.3(234)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(217)
- Suicides**
 - 3302.0(52) †, 3303.0(52) †,
 - 3309.0(53)
- Superannuation**
 - 6203.0(112) †, 6310.0(127),
 - 6360.0(130), 6361.0(131)
 - coverage
 - 6348.0(129), 6360.0(130)
 - directories
 - 1131.0(13)
 - employer contributions
 - 6348.0(129)
 - retired persons
 - 6238.0(115)
 - See also Pensions
- Surveys**
 - See Census, Household surveys
 - guidelines
 - 1299.0(27)
- Swimming pools**
 - New South Wales
 - 4387.1(199)
- TAFE**
 - See Technical and Further Education (TAFE)
- Tasmania**
 - 1301.6(265), 1302.6(265),
 - 1305.6(265)
 - demography
 - 1301.6(265), 1302.6(265),
 - 1303.6(265), 1305.6(265),
 - 3311.6(270, 271)

SUBJECT INDEX

- economy
 - 1302.6(265), 1303.6(265),
1305.6(265)
- government
 - 1301.6(265), 1302.6(265)
- historical statistics
 - 1301.6(265)
- population
 - 1301.6(265), 1302.6(265),
1303.6(265), 1305.6(265)
- small area data
 - 3204.6(270), 3234.6(271),
3235.6(271)
- Taverns**
 - 8687.0(175)
- Taxation**
 - 1358.0(32), 5506.0(103),
6537.0(141)
 - fringe benefits
 - 6348.0(129)
 - payroll
 - See Payroll taxes
- Teaching staff**
 - 4220.0(63), 4221.0(63),
4224.0(63)
- Technical and Further Education (TAFE)**
 - 4224.0(63)
- Technology**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 8149.0(156),
8150.0(156)
- Teenagers**
 - See Youth
- Telecommunication**
 - government
 - 8119.0(149)
 - services
 - 8145.0(155)
- Telecommunications**
 - 8143.0(155), 8148.0(156)
- Television industry**
 - 8559.0(167), 8679.0(174),
8680.0(174)
- Terms of trade**
 - 5206.0(87) †, 5302.0(94) †
See also Balance of payments
- Territories**
 - 1301.0(28) †
- Tertiary education**
 - 4224.0(63)
- Textiles**
 - 8501.0(164)
- production
 - 8301.0(161)
- Theatre**
 - 4114.0(56)
- Theft**
 - 4509.0(75)
 - New South Wales
 - 4509.1(200)
 - South Australia
 - 4509.4(247)
 - Western Australia
 - 4509.5(261)
- Time series**
 - 1349.0(30), 1350.0(30) †,
1351.0(31)
 - CD-ROM services
 - 1353.0(32)
 - methodology
 - 1349.0(30), 1350.0(30) †
 - PCAusstats
 - 1401.0(37)
- Time use**
 - 4150.0(59), 4153.0(59),
4173.0(61)
 - magnetic tape services
 - 4152.0(59)
- Tobacco and tobacco products**
 - 8501.0(164)
 - price indexes
 - 6401.0(132)
 - production
 - 8301.0(161)
- Torres Strait Islanders**
 - 4179.3(230)
 - See also Aboriginal and
Torres Strait Islander people
- Totaliser agency**
 - 8684.0(174)
- Tourism**
 - 1301.0(28) †, 1350.0(30) †
See also
Accommodation~tourist
 - activity
 - NT
 - 1362.7(279)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(290)
 - directories
 - 1130.0(13)
 - indicators
 - 8634.0(169) †

- Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(279)
- overseas marketing
 - 8691.0(175)
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(222)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(265), 1305.6(265)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(206) †, 1362.2(207)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(252), 1305.5(252)
- Tourist accommodation**
 - See Accommodation~tourist
- Tourists**
 - 3401.0(54) †
- Towns**
 - See Small area data
- Trade**
 - 5204.0(87), 5301.0(94)
 - international
 - 5369.0.40.001(99),
 - 5422.0(100) †, 5439.0(101),
 - 5489.0(102), 5491.0(102)
 - ACT
 - 1307.8(290)
 - confidentiality of data
 - 5487.0(101)
 - NSW
 - 1305.1(192)
 - NT
 - 1306.7(279)
 - Qld
 - 1304.3(222)
 - SA
 - 1301.4(239)
 - service
 - 5466.0(101)
 - subscription service
 - 5465.0(101)
 - Tas.
 - 1301.6(265)
 - Vic.
 - 1301.2(206) †, 1303.2(206)
 - WA
 - 1300.5(252), 1305.5(252)
 - merchandise
 - See Merchandise trade
 - exports
 - See Exports~merchandise
 - imports
 - See Imports~merchandise
 - overseas
 - See Trade~international
 - retail
 - See Retail trade
 - States
 - ACT
 - 1303.8(290) †
 - NT
 - 1306.7(279)
 - Qld
 - 1301.3(222)
 - Tas.
 - 1301.6(265)
 - WA
 - 1300.5(252), 1305.5(252)
 - Unions
 - 6325.0(128)
 - Trade unions**
 - 6101.0(111), 6104.0(111),
 - 6323.0(128)
 - financial members
 - 6323.0(128)
 - members
 - 6310.0(127), 6323.0(128),
 - 6325.0(128)
 - Tradespersons**
 - career paths
 - 6254.0(116)
 - See also Apprentices
 - Trailers**
 - registrations
 - 9309.0(188)
 - Training**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 4224.0(63),
 - 6274.0(118), 6278.0(119)
 - career paths
 - 6254.0(116)
 - computer
 - 8146.0(155)
 - directories
 - 1136.0(14)
 - expenditure
 - 4224.0(63), 6101.0(111),
 - 6104.0(111), 6353.0(130),
 - 6356.0(130)
 - See also Employer training~expenditure
 - labour force
 - 6278.0(119)

SUBJECT INDEX

- See also* Labour force~training
 - participation
4224.0(63)
 - Victoria
1362.2(207)
- Transition rate (school to post-school)**
6227.0(114)
- Transport**
 - 1301.0(28) †
 - See also* Buses, Motor vehicles, Public transport
 - Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290)
 - commuting
 - NSW
9201.1(205)
 - Qld
9201.3(238)
 - SA
9201.4(251)
 - Tas.
9201.6(278)
 - directories
1132.0(13)
 - environmental issues
 - See* Environmental issues~transport activities
 - mode
9201.1(205)
 - New South Wales
1300.1(191) †
 - Northern Territory
1306.7(279)
 - preferences
9201.1(205)
 - Queensland
1301.3(222)
 - South Australia
1301.4(239)
 - Tasmania
1301.6(265)
 - Victoria
1301.2(206) †
 - Western Australia
1300.5(252), 1305.5(252)
- Transport equipment**
 - production
8301.0(161)
- Transportation**
 - price indexes
6401.0(132)
- TranStats**
 - See* Motor vehicles
- Travel**
 - See* Overseas arrivals and departures, Tourism
- Travel agencies**
8653.0(172)
- Travel to school**
 - Queensland
9201.3(238)
 - Tasmania
9201.6(278)
 - New South Wales
9201.1(205)
- Travel to work**
 - 9201.1(205)
 - Queensland
9201.3(238)
 - South Australia
Adelaide
9201.4(251)
 - Tasmania
9201.6(278)
- Treasury Macroeconomic (TRYM) Model**
 - 1364.0.15.001(34),
 - 1364.0.15.002(35),
 - 1364.0.15.003(35)
- Trend estimates**
 - 1349.0(30)
 - methodology
1349.0(30)
- Tropical fruit**
 - 7112.0(143), 7113.0(144) †
 - New South Wales
7113.1(203)
 - Queensland
7113.3(234)
 - Victoria
7113.2(217)
 - Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Trucks**
 - 9208.0(186)
 - fuel consumption
9208.0(186)
 - registrations
9301.0(187), 9309.0(188)
 - usage
9210.0(186)

Trusts

cash management
5635.0.40.001(107),
5645.0.40.001(107)

Turnover

construction
8771.0(179), 8772.0(179)

manufacturing
8201.0(159), 8221.0(160)

NSW
8221.1(203, 300)

Qld
8221.3(235)

SA
8221.4(249)

Tas.
8221.6(276)

Vic.
8221.2(217)

WA
8221.5(262)

mining
8401.0(162), 8414.0(162) †

retail trade
8501.0(164), 8622.0(168),
8624.0(169)

Underemployment

6101.0(111), 6203.0(112) †,
6265.0(116), 6279.0(119)

part-time
6265.0(116)

Unemployed persons

6203.0(112) †, 6206.0(112),
6220.0(113)

duration
6203.0(112) †

educational attainment
6203.0(112) †, 6222.0(114)

job search experience
6222.0(114)

Unemployment

1350.0(30) †, 6101.0(111),
6104.0(111), 6202.0(112),
6203.0(112) †, 6279.0(119)

Australian Capital Territory
6201.1(202, 299)

benefits
6537.0(141)

duration
6203.0(112) †, 6222.0(114)

New South Wales
6201.1(202, 299)

patterns

6286.0(120), 6289.0(120),
6293.0.00.001(121),
6293.0.00.007(123)

Queensland

6201.3(233)

regional

6262.0(116)

Tasmania

1303.6(265)

teenagers

6202.0(112), 6222.0(114)

Unemployed persons

6202.0(112), 6206.0(112),
6222.0(114)

Victoria

6202.2(216)

Western Australia

1305.5(252)

youth

6202.0(112), 6203.0(112) †,
6222.0(114)

Unions

6325.0(128)
See also Trade unions

Universities

See Tertiary education

Unrequited transfers

See International aid
(unrequited transfer)

Utilities (cars)

See Motor
vehicles~commercial~light,
Trucks

Vacancies, job

See Job~vacancies

Value added, manufacturing

See Manufacturing~value
added

Veal

See Meat~production

Vegetables

7106.0(143), 7112.0(143),
7113.0(144) †

consumption
4306.0(65)

New South Wales
7113.1(203)

Northern Territory
7113.7(287)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Queensland
7113.3(234)
- South Australia
7113.4(248)
- Tasmania
7114.6(275)
- value of production
7501.0(147), 7503.0(147)
- Victoria
7113.2(217)
- Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Vehicle registrations**
See Motor vehicle registrations
- Vehicles**
See Motor vehicles
- Vermouth**
1329.0(29, 143)
sales
8504.0(164)
- Veterinary Services**
8564.0(168)
- Victims of crime**
See Crime~victims
- Victoria**
1301.2(206) †, 1305.2(206),
1362.2(207), 8911.2(210, 219)
See also Melbourne
demography
1301.2(206) †, 1305.2(206),
3311.2(210, 213)
economy
1301.2(206) †, 1303.2(206),
1305.2(206)
government
1301.2(206) †
historical statistics
1301.2(206) †
population
1301.2(206) †, 1303.2(206),
1305.2(206)
small area data
3203.2(212), 3235.2(213)
floppy disk services
3209.2(212)
- Video industry**
8562.0(167), 8679.0(174)
- Vineyards**
1329.0(29, 143), 7113.0(144)
†
- New South Wales
7113.1(203)
- Queensland
7113.3(234)
- South Australia
7113.4(248)
- Tasmania
7114.6(275)
- Victoria
7113.2(217)
- Western Australia
7113.5(262)
- Violence**
See Assault
- Visitors**
See Tourism, Tourists
- Vital statistics**
3101.0(49) †
See also Births, Deaths,
Divorce, Marriages,
Remarriages
Australian Capital Territory
1314.8(291), 1362.8(291),
3311.8(296, 297)
New South Wales
1305.1(192), 3311.1(196, 197)
Northern Territory
1304.7(279), 1306.7(279),
3311.7(283, 284)
Queensland
1312.3(223), 3311.3(227, 229)
South Australia
3311.4(244, 245)
Tasmania
1303.6(265), 1305.6(265),
3311.6(270, 271)
Victoria
1303.2(206), 1362.2(207),
3311.2(210, 213)
Western Australia
1300.5(252), 1305.5(252),
3311.5(256, 257)
- Viticulture**
1329.0(29, 143)
- Vocational training**
See Training
- Voluntary work**
4441.0(74), 5240.0(91)
- Wage Cost**
index
6345.0(129), 6346.0(129)

Wages

6310.0(127)

Wages and salaries

5204.0(87), 5206.0(87) †,
6248.0(115)

accounting services
8678.0(173)

cafes and restaurants
8655.0(172)

cinemas
8654.0(172)

cleaning services
8672.0(173)

computing services
8669.0(173)

construction industry
8771.0(179), 8772.0(179)

film industry
8679.0(174)

legal services
8667.0(173), 8678.0(173)

manufacturing
8201.0(159), 8221.0(160)

NSW
8221.1(203, 300)

Qld
8221.3(235)

SA
8221.4(249)

Tas.
8221.6(276)

Vic.
8221.2(217)

WA
8221.5(262)

mining
8401.0(162), 8414.0(162) †

private sector
6248.0(115)

public sector
6248.0(115)

radio industry
8680.0(174)

real estate
8663.0(172)

retail trade
8622.0(168)

television industry
8680.0(174)

travel agencies
8653.0(172)

video industry
8679.0(174)

Waste management

8698.0(176)
See also Recycling

Water

Account
4610.0(78), 4612.0(79)

resources
4610.0(78)
See also Water resources

storage
4610.0(78)

use
4602.0(77), 4610.0(78)

Water resources

1301.0(28) †, 1302.0(28),
4602.0(77), 4610.0(78)
See also Natural resources

Queensland
1301.3(222)

Western Australia
1300.5(252)

Wealth

estimates
1350.0(30) †

Weather

See Climate

Weight

See Health-weight

Welfare

1301.0(28) †
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(290)
Indigenous Australians
4704.0(82)
Queensland
1301.3(222)
South Australia
1301.4(239), 1306.4(239)
Tasmania
1301.6(265)
Victoria
1301.2(206) †
Western Australia
1300.5(252)

Welfare Receipt

6293.0.00.005(122)

Welfare services

1301.0(28) †, 8905.0(74, 182)

SUBJECT INDEX

Wellbeing

- see Mental health
- 4160.0(60), 4326.0(66),
4326.1.40.001(198),
4329.5.30.001(259)

Western Australia

- 1300.5(252), 1306.5(252)
- demography
1300.5(252), 1306.5(252),
3311.5(256, 257)
- economy
1300.5(252), 6410.5(262)
- government
1300.5(252)
- historical statistics
1300.5(252)
- population
1300.5(252), 1305.5(252),
1306.5(252)
- small area data
3204.5(256), 3234.5(257),
3235.5(257)
- statsearch
1359.5(253)

Wheat

- 7111.0(143), 7112.0(143),
7113.0(144) †
- New South Wales
7111.1(202), 7113.1(203)
- Queensland
7111.3(234), 7113.3(234)
- South Australia
7111.4(248), 7113.4(248)
- Tasmania
7111.6(275), 7114.6(275)
- Victoria
7111.2(217), 7113.2(217)
- Western Australia
7111.5(262), 7113.5(262)

Wholesale industry

- 8638.0(171)
- stock value
5629.0(107)

Wine

- 1329.0(29, 143)
- consumption
1329.0(29, 143), 4306.0(65),
4315.0(65)
- exports
1329.0(29, 143), 8504.0(164)
- imports
1329.0(29, 143), 8504.0(164)

production

1329.0(29, 143)

sales

1329.0(29, 143), 8504.0(164)

stocks

1329.0(29, 143)

Women

4124.0(36, 56)

earnings

6301.0(125), 6302.0(125),
6305.0(125), 6306.0(126),
6307.0(126), 6310.0(127)

health

See Health-women

workforce

6203.0(112) †

See also Labour force-women

Women's safety

4129.0(57)

Wool

7111.0(143), 7112.0(143),
7113.0(144) †, 7215.0(146)

New South Wales

7111.1(202), 7113.1(203)

production

7111.0(143), 7112.0(143),
7113.0(144) †, 7215.0(146)

NSW

7111.1(202), 7113.1(203)

Qld

7111.3(234), 7113.3(234)

SA

7111.4(248), 7113.4(248)

Tas.

7111.6(275), 7114.6(275)

Vic.

7111.2(217), 7113.2(217)

WA

7111.5(262), 7113.5(262)

Queensland

7111.3(234), 7113.3(234)

South Australia

7111.4(248), 7113.4(248)

Tasmania

7111.6(275), 7114.6(275)

Victoria

7111.2(217), 7113.2(217)

Western Australia

7111.5(262), 7113.5(262)

Work

4102.0(55), 6281.0(120)

- See also* Employment
 - Tasmania
 - 4903.6(274)
 - unpaid
 - 1350.0(30) †, 5240.0(91)
- Work arrangements**
 - 1350.0(30) †, 6101.0(111), 6203.0(112) †, 6342.0(129)
 - Queensland
 - 6344.3(234)
- Work patterns**
 - 6286.0(120), 6289.0(120)
 - New South Wales
 - 6247.1(202)
- Work stoppages**
 - 6321.0(128), 6322.0(128)
 - See also* Strikes
- Workers' compensation**
 - 6348.0(129)
 - Northern Territory
 - 6301.7(287)
- Workforce**
 - 6203.0(112) †
 - See also* Labour force
 - medical
 - 8908.0(71, 182)
- Working conditions**
 - Victoria
 - 6358.2(217)
- Working families**
 - See* Child care, Families
- Workplace**
 - literacy Skills
 - 4226.0(64), 4228.0(64) †
- World Bank**
 - 1350.0(30) †
- Worship**
 - See* Religion
- Wounds**
 - See* Injuries
- Writing**
 - skills
 - 4226.0(64), 4228.0(64) †
- Year 2000 problem**
 - 8151.0(157), 8152.0(157)
- Youth**
 - 4111.0(56), 6203.0(112) †
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 4123.8(298)
 - crime
 - 4111.0(56)
 - New South Wales
 - 4123.1(198)
 - Northern Territory
 - 4123.7(285)
 - Queensland
 - 4123.3(230)
 - South Australia
 - 4123.4(246)
 - Tasmania
 - 4123.6(272)
 - Victoria
 - 4123.2(214)
 - Western Australia
 - 4123.5(258)
- Zoos**

FOR MORE INFORMATION . . .

- INTERNET** www.abs.gov.au the ABS web site is the best place to start for access to summary data from our latest publications, information about the ABS, advice about upcoming releases, our catalogue, and Australia Now—a statistical profile.
- LIBRARY** A range of ABS publications is available from public and tertiary libraries Australia-wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require, or visit our web site for a list of libraries.
- CPI INFOLINE** For current and historical Consumer Price Index data, call 1902 981 074 (call cost 77c per minute).
- DIAL-A-STATISTIC** For the latest figures for National Accounts, Balance of Payments, Labour Force, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population and the Consumer Price Index call 1900 986 400 (call cost 77c per minute).

INFORMATION SERVICE

Data which have been published and can be provided within five minutes are free of charge. Our information consultants can also help you to access the full range of ABS information—ABS user-pays services can be tailored to your needs, time frame and budget. Publications may be purchased. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.

- PHONE** **1300 135 070**
- EMAIL** **client.services@abs.gov.au**
- FAX** 1300 135 211
- POST** Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney 1041

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE ?

ABS subscription services provide regular, convenient and prompt deliveries of ABS publications and products as they are released. Email delivery of monthly and quarterly publications is available.

- PHONE** 1300 366 323
- EMAIL** subscriptions@abs.gov.au
- FAX** 03 9615 7848
- POST** Subscription Services, ABS, GPO Box 2796Y, Melbourne 3001